ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA

CITY COUNCIL MINUTES 1786 - 1792

Virginia State Library
Archives Department
No. 19893
vol. 2

6/3/27

MICROFILMED
VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
Archives Division
Camera Operator Phillip Anne Koepfle
Reel No. 201 Date Jan 21, 1983

FC

754-x

MINUTE

A

Book For

Quarterly

Courts

1706

264

Rockingham Co., NC 2007-3

524

Geo: Pence & Shadk: Butler & Wm: Bush

Issue Writ Agreeable to former Agt: tax paid

Alfred & Hanson & Dun Issue Atta

Lanahan & Reeves Wit Swer to wit Andr: Shanklin

Jno: Thomas Chas: Donaley & Jno: appler

At Mount held for Rockingham County on Monday the Twenty second day of May One thousand seven hundred and Eighty ~~four~~ Six

Present

Anthony Rader } { Wm Herring }
Benjamin Harrison } { Wm Dulap } Gent

Felix Gilbert & Geo: Reisle Andw Byrd Spl

Cha Andw Johnston Assnee & Same Same Spl

Cha Robt Rutherford & Jas Rutherford Jno Erwin Spl

Cha Andw Erwin & Benjan Erwin Contd ~~for Plaintiff~~

Cha Benjamin Erwin & Andw Erwin Contd ~~for Defendt~~

Order Dedims Issue to take the Deposition of Denis Burnes ~~in Behalf of Andw Erwin~~ Debene Esse on behalf Andw Erwin he Givin Benjamin Erwin Legal Notice of Time and place of Takeing the Same

Nicholas & McDougal Agreed

Cha Millers Exrs & Reisle on Sums Ordered to be Redocketed

Cha Jas Divier & Nathanil Duglas Jos Douglas Spl

A grand jury for the Body of this County To wit John Rush foreman Christian Riger, John Snap, Peter Nicholas, Gasper Haines, David Lard James Magill, Michael Baker, Conrod Custard Nicholas Cain, Christley Painter, John Fulk, Jeremiah Beesley, William Davis, Peter Conrod, Henry Cook, John Graham, ~~August Price~~ And George Earhard Jury ~~Retd~~ haveing Rec their Charge Retired

Grand jury Retd and med the several Presentm Which was Read And Ordered to be Recorded and Tot that the Sheriff Sums the several Offenders and the Grandjury ~~Rec~~ g havein Nith

526

Cha Wm Trobough & Dennis Lanahan ~~& Robt Cravens~~ on Replevy Bond It Being Proved to Court that ~~they~~ Legal Notice was Given Judmt is Granted According to Bond JSd

Wm Trobough & Tobias Rhym on Atta Gatl Jones

Cha Garnashe being Summoned Declared he more in his hand than Sufficient to Discharge the Plantiff Debt and Judmt Accordingly ~~[illegible]~~ JSd

George Skillering & Harrison and Shipman

Cha ~~on Replevy Bond and It Judmen and the Defendt by his Attn Ojected to the Notice Becaus it was verbal~~ the Plantiff Movd for a judgment on the Replevy bond taken in this Case and haveing Proved by an Indiferent Witness that he had Given the Deft Upwards of 10 Day Previas Notice which was was Objected to by the Defendants Attorney as Sit Appear the Notice was Only Verbal and not in Writein Objection Over Ruled and Appeal

Issue

Scott & McCindley A Jury Towit Guthly Newman

Cha Jos Lair Nicholas Shaver Benjamin Smith Samuel Hemphill Peter Sites John Boman, Reubin Harrison, Henry Sytes, Thomas Harrison Jacob Linkhorn Thomas Lincoln Jury Returned

Cha Verdict & Judt Accordingly Robt Hook Proved two Days Attendance Lo JSd

Samuel Miller & Zebn Harrison a jury Towit David

Cha Kerlin Edward Erwin John Pence Benjamin Henton, Uriah Gartin James Davis, Edward Collins, Daniel Harrison, David Larum, Wm Ruddle Jacob Perkey & Richard Ragan Jury Retd Verdict & Jud: Accordingly

See Next page for Wts Attends &c

John Feilds & Gaw in Hamilton Agury Fourt
Thomas Lincoln, Thos. Harrison, Jos. Lair, Jno.
Wedrick, Henry Sites, Benjamin Smith, Mordica
Lewis, Jacob Lincoln, Jno. Bowman, Cuthip
Cha Howman, Nicholas Shaver, & Hugh Divier
Jury ~~Rel. Verdict and~~ Being Sworn Plantiff Being Call.d and
failing to Produce Proof to Support this Action
it is the Oppinion of the Court And Also Ord.d the
that he be nonfuited

Alex.r Gilmer & Jno. Chisham Sarah Reed Prov.d
Cha Seven Days Attendance

Armantrout & Sheets & Armantrout Dismt. at Defendt. Cost.

Cha Divier & Fisher Geo. Huston Spl.

Wm. Davis & Jno. Peters Richd. Ragan Spl.

Taylor Exrs. & Rork Evin Phillips Spl.

Cha Nicholases Exrs. & Bushes Exr. Ord. for Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition James Dunkason & James Murry for the Defendt. Issd.

Cha Hugh Donahe & Benjamin Erwin Jas. Bruster Spl. And Judt. Stay of Exo. for 9 months

Cha Peter Lowery & Samd. Meredite on Atta Judt. According to Acct. & Attachd. Effects Condemd. & Ord. of Sale Issd.

Cha Jos. Scatharn & Geo Newton Contd. for Plantiff And Order for Dedimus to Issue to take the Deposition

Cha Miller & Harrison Benjamin Tallman provd. Eleven Days Attandance Jno. Harrison 4 Do. Wm. Tallman 4d. days attandance

Cha Matthews & Co & John Feild Agreed

O the Court be Adjurnd till Tomorrow Morning at 8 O Clock

Anthony Reader

At a Court Continued and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 23rd day of May 1786

Present

Benjamin Harrison } Wm Herring } Gen
Gawin Hamilton } Wm Dunlap }

11..8
7..6

Selser & Huling Atta Contd

Wm McClanahan Was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff under Wm Hall According to Law

Abm Smiths Exrs & Wm Gragg Injunction Movd for ~~and Court Divided~~ for merly Calld & Court Divided

Mary William & Jeremiah Cravins Ajury Towit John Cary Jos Jewell John Robinson Denis Lanahan Charles Donaley James Poag Brewer Reeves,

Cha Alexr Gilmer & John Chisham Agreed at Deffts Costs
Mary Divier Prevd 11 day & John Divie 4 day attendance

Cha James Guin Assnee & Wm & Thomas Morris Ajury Towit John Cary, Joseph Jewell, John Robinson, Dennis Lanahan, James Poag, Brewer Reeves, Jonathan Shipman, George Pearcy, John Pelser, John Linkhorn, David Harnet, & James Menton Jury Retd Verdict and Judt According to Exo Offd

267

Cha Divier & Jewell Cont.d for Plantiff

Cha Kirtly & Huston Cont.d for Defend.t

Cha Pitner & Robinson Agreed

Cha Reed & Divier Cont.d for Plantiff

Cha Cravens Adm.rs & D. Lanahan Dism.t at Def.t Costs

~~Elizabeth McNeal & Mich.l McClewer Jury Towit Peter Nicholas, Joseph Dictom James Lard Wm Ruddle, And.w Johnston Reubin Harrison John Rush, John Miller Samuel Hemphill Pet. Bryant, John Harris & Richard Fisher Jury Ret.d Verdict &~~

Cha McClewer & Divier Jud.t Confes.t for ~~Six pounds ten Shillings~~ Seven pounds Three Shillings

Cha Frederick Stull & Chapman & Fiske Same Jury as in the Suit of Guin & Morrisses Jury Ret.d Verdict & Jud.t Accordingly Lo. Jfs.

Cha Laughlin Byrnes & Divier Pleaw.d & Jud.t Lo. Jfs

Cha Moor & Ketner Cont.d ~~for Pla~~

Cha McCord & Hamilton Agreed

Cha Matthews & McClewer Cont.d for Plantiff

Cha Huston & Duffee Agreed

Cha Millen & Lanahan Dism.t for Want of Prosecu.n

Cha Steel Assn.ee & ~~Ca~~ Benja.r Smith & Hester Cravens Adm.rs Same Jury as in the Suit of Guin & Morrisses Jury Ret.d Verdict & Jud.t Accordingly Lo. Jfs

Cha Conrod & Conrod Agreed

Cha Fender & Rork Cont^d

Cha Hewits Ex^n & Harvy & Mull Plea wa^d & Jud^t

Cha Henton & Lounsden Cont^d for Plantiff

Cha Hansbarger & L: Miller Cont^d

Cha Matthew & Wallac Cont^d

Cha W^y Miller & Wm Ireland Assume Jury as in the Suit of Guin & Morrisses Except Haiah Gartin & Robert Harrison in in the Room of John Robinson & Denis Lanahan Jury Ret^d with Draw^d by Consent of Paties W. E Setaside & N. Ass^t & Issue

Cha Sellers & Altstett Jud^t Confest for seven pound seven Shillings with Interest from the second day of April 1785 till paid

Matthew

Cha Williams & Cravens Cont^d for Plantiff

Pettions

Cha Wm Ferrel & W^y Cook Cont^d for Plantiff

Lanagan & Brock Abate By Return

Cha Peters Ass^ne & Maiden Al^s Sum^s Iss^d

Cha Ackart ~~Baker~~ & Baker Al^s Sum^s Iss^d

Alls & Seethern Jud^t According to Petition

Ewin & Cain Agreed

248 Gibert & Null Cont^d for Plantiff

Hamilton & Rices Jud^t

Cha Harrison v Russle Cont'd
Hays v Grider Jud. Ex. Ss
Same v Same d.o D.o Ex Ss
Skillerin v Same Jud. according to Petition Ex. Ss

Armantrout v Sheets &c Agreed
Allin v Thomas Jud. According to Note Ex. Ss
Divier v Reed Ditto Ex. Ss
Cha Same v Elsey Al. Sum. Ss
Same v Fisher & Plumb Jud. According to Acc. Ex. Ss
Same v Pickering Jud according to Note Ss
Same v Geo. Reisle Jud. According to Note
Cha Same v Campble Al. Sum. Ss
Cha Same v Leviston d.o Ss
Greer Andw v Henton Discont. & Issue v Wm Henton Ss
Dec. Ex. Gilbert v Hent Jud. Confess. Say Ex. 5 M.o
Cha Fisher v Campble Al. Sum. Ss
Hamilton v Pitner Jud. a P. Note Ex. Ss
Hewitt v Reisle & Ragan Jud. a per Pett. Ss
Kern v Wiseman Jud. a P. Pett.n
Lowery v Plumb D.o
Cha Lanahan v Byerley Al. Sum. ~~Al.~~ Ss
Cha Same v Flack d.o Ss
Cha Same v Easton d.o Ss

Cha McNeal v McClewer A jury Kewit Pet. Nicholas Samd. Hemphill Jos. Dictom John Rush Jos. Lard Reubin Harrison Andw Johnston John Miller Wm Ruddle Pet. Bryant John Harris Richd. Fisher Jury Retd. Verdict and Jud. Accordingly

O: that the Rules be held in the Clerks Office
On this Day for the Present Month and
On the fourth Monday in the two Succeeding
Months

Cha King & Divier Judt Confest by James Divier
for the Amt of the Bond & Costs Except Attd fee
Dent Issue Ex: till further Orders

Cha Divier & Huston Agreed

Cha Sumervail & Divier Robt Harrison Spl Judt Confest
Stay Ex: for 9 Months

Cha Rush & Nicholas Exr & Divier & Shipman Jas
Divier Spl

~~Shillering & Shipman the Defendt Came in Ct~~
~~Offered Ezekiel Harrison & Brewer Robes Security~~
~~for to Enter into~~

Cha Roberts & Ragon Robt Harrison Speci Bail
John Henton was sworn in Deputy
Sheriff Under Wm Hall Also Jonathan
Shipman Do

Ordered that the Court be Adjurned till Court
in Course

Benj Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on
Monday the 28th Day of August 1786

269 Present

268 Anthony Rader
Benjamin Harrison
John Davis
} Wm Dunlap
Andw Shanklin
Wm Henning
} Gent

534

Cha F. Armantrout & Robt. Rutherford Ord. to be Redocketed Done

Cha Thos. Moor & Byrd & Wife Agreed

Cha Steffer & Bryant O. to be Redocketed Done

~~[illegible]~~

Jas. Dun & Alford & Harrison Jury Towit Jacob Lincoln John Shipman Wm. Wind Robt. Dunlap Charles McClain ~~Robt. McClewer~~ John Robinson Mich. Dick Nathl. Harrison Cornelius Bryant Jno. Pence Henry Eaton Stephen Conrod Jury Returnd Verdict & Judt. Accordingly

to here

Cha Issue no Execution to Issue on this Judt. till after Septr. Court

John Moor & Jacob Ketner a jury Towit Wm. Cha Denaley ~~Wm. Vance Wm. Vance~~ Thomas Moor Wm. Bryant Francis Stewart Jacob Dike James Spinks Phillip Rimil ~~Rinehart~~ Gaspar Haines John Hayse ~~Robert Conry~~ Reubin Harrison ~~Jury Returnd Verdict & Judgmt.~~ Jos. Henton

Cha Peter Bryant ~~Jury Returnd Verdict &~~ Jury Entd. & Dismt. at Plantiff Cost

Robert Hansbarger & Leonard Miller Same Jury as in the Last Suit Jury Ret Verdict & Judt. Accordingley

Cha Lounsden & Henton Contd. for Deft.

Cha Johnson & Rinkle O. Dedimus Issue to take Depositions of Samc. Gretrix John Stout Debeneasse for Pltf. Ipsd.

Cha Swarts & Conrad Wm Gragg Spb

Cha Johnson & Keisle O. to be Redocketed Done

Bruster & Thomas ~~O. Dedimus~~ Iss for Reason
Apear to the Court Ho. of Dedimus Iss we to take the
Cha Deposition of Wm Wearing Gent Debe
ne Esse &c Iss

Cha Millers Ex.rs & Keisle O. to be Redocketed
Sum.s Done

Cha Kirtly & Wuston Cont.d & to be Tried 2 Day of March
Court Next

Cha Keisle & Robinson O to be Cont.d for Def.t

Cha Rush & Painter Ex.rs of Ireland Judgm.t Confest for the
Sum Sued for with Stay of Execution
3 Months

Cha Mich.l Mullan & David Wagy Dism.t by Pl. Disne

Cha Henry Miller & Wm Ireland Pla War.d
And Jud.t According to Acc.t Stay Execution
3 Months

Cha Oaler & Rock on Atta Cont.d

Cha Kirtly & Edw.d Williams 2 Suits John Smith
Spb

270

Cha Order of Phillip Moyer be find £2.15 for
Acting in Contempt to the Court When
Summoned as a jury Man Iss.d

Solomon Matthews & Mich.l McClewer Dismt.d

Letine & Matthews Continued for Deft.

E. Harrison & Ar. McClanahan Gawin Hamilton Sp.e

~~Colliers Ex.rs & Ireland & Dicton P. W.d & Jud.t~~

Carpenters Ex.rs & Robinson & Reeves Jury to wit Wm. Bryant Francis Stewart Jacob Dike Ja.s Spinks Gasper Haines John Hays Reubin Harrison Pet. Bryant Cha.t Donaley Joseph Henton James Tho.s Dunkeson Jury Ret.d Verdict & Jud.t Accordingly Issue no Execut.n till further O.

Stroud & Campbell & Gordan Jn.o Moor Sp.e

Perkey & Argabright Ord.d to be Redocketed (Suit Dismt. at Sept.r 1785) Lnt.

O.y.t the Court be Adjourn'd till ~~Court in Course~~ Tomorrow Morning 8 O Clock — — John Davies

At a Court Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday the 29th Aug.t 1786

Rob.t Davis Present

Anthony Rader — } And.w Shanklin } Gent
Benjam.n Harrison } Wm. Dunlap }

Fisher & Swarts Plea Wav: & Jud: Ex: Ppd:

Grice & Wenten & Bell Cont: Plff

Gray & Franklin Plea W: & Jud: Issue Fifa

Lair

Patton & Vaniman P: W: & Jud: for Principal & Interest Issue no Ex: till further Order

Rice & Dennison P: W: & Jud: Ppd

Robinsons & Reeves & Moor Pl: W: & Jud: Ppd

Roadarmers Adm: & Rhym & Cravens Ad: Ditto

Shipman & Matthews Cont: for Deft:

Spears & Haines Ditto

Rader & Bush Plea W: & Jud: for Principal & Interest Ppd

Johnson & Rumkle Cont: for Plff

Baxter & Hopkins & Keisle Plea W: & Jud: for Principal & Interest Ppd

Conrods Ex: & Altstatt & Ditto Same Order Ppd

271 Carthrea & Spinks & Same Order Ppd

~~Craig~~ Fifer & Painter Same Order Ppd

Fitzwater & Smiths Ex: Cont: for P:

Chas Gilbert & Dunlap Cont.d for Deft

Chas Harper & Davis Cont.d ~~for Deft~~

Chas ~~Harnet & Head & Divier~~

Chas ~~Joseph &~~ Kirtly & Davis Plea W.d & Jud.t Ss

Chas Matthews & Shipman Cont.d for Pff

Chas Lair & Campble Cont.d

Chas Moor & Shipman & Burnes ~~Plea W.d & Jud.t for Principal & Interest~~ Cont.d

Chas Reeves & Spink Cont.d for Deft

Issue no Ex.o Chas Smith Ex.rs & Lanahan Plea W.d & Jud.t for Principal & Interest

Chas Divier & Byrnes Plea W.d & Jud.t for Specialty Interest & Cost Ss

Chas Hack & Raines & Ferrel Same Order Fifa

Chas Pedrick & Divier Same Order Ss

Chas Reeves & Spink's Cont.d for Deft

~~Shidmore D~~

Chas Nicholas Ex.rs & Shipman & Others Jud.t for Specialty Interest & Cost Ss

Chas Collins & Collins Cont.d

Hamilton & Hewitts Ex.rs Plea W.d & Jud.t

Same & Same Same Order Issue no Ex.o in the 2 Last Suits till further Order

Cha Shockey v Davis former Order Set a Side
& Not Guilty & Joinder

Cha Davis v Peters Cont^d for Plantiff

Cha Roberts v Ragan Cont^d for D^o

Cha Divier v Douglas Plea W^d & Jud^t for
Speciality Interest & Const^t Ipp^d

Petitions

Peters v Malden P. Sum^s Ipp^d

Ackart v Baker Jud^t as P. Acct Ipp^d

Warison v Russle Cont^d for P.

Divier v Elsey P. Sum^s Ipp^d

Same v Campble Ditto Ipp^d

Fisher v Campble Jud^t Ipp^d

Lanahan v Flach Agreed

Haines v Cravens Adm^rs Cont^d

Greer v Wentons Adm^s Cont^d for Security
for Costs till Next Court

Kirtly v Haines Jud^t According to Note Ipp^d

272 Divier v Whitehouse Same Order

Allin v Palser Jud^t as P. Acct

Same v Jno Palser Alt Sum^s

Hunt v Beaver ~~Jud^t as P. Note~~ Agreed

McWm.s v Ireland Al.s Sum.s Ppd

Curry v Williams Jud.t as p. Note

Bryant v Gilder & Harrison Al.s Sum.s Ppd

Fisher v Wenton

Same v Wiseman Al.s Sum.s

Same v Pickering Same O.

Curry v Beard Same O

Divier v Altstett Same O

Same v Lanahan Same O

Charlton v McClewer ~~Dism. no ap.~~ Al.s Sum.s

Lowary v Pearcey ~~Same~~ Order Dism.t

Nicholas Ex.rs v Bucher Adm.r Cont.d for Def.t

Same v James Divier Jud.t as p. Bond Ppd. pur. Ex.n fixe

~~Same v Ohio~~

George Spears Produced an Art for Waggon ag which the Court dit Not Allow of

24 Supposing the Rich.d Matthew, Agent for this State had been Allowed in his Acc.t for the Same

James Divier v Fisher agency To wit Wm. Bryant, Cornelias Bryant John Carey James ~~Carey~~ Spinks Felix Shettman Richard Ragan John Donaphin Wm. Marshall Ryley Robinson James Harris John Bright Daniel ~~Harst~~ ~~man~~ Harrison Jury Ret.d Verdict & Jud.t Accord.

Divier & Henton Cont^d

McCoy & Craig a Jury To-wit John Black
Phillip Rymel Jno Rymel James
Reeves David Shipman Benja Garvin
~~Benja~~ And^w Erwin Jno Steel John Nick
Peter Van Pelt Mathias Lair Jacob Rife Jury
Ret^d Vardict ~~Jud^t Accordingly for~~
~~Left~~ Plantiff Fail^d to Appear nonsuit Pp^d

Ja^s Divier & Ja^s Henton Left to the Arbitration
of Col Benjn Harrison David Harnet and George Huston
Whose award is to be the Judg^t of Court Pp^d

~~Order that Commission Issue~~

Divier & Jewell Cont^d

Thos Reed & Ja^s Divier Left to the Arbitra^n
of Wm Herring Silas Hart & John Davis
Gent or Aney Two of them Whose award
to be the Jud^t of the Court the Arbitra^n
to be held at said Davises on the first
Saturday in October Next Pp^d

Fender & Rort Discont^d

Crow & Smiths Ex^n Same Order

Divier & Wm Bond Same Jury as in the Suit
of McCoy & Craig Jury Ret^d Vardict & Jud^t
Accordingly Pp^d

Cha
273

ingly) Pp^d

Divier & Bond Same Jury as in the Suit of Divier & Fisher Jury Ret. Verdict & Judt accordingly Except Wm Sites in the Room of Jno Bright

Dunlap & Bryants Dec Cont for Pltft

Winton & Phillips ~~Dismt agreed~~ Cont till March

Lair & Seethorn Cont. for Deft

Craig & Hook Case Cont. for Deft

Same & Same ~~Judt Confessa~~ Plea Wd And Judt Ppd

Mullan & Bond Cont.

Lonahan & Same W. E. Set asid and Geo Ruddle Spr. & N. Assumpt.

Solomon Matthews & Jas. Wallace Same Jury as in the Suit of McCoy & Craig ~~Jury Ret. Verdict~~ The Plantiff Personally appeared in Court and Discharg. John Thomas Late Sheriff from Aney Claimer Charge he had Against him as Sheriff for Not Taking Bail in the said Suit Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly

Warnet & Head & Divier Dismt the Bond Being Lost out of the Clerks Office

Josephs & Crawford Herring Cont. for Deft

Williams & Cravans Dismt. Agreed Each Pay in their Own Costs

Ruddle & Cravens Cont.

Naines & Allse Agreed Wm. Summerset Proved 2 Days Attendance in Retd. Suit Jones Naines 3 Days Attendance

Pettyjohn & Marshman Cont. for Plantiff

Rymel & Reeves Cont. Att Deft. Cost

Spears & Same Same Order

Skidmore & Skidmore Ex. Cont. for Plff

Lewis & Reisle Cont.

Wayse & Ratchford Cont.

Spears & Naines O. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of Jacob Spears in Behalf of the Plff he Giving the Deft. Legal Notice of the Time & Place of Taking the Same

Newits Exrs. & Reisle Case O. the Same be Redocketed

274 Haines & Devier on Replivy Judgment Confest

275 Stay of Exn. till next Court

Weaver & Pence Andw. Shanklin Spt.

James Hogs Head & John Ewin Adm^r of Robt Hogs Head Dec^d. & John Thomas Late Sheriff ~~& the Court Being Satisfied With the Notice~~ Jud^t for £ 3 " 2 " 3 Being the Amt. of the Debt & Cost of An Execution Recov^d By Mich^l. Mullan the Deputy of the S^d Thomas ~~Being~~ made appear to the Court the ~~Pa~~ Deft. Had Legal Notice

Orf^t. Milly Fours Daughter of Thomas ~~Man~~ Fours be Bound to Wy Price According to Law By the Overseer of the poor Pett^ns

Gilbert & Null Jud^t as Pr Acc^t. (Issue Fifa)

Ferrel & Cook Jud^t as Pr Acc^t. (no Exo to Issue till further Orders

Divier & Leviston Jud^t as Pr Acc^t. Issue Casa

Lanahan & Byerley Agreed

Scothorn & Henton Dism^t. Robt. Dickey Prov^d. 2 Days Attendance & John Williams 2 Days

Fisher & Henton Dism^t. With Cost Ss^d.

Gartin & Matthews Wm Dunlap Ss^d.

Hamalton & Same Same Ss^d.

Bowyer & Keeling Solomon Matthews Ss^d.

O. ij.t Rule be held for the Present Month on Tomorrow for the Present Month and on the Court day of the 2 Succeeding Courts

Commonwealth ✓ Bright & Riser Dismt at the Defendents ~~Pay~~ Cost

Commonwealth ✓ Stover

✓ Harrison others
✓ Jno. McMullan
✓ Garvin
✓ Baker
✓ ~~W~~ Barlow
✓ Bible
✓ Berger
✓ Baker
✓ ~~W~~ Dove
✓ G. Dove
✓ Dispenit
✓ Fulk
✓ Coonce
✓ Kiplinger
✓ Kester
✓ Lewis
✓ Snider
✓ G. Pence
✓ Argabright

Dismt.

Ppd.

275 ~~Harnet ✓ Head Divie Dismt~~

277 ~~O. ij.t Thos Campble of Richd Nagans Comp.t to Shew Cause Why he Should not be Presented Presented~~

Oft. Thomas Campbell be Summoned to the Next Court to Shew Cause Why a present Should not be Preferd Against him for a Rescue

O that the Court be Adjurd till Court in Course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 27th Day of November 1786

Present

Robt. Davis } Wm. Hering
Jas. Dyer } Andw. Shanklin } Gent
Jas. in Hamilton }

Ordered that Rules be held in the Clerks office for the present Month on ~~this Day~~ Tomorrow and on the fourth Monday for the 2 Succeeding Months

Cha Reed & Divier Award Retd. & Judt. Accordingly

Cha George Skillering & James Divie & Brewe Reeves Judt. According to Bond

Cha Moses Tharp & Sarah & Wm. Bush & Henry Long Judt. According to bond &c. Ss.

Cha D. Lanahan & Stephen Easton Jos. Douglas Spb.

Scott & Fowler Josiah Allin Spb.

Cha Shockey & Davis O. yt. adedimus Issue to take The Deposition of John Gosham Ss.

Cha Spears & Scothorn & Davis on Repy. Bond Judt. According to Bond Ss.

by the Overseers of the Poor

Oyt. Eliza Many Be Bound to Augustine Price Senr. According Also Mary Lee ~~& to~~ & Nathan Lee & Milley Lee Be bound by the Overseers of the Poor According to Law

Miller & Grider & Matthews on Repy Bond

Cha Judt. According to Bond ~~Ex~~ Ffd.

Cha Divier & Altstott & Huston Wm. ~~Divier~~ Ireland Spr. for Altstott

Gilbert & Vanimon & Henkle on Repy Bond Judt. According to Bond Ffd.

Cha Hamilton & Johnson & Byrne Repy Bond Judt. According to Bond Ffd.

~~Mich~~

Cha James Charlton & Michl. McClewer Petition Ct. Divided & O. to Lyover till Next Court

Nicholas Exrs. & Smith & Huston Judt. on Petition

Cha as Pr. Note Issue Fi Fa Ffd.

Cha Rush & ~~Nicholas~~ Weaver Brew: Reeves Spr.

Cha Matthews & Gumb Atta Agreed

Cha 1st Same & Gryder Ditto Judt. & O. of Sale

Cha Harris & Harrison Judt. & O. of Sale

Cha Joseph Hall & Pettyjohn Dismt. for want of Prosecution

276 Lance & Dunlap Solemn. Matthews & Jacob Lincoln & Brew Reeves Spr.

Cha Geo Ruddell Prevd. a List of Indents According

Cha to Law Also Wm. McClanahan his List

Jeremiah Basy was Sworn In Deputy Sheriff under Wm Hall According to Law

The Court Proceeded to Distribute the Revisal of the Laws as follows ~~[illegible]~~ To wit

Wm Hall Esqr No 1

Anthony Rader Esqr No 2

Jno Davis Esqr — No 3

Jas Dyer Esqr — No 4

Andw Shanklin Esqr — No 5

Wm Dunlap Esqr — No 6

[illegible] Ewin — No 7

Robt Davis Gent Have in Produced a Commission from under the hand of his Excellence Patrick Henry Gevr bairing Date the 30th day of Octr 1786 was Swain Sheriff he have ingtnd Into & Acknowledged Bond According to Law

Jonathan Shipman, Benjan Smith & Layton Yancy was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff According to Law under Robt Davis

Wm Hall & George Riddell was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff According to Law undr Robt Davis

Oyt the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course

John Davies

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 26th Day of March 1787

Present

Anthony Cader } { Wm Henning }
John Davis } { Wm Dunlap } Gent

A grand jury for the Body of this County Towit John Rush Walter Crow John Curry James Laird Benjn Tallman Geo: Henten James Quinn Joseph Douglas James Magill Senr Gasper Hainse John Pence Peter Sellars John Halcomb & Isaiah Shipman Wm Swadley Christn Ciger Pet: Vanimen the grand jury Retd & Mad the follow in Presentments Its Ordered that Sumt Issue & the Several offender & there being Nothing before the said grand jury they are Dismiss

Cha Baxter Dec & Neisle Dike on Repy Bond Judt Notice Prevd & Judt ——— Two Witts Swan to Prove Notice

Cha Gilbert & Harman Geo Henten Spb ———

Cha Lance & Dunlap Office Judt Set asid & non Asst & Issue

Cha ~~Smith~~ & Lemmon & Smith Wm Vance Spb

277

Cha Nicholas & Davis Jno Smith Spb & Judt Confest Say Exo till June Next

Bailey & } Petitions to March 110 30 3
And.w } 104 1..4
Irwin & Irwin Benjamin Agreed 244 14
Benj.n Irwin & And.w Irwin Agreed 4 10

Stew.t & Maiden Abates by Let.rs 45
Harrison & Ruffle Cont.d for Pltff 25
Lanahan & Eaton Agreed 52
27
145

Wm Mellew Exr.s & Reisle Ind.t Accordingly to Acct. Pltff.
Cha Haines & Gravin & Smith Ind.t as P. Acct. Pltff
Cha Allin & Stevens ~~Abates by Let.rs~~ Allow.d
Cha M.c Williams & Ireland Ind.t Pltff.
Cha Bryant & Gideon & Harrison Dismissed Pltff's Order.
Cha Fiser & Witnesses Summon.d
Cha Same & Pickering Ind.t as P. Note Pltff.
Cha Craig & Bond ~~Agreed~~
Cha ~~[illegible]~~ & Abbott Ind.t as P. Note Pltff.
Cha Same & Lanahan Ditto Pltff.
Cha Charlton & M.c Cleve Cont.d for Pltff
Beard & Perkins Abates by Let.rs
Cha Welsine & M.c Cle & Price ~~Ind.t as P. Note~~ Dism.d
Cha Judge & Inc & Sellers Ditto Ind.t Pltff
Cha Pike & Bedine & Short Ditto Pltff
Cha Sisley & Thomas Ind.t as P. Acct. Pltff
Cha Same & Same & Jones Ditto as P. Note Pltff.
Hardcastle & Perkins Abates by Let.rs
Cha Hunter & Scothain Dism.d Pltff
Cha Irving & Hodgen Ind.t as P. Note Pltff
Cha Shipman & Rutherford Ind.t as P. Note Pltff
Hansbarger & Davis Ind.t for Cost only
Reisle & Eaton
Cha Trimble & Pickering Ind.t as P. Note Pltff
Cha Lingle & Meddows & Smith Ind.t & Smith &
Abates as to Meddows Pltff.
Cha Same & Inc & Abbott Cont.d as to Inc & Abbott Pltff.
Cha Same & Lee & Jane Ind.t as to Jane & Abates & Lee Pltff
Divier & Beasley Ind.t as P. Paid
Cha Nicholas & Rush & Roberts & Beasley Ind.t as P. Note Pltff.
Cha Allfree & Beasley Ind.t Pltff.

~~Wednesday~~

Cha Lingle & Jno. McMullan &c Capt Agreed at Defts Cost
Cha Same & Z. Lee & Ditto Ditto Ditto
Cha Same & Smith &c Same O. Ditto
Archabald Stewart took the Oath of ~~an~~ Allegiance
Cha & Attd According to Law Which is O. be Certified

Mich. Moore Spb.
Matthews & Spears Office Judt. Setasid Payt. &
Cha Issue
~~Same & Spears Mich. Moore Spb.~~

Petitions

Cha Hicks & Pickering Judt. as P. Note Ffd
B Ireland & Newel & Boarder ~~Judt. as P. Note Ffd~~ Cont. to Mrs
Gardner & Miller Dismt. no appa
Same & Same Same O.
Ireland & Newell Same O.
N Cha Ciel & Thomas Judt. as P. Note Ffd
N Cha Gilbert & Thompson Ditto ~~Ffd~~ Ffd
Ferrel & Glospy Agreed
McDowell & Beard Dismt. no appa
Cha Gilbert & ~~Eaton~~ Elleck Judt. as P. Note Ffd
N Cha Same & Eaton Als. Sumt. Ffd
N Cha Blair & Pickering Judt. as P. Note Ffd
Reeves & Vance Dismt. no appea
N Cha Vance & Rutherford Judt. as P. Note Ffd
N Cha Gilbert & Lokey ~~Same~~ Als. Sumt. Ffd
Cha Same & Erwin Als. Sumt. Ffd
Lokey & Donaley Dismt. no appa

3
21
1.4
12
1.14 4

S. Cha Celiars Exrs. & Rutherford & Reeve on Rep. of Bond
Notice Prov. & Jud. as P. Bond Ffd

Cha Allford & Rife Jacob Rife Spb. N Ffd

278

Attachments

Cha Bird & Phillips Dismt. no appa
Cha Lincoln & Attstett Same

McClain & Narrow ~~Dismt no appa~~

J. & Chr Oler & York Act. Prevd. & Atta & Rodgers garnishee

Cha Boman & Manstoken Dismt no appa

W. & Jamason & Eaton

Cha Harrison & Narrow Dismt no appa 23

Cha Selser & Nuland Same O.

Cha Rork & Collins Same O.

O. Rule beheld in the Office on the 27th of this Month for the Present ~~year~~ Month and on the Day after Court for the Succeeding Month

Same Divier & McCeemy Sanc. Anderson Prevd. 6 Days Attendance & 17 Miles for Deft.

Eaton & Cagy Geo. Ruddell Spk.

Cha Releman & Franklin Harrison on two Replevy bond Notice Confess & Judt. Stay Exo. till Nevn.

Cha ~~O. of~~ Baxter Dec & Williams & Thomas D. Lanahan Spk.

Cha ~~O. of~~ Reislin & Crow Dunken & Ruddell O. to be Redocketed

Cha Stewart & Wms. Thos. Fitzwate & Wm. Fu

Henton ~~Ruddell~~ Spk.

Cha ~~O. of~~ Harrison & Henton Felix Shettman & Isaa Riser Spk.

25
6
150
34
184

Oy^t: the Court be Adjurn^d: till Tomorrow Morning 8 O'Clock

John Davies

23
25
55
109
15
110

At a Court Cont^d held for the County of Rockingham on ~~Monday~~ Tuesday the 27th of March 1787

Present

John Davis } Wm Herring
Ben: Harrison } Wm Dunlap } Gent

Cha Matthews & Shipman Dis^mt: by C: of P^ffs

Cha Shipman & Matthews ~~Same~~ Refer^d: to Col^o: And^w: Donaley, James Curry, & Chas: Donaley & their Aw^d: to be the Jud^t: of y^e: C^t: Award to be Ret^d: to

Rush & Nicholas Ex^rs: of Nicholas & Divier on

Cha Replevy Bond Jud^t: Confest Stay Ex^o: till May C^t:

Cha Harpe & Davis Referd: to Benjn: Harrison & W^m: Herring & their Award to be the Jud^t: of y^e: Court ff

109

Cha Bowyer Ass^nee: & Harrison ~~Ht~~ Ewing & Son^a Shipman Sp^l: Office Jud^t: Set aside & Issue

Cha Divier & Campble on Pet^n: Jud^t: as P: Note

279

I. Cha McClain & Harrow Atta Benjn: Smith Garnashee Sworn Declares nothing in his hands

Cha Nicholas Exrs. & Bushes Admrs. Cont. for Deft.

Gilbert & Seathorn Judt. as P. Note

Divier & Hooper

Cha Same & Henten Cont. for Award to be Ret.

Cha Henten & Harrison Atta Judt. for Six pound

Ffd two Shilling Attd. Effects Condemd. & O. of Sale

& Cont. for Garnashee (Put this on Da. to May

Cha Perkey & Two Hooks John Huston Spl. Judt.

Confest Stay Exo. till Augt. Court

Kittly & Husten Agury To wit Nathaniel

Cha Harrison, Pet Vanimon, Solaman, Matthews,

John Peters, Pet. Bryant, Jacob Rife, Thos.

Bryant, John Donaphin, Richd. Nagan,

Geo. Argabright, James Coyle, Wm. Waldron,

Jury Ret. Verdict & Judt. Accordingly Motion

for New tryal Overrul. by the Court Except

Wm. Herring

Cha Divier & Collins Judt. Confest the Deft. to have

All Credits he Can make Appear Stay Exo. till

May Court

Cha Gilbert & Divier Agreed

Cha Same & Shellman Same O.

Cha Same & Rutherford Same O

Cha Robertsons Exrs. & Reeves & Franklin in Repy. Bond Judt.

as P. Bond Stay Exo. till O. by Pltff

Cha Same & Same Same O

555 23 5 5 9 3

Ca Dike & Ewin Hugh Divier Spl.

Ca Epperson & Kerling & Matthews Brew: Tees Spl.

Ca Divier & Chisham Hy Ewin Spl.

Ca Nicholas Rush & Wair Judt. Confest as pr. Not.

Ca Curry & Beard on Pettn. Judt. as pr. Acct. Spl.

Ca Wm. McClanahan Came into Court & Produced his Lis of Indents and Made Oath thereto According Which is O. to be Certified

Ca Gen. Wm. Nall the Sheriff & George Ruddle Deputy Sheriff &

on the Plantiffs Motion Judt. is Granted him for the Sum of him & his fellowing Securities Totwit Nicholas Ca[illegible] John [illegible] Solomon Matthews Thomas Moor Abm. Byrd Brewer [illegible] Henry Gore Jacob Kerling Josiah Allin Hande Vance for the Sum of Six hundred & Ninety Eight pounds four Shilling & five pence & half penny and lu Specia and two hundred & forty four pound's Nineteen & two pence Certificates being the Ballance of the taxes put in to his hand to Collect for the year 1784 & 1785 with 20 pr. Centm. Interest According to Law from the 1st. day of May 1786 till paid Notice Being Prov: According to Law

Wm. Nall Late high Sheriff of this County &

Ca Wm. McClanahan Deputy Sheriff on the Plff's Motion Judt. is granted him & the Deft. for the Sum of on two hundred & seventy nine pounds Nine Shillings & five pence half penny Specia and seventy two pounds Eight Shillings

280

and five pence Certificates (with 20 percent Damages to be Commenced from the first day of May one thousand seven hundred and Eighty six) till paid being the Ballance of the taxes put into his hands to Collect for the years 1784 & 1785 Notice Being Proved According to Law

W Cha Collender & Henderson v James Divier on Repl. & Judt Confest Stay Exo till June Court

W Cha Same v Same Same Order

Cha Divier v Gartin on Replevy Judt Confest Stay Exo O: by Plff

Cha Divier v Elsey on Pettn for Judt as P. Acct. Ppd

Cha Lanchan &c v Reeves on Replevy bond Judt for thirty Eight pounds four & Eight pence Int from the Date of Bond till paid

C. twenty five pound seven Shillings & six pence with Interest thereon for four Weeks &c for Deft. Ffd

---

23
40
10
25
25
123
15
130

O. ye Mary Pew, Jean Erwin, Thomas Bowan Joseph Davis & Zachariah Wilson Be Summond to Next Court to Shew Cause if any thing they know to say Why they Aught not to be find for ~~for~~ Refusing to Give in their taxable property According to Law

Lance & Dunlap Security for Cost Mov.d for
ff to be Given at Next Court or to be Dism.t

Reisling & Crow Dunken & Ruddell Rob.t —
Harrison Sp.r for Ruddell

Cha Medrick & Divier & Harrison on Rep.y Bond
Notice Prov.d & Jud.t as P.r ~~[illegible]~~ Bond

N Cha Gilbert & Smith &c Jud.t Confes.t Nay Ex.o till
the first Day of June next

Oy.t the John Thomas & W.m Dunlap Came into
Court & Made Oath [illegible] Deborah the Wife of James
Davis was Allways Ack.d by Ab.m Miller Dec.d
Cha to be his Daughter by his Wife Elizabeth
& Daughter of Cornelias Ruddell and that
the P.d ~~[illegible]~~ Deborah was born in Lawfull
wedlock & P.d Miller being Brother in law 62
to John Thomas

N Cha Jamason & Eaton atta Jud.t Aff.r Not
Atta Effects Condemn.d & P.r of Sale Ipp.ds 2

Cha Divier & Mullan Left the Arbit.n of Geo.
281 Huston Henry Ewin & Tho.s Harrison Sen.r
Cha & their Acc.d to be the Jud.t of the Court they Make
Ret.n to Next May Court
Mullan & Divier Left to Arbitra.n of Same
Men Same O.
Ipp.d

Ob Cheuhelm & Matthews Jeremiah Kagan Sp.

O yt the Court be Adjurnd till Court in Course

John Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday May the 28th 1787

Present

John Davis } Wm Herring
Benjan Harrison } & Wm Dunlap } Gent

Barger & Robinson & Thomason Pettr Agreed

James Charlton & M. McClewer on Ditto Agreed

Cha Smith & Curtner & Campble James Rigs Sp.

Cha Thos Lewis & Geo Reisle Agreed at Pfs Cost

O yt Augustine Price Junr be recommend to his Excellence the Govr as a fit person to Exct the office of Insign of the Militia in this County ~~Also the~~ in Capt Hughes Compy & Andw Hulingas as Insign in Josiah Harrisons Compy and James Bags Lieutenant in Capt Ruddells Compy & Wm Cheuyhelm in said Compy

~~Argabright~~

Perkey & Argabright

Cha Kirtly & Wms & Harvy Wm Davis Sp.

Office Judt Lot aside Payt & Issue

Hugh Divier was Sworn as Constable in Capt. Lofftuses Comp.y in the room of Edw.d Collins

Cha Bowyer & Depo Agreed — Appa. —

A grand jury for the Body of this County Lowit John Herdman Foreman Walter Crow, Rodger Dyar, Thos. Bryant Chas. McClain, Benj.n Erwin Francis Erwin, Jacob Lingle, John Pence, Geo Pence And.w ~~Jamason~~ Brewer Reeves Pet. Nicholas Pet. Conrod Mich.l Tack Paul Lingle Henry Cook Matthias Carsh & Matthias Carsh & And.w Jamason Jury Returned and Made the Follow in Presentments As P. List Ret.d & there Being Nothing before them they are Dism.t, & Its O. that Summon Iss.d for the Several Offenders

Attachm.t

Cha Henton & Harrison Atta & Garnashee Iss.

Cha McClain & Harrow — ~~Cont.d~~ Garnashees

Cha Called Attachment & Garnashees Iss.

Cha Oaler & Roler Al.s Atta Iss.

Matthews & Smith

Cha Vane & Kerling Dism.t no Appa

282 Divier & Mitcell

Cha Smith & Lofflin Dism.t ~~no~~ appa

Cha Fitzwater & Barger Ditto

Cha N Rich.d Wilkason & Boswell Cont.

Petitions

Cha Harrison & Russle Cont.d

Fisher & Wisson

Welwine & McKee & Price Agreed

Henton & Scothern Pl.s ~~Cap.s~~ Sum.s Ff.d

Keisle & Eaton Agreed

Cha Lingle & Rue & Alstott Ind.t as p.r Note Ff.d

Ireland & Newell & Borders Agreed

Cha Gilbert & Eaton Ind.t as p.r Note Ff.d

Cha Same & Jno. Lokey Ditto Ff.d

Cha Same & B. Erwin Ditto Ff.d

Cha ~~Ruddell &~~
Coyle & Ruddel Cont.d for

Barger & Robinson & Thomas Dis.mt no appa ~~Agreed~~

Divier & Erwin

Daily & Eaton Dis.mt no appa

Divier & Gregory Ind.t as p.r Note

Howard & Harrison Dis.mt no appa

Ireland & Masserley Ditto

Cha Grayson & Donnaley Cont.d for Pl.s
& Summon Wit.s as p.r Memorandum on
the Within Account

Cha Vance & Palser Cont.d for Deft

Cha Henton & ~~Gardner~~ Ind.t as p.r Acct. & Ins.t from the Date of Acct.
McFarland ~~Dis.mt no appa~~

Humble & Bond & Donnaley ~~Dis.mt no appa~~ ~~Ditto~~ Ind.t
as p.r Note with Inst. thereon

Same & Baker ~~Dis.mt no~~ ~~Ditto~~ appa

Walker & Harmand Ditto

Divier & Fowler

Vance & Kerling Atta Bennonicoshew Garna
shee Sworn Sworn and Declares he has in his
Chands three Shillings & five pence Due the
Deft. and John Ruddell being also Swor as Garna
shee Declar what he hath in his hands as ow &
5 Pigs Some Peices of Iron a Cooler & Pot of Butter
& a Looking glass Which are Condem.d & O: to be
Sold & Judt. for fifteen pounds ff

Pettns

Cha Martin & Davis Judt. for thirty five Shillings & Cost
Cha Matthew & Soothern Cont.d
Cha Divore & Snap &c Als
Gardner & Miller Ditto
Same & Same Ditto
Cha Gilbert & Green — ditto Als
Same & Miller abates by Ret.n
Harris & Matthews Dismt. no appa
Cha Rork & Thomas Als
Skeen & West Dismt. no appa
Douglas & Chisham Ditto
Cha Ewin & Flack Judt ff.d
Peters & Maiden Dismt. no appa
Cha Divier & Appler Als. Sums.
283 McDowell & Beard Dismt. ~~no appa~~ with Cost
Cha Divier & Hall Als. Sums
Cha Ruddell & Painter Agreed
Cha Rader & Hook — Judt. as P. Note ff.d

562

Gilbert & Harrisons Tagan & Smith Ezekiel
Cha Harrison Spl. for Smith

Cha Commonwealth & Yarley Presentmt. Dismt.
on Defts. ~~Cost~~ Paying Cost

Cha Gardner & Miller Indt. as pr. Note Ffd.
Cha Same & Millers Exrs. Indt. for the pound ~~for Ballance~~ as
seven shillings ~~Note~~ with Inst. thereon from the Eight of
August Seventeen hundred & Eighty four Ff.

O. yt. Danl. Stopher & Wm. Massey be
Summoned to appear at the Next
Court to ~~then~~ Answer the Informatn. of
the Commr. for Not Proving ~~giving in~~ their
Tithables According to Law Ffd.

S Renbn. Roberts & Rutherford & Reeves Indt.
Cha as pr. ~~Note~~ Bond Ffd.

on the Motion of Danl. Baugher Leave is
Granted him to Retail Goods in this County he having
Complied with the Law Ffd.

Cha Matthew McDowel & Beard Wm. Hook ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~
Security for Cost

Cha Adam Phyfer & Thos. Bryant Agreed Says Plant. & Ft.
paying Cost

Cha Gilbert & Dunlap Agreed

Cha Spears & Haines Cont.d at Pff's Cost.

Cha McDowell & Beard non assumpset and non

Cha Assumpset wt in five years & Cont.d

Issues

Cha Geo: Keisle & Robinson Cont.d for Deft.

Cha Earhart & Allin Chas. Donaley Spl. Judt Confest.
Stay Exo. Six Months

Cha Ben: Erwin & Andw. Erwin agreed

Cha Estine & Matthews Cont.d for Deft.

Cha Grider & Newton & Bell Cont.d for Pff

Newton & Phillips

Cha Lair & Sothorn Plea Vov.d & Judt for Princ.l
Interest and Cost Issd

Cha Shipman & Matthews Award Tet.d & Judt as
Pr Award

Cha On the Motion of Wm Blair Its Ordered
that Benjn Harrison & Andw Franklin
Exrs of Thomas Newit Deceased be Sum.d
to Next Court to Render an Act. to the Court
of the Admr of Sd Estate Issd

Lanahan & Bond

Mullan & Same ~~Dismt~~

Cha McClanahan & Keisle Jos. Dietem Spl.
Oyt Rule be held in the Clerks for this Month
284 on the 29th of this Month and on the fourth
Monday in the 2 Succeeding Months

564

Mullan & Bond Jury to wit Wm Tetchford
Jos Lair Jacob Perkey Jacob Leigh Leonard
Cha Propts Uriah Gartin James Lard Jos Jewell
Antt Curtner Wm Bryant John Peters
Jas Mart in Jury Ret Verdict & Judt Accd

Roder & Bush Judt for Principal & Inst

Cha Harper & Davis Cont for Award

Nicholas Rush & Bush's

~~Robinson & Robinson~~

Oyt ye Court be Adjurnd till ~~Court~~ Tomorrow
Morning at 7 O Clok

John Davies

At a Court Contd & held for the County of Rockingham
on Tuesday May the 29th 1787

Jos Dyer Present
Benjn Harrison } Wm Dunlap } Gent
Wm Henning }

Cha Moor & Shipman & Byrne Agreed
Cha Lewis & Neisle Agreed
Cha Armantrout & Rutherford Pleaud & Judt as Pr
Cha Fleshers Exrs & Johnson Judt for Princpl & Inst
Cha Black & Conrod Agreed
Cha Perkey & Scott Judt for Principal & Inst & Cert
When Assets &c

Cha Hamilton & Roop & Matthew Judt for Prl & Int
Cha Branner & Rutherford Ditto Jffd
Cha Weaver & Pence Same O: Jffd
Cha St Perkey & Keisle &c Same O: Jffd Case
Cha Hopkins & Winds Exrs Same O Jffd
Cha Gilbert & Williams Same O Jffd
Cha Berry & Raines Same O Jffd
Cha Hack & Lanahan Same O Jffd
Cha Beman & Reeves Same O: & Reeves Jffd
Cha Fisher & Williams Same O Jffd
Cha Johnson & Keisle Agreed
Cha Divier & Altstott & Huston Judt for Prl
& Interest Jffd
McVey & Douglas Same O
Scott & Fowler Same O
Cha Hawkens & Huston Same O Jffd
Cha Hide & Coyle & Millers Same O Jffd
Cha Keislin & Crow Dunken & Ruddle Same O
Asto Ruddle Jffd

Cha Divier & Ewin Pettn Judt as Pr Acct Provd Jffd
Cha Same & Fowler Same O: Jffd
285
Cha Same & Hunton Case Agreed
Cha Divier & Lanahan & Blaimon Repy Notice
Provd & Judt as Pr Bond Jffd

Ireland & Caggon New Cause Dismt no Appe

566

Wm Gragg & Smiths Exrs ~~on the Motion of~~
the Defts Exrs ~~of Abm Smith Deceased~~ by their
Cha ~~Atty~~ Mevd to have the Injunction Disolvd
Was Over Rulld by the Court no tax Recd on this

Cha Denahee & Mitchell Agreed Says Pltff in Court

Cha Pet: Henton & Jas Phillips a jury To wit
Chas Dennaley John Rife, Pet: Palser,
Thos Dunkenson, Josiah Allin, John Gayham
Robt Rutherford, Leond Herring, Edward
Collins, John Peters, Wm Ratchford &
John Sheltman Jury Returned Verdict
And judt Accordingly put no more Cost in this
Exo than Dama Ssd

75
40
115

Cha John Craig & Wm Hook a jury To wit Samle
McWilliams David Brumfeild Reubin Roberts
Frederick Haines Pet: Rush Rodger Dyer
Pet: Nicholas, John Hays John Black Thos
Campbel Jacob Lincoln & Augustine Price
Jury ~~Retd Verdict and judt & Retiend but not~~
~~Agreeing in their Verdict are Discharged~~
Verdict for ~~Pltff~~ Deft Ssd

Cha Nicholas Exrs & Bushes Admrs a jury To wit
Chas Denaley John Rife Pet Palser Thos
Dunkanson Josiah Allin John Grayham
Edward Collins John Peters Wm Ratchford
Francis Stewart Chas Smith Michl Dike.

Jury Withdrawn by Consent of Parties & Judt for Twelve & four pence When Assets

Wm Fitzwater & Danl Smith Exrs Same

Cha Jury as in the Suit of Nicholases Exrs & Bush

Admrs Jury Returned Verdict & Judt According to Verdict See two pages forward for Wt Attendance

Issue No Exd in the Above till further Orders

Cha Joseph & Crawford & Herring Contd for Pl

Cha Gilbert & Harrison Agreed

Cha Keisle & Bushon Repy Bond Notice Provd & Judt as pr Bond Ffd

Cha Pettyohn & Harshman Contd

Ruddle & Cravens A jury Retd To wit Pet

Cha Henton Jacob Hester Darby Ragan John Huston Wm Smith Jos Smith Jas Henton Stephen Conrod Wm Hedrick Hugh Divier Jas Reeves Fredk Hester Jury Retd Verdict & Judt according to

Nicholas Exrs & Divier Case Dismt Chanofees be in a mistake of Mr Jones

Craig & Hook on Repy Bond Judt Notice

286 Provd Judt as Bond the Deft by his Attn Objected to the Negallity of the Notice which was in the follow ing words this is to give you Notice that I Intend to Move for a judgt on the Replevy Bond against Next Court held for the County of Rockingham

To Mr William Hooke in Augusta County

In Craig
May 11th 1700

568

Which Was Over Rul.d By the Court being Prov.d by the Clk there was No Other Rep.y bond in this office Given by the Said Hook to the Said Craig & Rob.t Harrison Jn.o Appler & Cha.s Donaley in ~~2 Rep.y bonds~~ Security for Jas Divier

W Callender & Henderson ~~Divier &c~~ Motion on Rep.y Bond & Jud.t Accordingly to Which the Defts. Object the Notice ~~Not being Legal~~ Prov.d being Given in the following Words 14th of May 1787 Mrs Jas. Divier, Rob.t Harrison, Jn.o Appler & Cha.s Donnaley Please to take Notice that we Shall Move Against you on your Rep.y Bonds to us on the first Day of the Next Court for the County of Rockingham &c Wm. McClanahan for Callender & Henderson

Which Jud.t the Defts Except to because the Notice is Not Sufficient in Law to found a Jud.t on and because the Motion Was Made on the 2nd Day of the Ct & not on the first Agreeable to the P.d Notice No Mot.n ~~Hovering~~ or Entry hav.g been Made on the P.d first Day of the Court from Which Jud.t the Def.t Prayed an Appeal prayed ~~for~~ an Appeal Which is granted on the Def.t Entering into bond According to Law The Defts. having Ent.d into bond Accordingly ——— N.S.P

Cha Same & the Same Same O. N. T. S

Cha Fitzwater & Smiths Ex.rs Christ.n Keplinger Prov.d 4 Days attendance as a witness for the Pl.ff & Also Wm Dove Mich.l Neve & Paul Kester 4 Days Each for Pl.ff

Cha Divier & ~~Fancet~~ & All in & Brew Reeves & John Reeves Sp.l

Cha Vaniman & Skidmore W.m Gragg Sp.l

Cha Bowyer & Harrison Plea W.d & Ind.t Stay Ex.o til the fifth Day of Aug.t Court Next

W Dasher & Ballenger O. to be Redocketed

Cha Nall & McClanahan W George Mistons & John Snop ~~Spl.~~ B & John Appler Sp.l

Cha Harper & Davis Award Ret.d & Jud.l Accord.g to Award

Cha James Logan George Yancey & Layton Yancey Deputy Sheriffs Came into Court & Produced his List of ~~Indents~~ Monthly Returns & Made Oath thereto According to Law

287

Oy.t the Clerk ~~Enter the~~ Enter the No. of Warehouse in M.r Layton Yanceys former & Present List of Monthly Returns When he Shall Produce the Same

570

Commonwealth ⁊ Mary Pew ~~Pres.~~ on Information of the Commissioner for Not Giving in her Property According to Law Oy.t She be find As by Law Directed Same ⁊ Jean Erwin Same Off. Same ⁊ Zach: Wilson Same Off.

Oy.t Geo: & Henry Hussshaw be Exempted from paying pole tax And Also James Cuningham

Oy.t the Court be Adjurned till Court in Course James: Dyer

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at y.e Queens of the Courthouse on Monday Aug.t 27th 1787

Present
Gaw in Hamilton } And.w Shanklin
W.m Hening } & W.m Dunlap

15/60 The Courthouse being burnt the Court ~~Adjurn.d to And.w Shanklins and Rend.d~~ Unfit for Bussaness the Court Adjurn.d to the House of And.w Shanklin

Divier ⁊ Blain Pett.n Jud.t Confest Stay Ex.o till Sept.r

Cha Thos: Skidmore ⁊ Vanimon Agreed

Cha Vanimon ⁊ Skidmore Ditto

Cha Divier ⁊ McCeemy Sam.l Anderson Proord. Six Days Attendance & 74 Miles Traveing ~~Attendance~~ as aw.t for the Dept. & Alex.r Malcom 9 days & 60 Miles Coming

A grandjury for the Body of this County To wit
John Rush Foreman David Lard Henry Stone Ben:
Tallman John Huston Reubin Harrison Mich.
Trout Jas. Quinn Pet: Runkle Pet: Sellars
Edw.d Weldon Thomas Bryant Jno. Alexander
James Lard Brewer Reeves Geo: Henton & Pet.
Vanimon The Grandjury ~~Being~~ Ret.d & Made
the following Presentments & there being
~~B~~ Nothing before them they are Discharged —
O: that Summon Issue & the Several persons

Donahee & Phillips & Donaley Agreed Says Plff
Same & Black Ditto

Oy.t the Overseers of the poor Bind Geo: Harpole
A base Born Child of Mod Lear Harpole to Phillip
Kiser According to Law

Petitions

Cha Harrison & Tusle Gaining pled & Dism.t Jas. Lokey
Prov.d 7 Days Attendance Attendance for Deft
Fisher & Wiseman Acct. Prov.d ~~Judt~~ Dism.t
Henton & Scothern Cont.d for Plff
Coyl & Tuddle Cont.d for Deft
Grayson & Donaley Cont.d for Plff
Vance & Pulser Ditto
Matthews & Scothern Cont.d
288
D: York & Thomas — Al.s Ipp
Divier & Appler — Ind.t
Cha M Dowel & Beard: Ind.t Jno. Frazer prov.d 2 Days
Divier Snap Ind.t attendance for Plff Ipp
Cha Gilbert & Green Al.s Ipp

572

Harrison & Matthews
Erwin & Coldwell ~~Al's Sum's~~
Rutherford & Jamason
Rudlow & Springer
Same & Burngardner
Same & Grogg
Same & Murphey & Ferrel
Same & Whitehouse
Same & Camphire & Tork
Crow & Fawset & Co
Vance & Polehouse
Divier & Law Al's
Harris & Matthew
Deger & Denaley
Henton & McFarland
Donahee & Phillips & Denaley
Hilyard & Gonough
Martin & Seethem
Same & Kirbey
Jewell & Divier
Gilbert & Coyle
Same & Waldram
Same & Denaley
Shipman & Breeding
Croomey & Rutherford
Same & McLey
Same & Rutherford
Same & Davis
Same & Ireland

~~Rees Thom~~ Hamilton & Matthews & Thomas
Rees Thomas Sp.^l for Thomas

Divier & McCeemy Aw.^d Ret.^d & Jud.^t as P. Aw.^d

Pett.^ns &c

Keller & Harrison
Matthews & Bryant
Goar & ~~Cordwell~~ & Smith
Gilbert & Matthews
Grider & Rutherford
Pettigreew & Cotter

Attachments

Tha Henton & Harrison ~~C.O. & Garnashee~~ Josiah Harrison Sp.^l N. Ass.^t & Issue
McClain & Harrow ~~Ditto~~ C.O. Garnashees
Oaler & Roler — D.^o
Matthews & Smith Acc.^t Proov.^d & Jud.^t & O. of Sale
Wilkins & Boswell Cont.^d for ~~Def.^t~~
Scrachvail & Reed Jo.^s Henton Sp.^l

Smith & Divier Wm Ewin Sp.^l
Divier & McCeemy Wm McCeemy Prov.^d five
289 Days attendance & fifty four Miles Traveling
to Court
~~John Davis Ab~~
Shockey & Davis O. Dedim.^s Issue to take the
Depo.^n of And.^w Ewin D. B. ne Esse for the Diff.^t Sp.

Ch White & Piper Mich.l Shirah Sp.t & pay.t Office Ind.t set aside

Ireland & Croomey

Ch Byrd & Rock Philliman Rock Sp.t Ind.t Confest Stay Ex.d 7 Months

Ch Donaley & Anderson Sam.l Anderson Sp.t

Ch Keisle & Selser two Suit Phillemon Rock & James Spins Sp.t

James Quinn was Sworn in as Overseer of the Poor According to Law

Ord.t the Court be Adjurned till to Morrow Morning 8 O Clock John Davies

At a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham ~~on Tues the 28th~~ at the House of And.w Shanklin Esq.r on Tuesday the 28th of Aug.t 1787

Present

Gaw.n Hamilton } And.w Shanklin } Gent
W.m Heirings } & W.m Dunlap }

Divier & Hawl Agreed at Def.ts Cost

Harris & Matthews ~~Ind as p. Not~~ Dism.t

Eiwin & Coldwell Ditto with Cost W. Ind.t

Rutherford & Jamason Dism.t

Ruddle & Springer D.o

Same & Bumgardner D.o

Ruddle v Grogg Dismt.
Same v Murphy Do
Same Whitehouse Do
Same v Camphire Do
Cha Crow v Faucet & Do Cont.
Vance v Polehouse Dismt.
Dwier v ~~McClain~~ Do
W Gilbert v Bush Judt Jss
Cha Hager v Donaley Cont.
B Cha Henton v McFarland Judt. as P Note
Cha ~~Hillyard~~ Don v Gonough Dismt. no appa
Cha S Martin v Scothern Judt
Cha S Same v Kerbey Al. Jss
Cha W Gilbert v Coyle Judt. Jss
W Same v Waldram Ditto Jss
W Same v Donaley ~~Al.~~ Judt. Jsson no Exo. till ~~Dismt Al.~~ Ord.
Cha Shipman v Breeding ~~Judt.~~ Dismt.
W Croomey v Rutherford
Cha W Cha Same v McLey Al. Jss
Cha W Cha Same v Davis Do Jss
Cha W Same v ~~Acct~~ Ireland
W Matthews v Bryant Judt.
Cha Goar v Co. Smith
290 Cha Gilbert v Matthews Dismt no appa
Cha W Grider v Rutherford Judt. Jss
Cha Pettigrew v Cotter Dismt. no ap

576

Cha Kirtly & Williams Pleaw^d & Iud^t Ipd

Cha Same & Same D^o Ipd

Cha Same & Same & Havey D^o

Cha Smith & Curtner P. W^d & Iud^t Ipd

McClanahan & Keisle

Cha Nall & McClanahan Cont^o

Dwier & Allin Dett

Dike & Ewin

Cha Cherchelm & Matthews Pleaw^d & Iud^t Ipd

Cha Harrison & Henton & Lokey Ditto Ipd

Cha Alfero & Wife Ditto Ipd

Cha Gilbert & Smith D^o Agreed

Cha Shockey & Davis Cont^d for Plff

Cha Harrison & Wife & Harrison Agreed

Cha Dwier & Hooper Cont^d

Cha Same & Henten Cont^d for Aw^d

Cha Same & Jewell Cont^d

Cha Crowford & Malcomb O. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of James Malcomb for Deft

DeBreesse Ipd

Henten & Lounsden

Keisle & Robinson

Cha Harrison & McClanahan Ord edimus Issue to take the Deposition of Charles Donaley D, B, A: Esse Plff Ipd

Selsor & Allin Atta

Grider & Same Do

Harrison & Same Do

Cha Ruddle & Huston Jno Huston Spt & Office Judt Set Aside & Issue

Cha Phillips & Henton James Henton & Solomn Matthews Spt

Cha Haines & Henton Judt Confest Stay Exo 4 Months

Cha Lance & Dunlap Agreed

Cha Grider & Henton & Bell James Head & Elizabeth Head Provd 4 Days attendence & 70 Miles Each Traveling to Court Each for Pltf

Cha Fishers Exrs & Wetherhelt Jno Cook Spt S

Cha S Selsor & Allin Atta Dismist Contd

Cha Brown & Donaley Reeves & Davis Bon Smith & Ezekiel Harrison Spo Office Judt Set aside Payt & Joinder

Cha S Grider & Allin Atta Judt

W S McClanahan & Nall Bill Sworn to in Open Court & Injunction granted on the

Cha Defts Entering into Bond According to Law Who Entd Accordingly

291 Jno Lincoln was Sworn in as Overseer of the Poor

Cha Commth & Stover Dismt at Deft Costs

Chs Luck & Scotham Reubin Harrison Sp.

O: yt: Rule be held at the Clerks Office for the Present Month on the 29th Day and for the Two Succeeding Courts on the Court Day for Pd Month

Chs Mullan & ~~Lee~~ Hewitt Exrs C: Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of James Davis & Charles Donaley Ppd

O yt: Elizabeth Harris a ~~Orphant~~ poor Child of be Bound to Pet: Sellars by the Overseers of the Poor According to Law

Ppd

O yt: the Court be Adjourn'd till Court In Course

Gawn Hamilton

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the House of Andw Shanklin Esqr on Monday Novr 26th 1787

Present

Andw Shanklin } Jno Perkey } Gent.
Wm Dunlap } Benjn Smith }
Wm Huing

Abm Dashner & Hance & Wm Pence & Mathias Lair Security for Costs

W. Baxter & Hopkins & Gumbs O. to be Redocketed

Wilkeson & Boswell on Atta John Carthrea Sp.b

Robinson & Robinsons L.ts Agreed

A grand jury for the Body of This County Towit
David Laid forem John Smith Geo: Henton and.w
Jamason, Benjamin Tallman Henry Stone
Jacob Lingle Pet: Nicholas Jacob Spotts Geo: Keisle
Henry Henry Mathias Carsh Henry Deck Christ.n
Roleman John Ponce & Lewis Shroy or the G.d
jury haveing Rec.d their Charge Retired

The Grand jury Ret.d & Made the following present:
:ments & Haveing Nothing More befor them
Was Discharged O. y.t Sum.s Issue & the Several
Offenders to Answer the S.d Presentments
Feuel & Burns Mich.l Dike Sp.b

Com.th & Wis Cont.d

Stepp Assn.r & Stone Boston Hoover Sp.b Bad

I Armantrout & Miller Atta Ind.t for £0.13.6
Due by Acct. And also for 10/ for Keep in the Attach.d
Mare for 3 Months Makeing in the Whole
£9..11..6 & that Nineteen Shillings in the
Hands of John Bright Garnashee be Condem.d
292 & that the Sheriff Sell the Several Goods
or so much thereof as shall be Sufficient to satisfy Debt & Cost
Attach.d & Pay the Money Arising from
Such Sale to the Pl.ff in Satisfaction of his
Debt & Costs &c

Iss.d O. Sum.s Issue for Jacob Spotts And.w Jamason
& Geo: Keisle Atts of y.e Com.wth & Rec.d Ind.t
Sarum Iss.d

580

Dwier & Stenton Geo: Pence Spt.

Davis & McClanahan Wm Ewin & J. Ewing Spt. B.

Bear Shipman & Rock Geo: Phillips Spt. & Wm Dunlap Spt. B

~~Bear~~ Phillips & Coldwell Solomn Matthews Spt.

Tamason & Thompson Solm Matthews & Danl Frailey Spt.

Matthews & Bryant William Brian Spt.

Dwier & Williams Award Retd & Judt Recd

Tashler & ~~Hamot~~ Pr Dedimt Issue to take the Depositions of John Reler & Pet: Weaver D: B N: Esse

Rush & Nicholas Exrs of ~~Rush~~ Nicholas & Thomas Late Sheriff Judt Confest for Twenty pounds ~~for Money~~

B Gragg & Shanklin & Reeves Judt Stay Exo till Christmas Next upon ten pounds of the Money being paid at Present

Ewing & Forquer Judt Confest

Humble & Donaley & Reeve Judt Confest Stay Exo till March

Swing & Shepp Jno Pence Senr Spt.

Shipman & Webb Tamsend Matthews Spt.

O: Yt: Rule be held in the Clerks Offen Tomorrow after this Month and on the Tuesday after Court for the three succeded Month

Wm Cary & Co: & Matthew Wm Dunlap Spl:

Ind: Stay Exo: till Augt: Next
Confest
fee Charg: to here

O Yt: the Court be Adjurn: till Tomorrow Morning 8 O Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court Cont: & held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday Novr: 27 - 1787

Present

John Davis } Andw Shanklin
Wm Herring } Benjn Smith } Gent

W Patton & Vanimon & Friend on Repy Bond
Cha Notice Prev: & Judt: as per Bond

W Jno Scott & ~~Vanimon~~ Fowler and Jamason on Repy
Cha bond Notice Prev: & Judt: as Pr Bond

Attachment

McClain & Harro Ind: Saml Hare Garnashee Sworn Declares he has in his hands Sundry things as Pr List Given in Also John Hick Another Garashee Being Delares he has bond which is Cond: & 1 Book in the

293

Cha Storey & Beard Dismt: With Cost W

Cha Oler & ~~Oler~~ Barlow Ind: ~~for~~ Jno Rodgers Garnashee for £1.9.0

he being solemly Call: & failing to appear

582

Petitions to Novr Cnt 1787

Cha Henton is Scothorn Cont.
Coyl — is Ruddle —
Grayson is Donally —
Vance — is Palser —
Cha Mathews is Scothorn Cont.
Gilbert — is Green ~~Judt as per Note~~ Agreed
Cha Rock — is Thomas P. Sum. Jf
N Devier — is McClain Judt for £0.17.0
Cha Same is Law Al.
Henton is Hall & Johnston
Cha Hager — is Donally Cont. for P.
Cha Croomey is McCoy — Al.
Same is Ireland Pf. Swanew Pet.
Harrison is Bell
Rush — is Rutherford Judt. Jf
Hall — is Donally —
Cha Davis is Beard P. Sum.
Phillips is Mitchel Agreed
Cha Dwier is Scothorn Cont. for Deft
Cha Mathews is Bryant Cont. for P.
Cha Ruddle — is Brumgarner Al. Jf
Cha Kounce — is Argabright Agreed
Cha W Skeen — is Sinkle & Wife Cont. Deft.
Sively — is Snider Dism. Note given White
Cha Gibson — is Hoard Al.
Mnett — is Webb Dism. ~~no appa~~
Cha Cook — is Hicks Cont. for Deft.
No Atto Gilberts is Gain Agreed
No Atto Same is Same Ditto
Ditto Hamilton is Bird Cont.
Cha W Sights &c is Claughbough Al.

Pfn Cont.d

Cha Vandle Sites & Hains & Jones Al.s
Cha Johnston — & Kreisell Al.s
Cha Smith Jean & Wretchford Act P. & Ind.t
McClewer — & Kreisel —

Mc Clain & Harrow. Garnishee Mc Clain swears he has a Book called the Comment of St. Peter, for which the plt. paid the sum of eighteen Shillings. Ordered the same to be sold, & what the same sells above the s.d Sum to be deemed Harrow est.. John Hicks declares he has likewise a Book of Cookery, & Sam.l Hair the other Gain declares he has sundry's as by list lodged in Court. Judgment for the Bal.d due on the Defts Bond. & further ordered that the Sheriff sell the Attached effects towards satisfaction of the plts Judgm.t

Cha Wilkin & Boswell Cont.d
Cha Jamason & Allin Agreed

Reeves & Hurland Jn.a Shipman Garnashee sworn & hearing his evidence it the opinion of the Ct there is ~~declares~~ Nothing in his hand Cont.d
Cha Beard & Gracy Dism.t no appa
Cha Donahee & Miller Agreed
Cha Divier & Mitchel Act prov.d atta the several Garnashees — — —
Cha Donaphin & ~~M. Rigs~~ Benj Dism.t no appa.
Cha Frazer & Bloss Ind.t & O. of Sale
294 ~~Armin~~
Cha Thompson & Allin Act. Prov.d Ind.t & O. of Sale
Cha Brumfield & Hanison Dism.t no appa
Cha Ogan & Kuby — D.o —
Coyle & Ruddle — Ditto

584

W Branner & Rutherford & Fiffney on Rep.ty Bond

Notice Prov.d & Jud.t as P.r Bond

~~Storey & Beard~~ D

Ch.a W Sheffer & Allin Au.t prov.d Jud.t & O. of Sale ff

Ch.a Folkner & Allin Dism.t no appa

Ch.a Harrison & Same Ditto

Ch.a Beard & Beard Cont.d

Oy.t this Court be Adjurn.d till Court in Course

John Davies

At a Court held of Quarter Session for Rockingham at the Court house on Monday March the 24th 1788

Present

John Davis Benj.n Smith

Gaw.n Hamilton W.m Dunlap

Oy.t Court be Adjurn.d till to Morrow Morrow in 8 o Clock

Robert Davis

At a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday March 25th 1788

Present

W.m Herring And.w Shanklin

W.m Dunlap Benj.n Smith } Gen.t

Crawford & Snap Pettn Agreed

Cha Robinson & Snap Agreed Suit

Henton & Scothern Pettn ~~[illegible]~~ Refer. to John Hanson

Ob. Sch. Dickey & Sherie Awd. to be the Judt. of the Court

Cha Coyle & Ruddle Judt. as P Acct.

Cha Grayson & Donaley Cont. for Plff

Cha Vance & Pelser Judt. as P Pettn Chas Wt. Sworn

Cha Rock & Thomas Judt. as P Note

Cha Divier & Law &c Al. Ss.

Cha Henton & Johnson & Hall Judt. & Johnson for £ 1 10/-
With Interest from the Date of the Acct. & Al. & Hall
Hager & Donaley Dismt.

Croomey & McLeay Dismt.

Sanor & Ireland Agreed

Cha ~~Hanson~~ Hanson & Bell Cont.
Jno. Hadison

Cha Hall & Donnaley Judt. as P Acct.

~~Cha~~ Davis & Beard Judt.

Cha Divier & Scothern Judt. as P Note Ss.

Mattheus & Bryant Dismt. Plff Cost

Cha Ruddle & Bumgardner Al. Sumt. Ss.

Cha Skeen & Scirkle & Wife ~~Judt~~ Cont.

Cha Goar & Smith ~~Ed~~ Judt. Ss.

295

Cha Gibson & Hoard Al. Sumt.

Cool & Hicks Dismt. at Plff Cost

Sites & Clabough Al.

586

Cha Sites & Haines & Jones ~~Ab.~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Ab.

Cha Johnson & Keisle Cont.d at Deft Cost

Geo: Mallors Jun.r Prov.d 1 Days Att.d for Pl.ff

Chap McClewer & Same ~~Dism~~ Cont.d

Smith & Grayham Agreed Deft paying Cost

Same & Same Same Order

Kiplinger & Tife Abates Abates

Chap Lewis & Dotten — Al.s Sum.s

Cummins & Henten Dism.t

Rutherford & Jamason — Dett.d

Cha Morrel & Hole — Agreed

Cha Black & Lanahan Dism.t no appa

W Turner & Huffman Dism.t with Cost

W Lokey & Dailey ~~W Dism.t with Cost~~ Jud.t Ap.d

Chap Musto & Mitchel Jud.t As P.r Note With Interest

Cha Chambers & Divier — Same O.

Mennis & Wiseman Dism.t no appa

Crawford & Snap — Agreed

Shanklin & Keisle Dism.t no appa

Bredin & Beard Jud.t

Same & Same &c Jud.t

Matthews & Seathan Al.s

Divier & Lanahan Jud.t as P.r Note

Same & Williams Al.s

Harrison & Black — Dism.t no appa

10
15
90
10
270

Grandjury Prest.

Commth — v Pungle

Same v Harshman

Same v Heston

Same v Ulis

Same v Benson

Same v Davis

Same v Brigs

Same v Wiseman

Same v Knave

Same v Shanklin

Same v Cravis

Same v Sanger

Same v Surveyors Abates

Same v Grider

Same v Wat

296

Same v Palser

Same v Jamason

Same v Breding

Cont.d

588

Issues

Cha Keisle & Selsor
Cha Same & Same
Cha Phillips & Coldwell
Cha Fenel & Burnes &c
} Cont^d

Robinson & Snap Agreed

Cha Phillips & Henton ~~Pleat^d & Ind^t~~ Cont^d

Davis & McClanahan

Cemmonth & Divier
Same & Grayham
Same & Gowy
} ~~Cont^d~~

Cha Dice & Cravins & Smith Abbes & Cravins

Cha Ind^t Confest by Smith Stay Ex^n 9 Months

Kidd & ~~Bid~~ Diker Office Ind^t Set aside & Mich^l Huffman & John Sellers Sp^r Pay^t & Joinder

Cha Denahee & Davis & Jamason George Keisle & Jacob Spoth Sp^r for Jamason & Office Ind^t Set aside Pay^t & Issue

Howard & Collins Dism^t

Cha Lard & Easton Hugh Divier Sp^r Ind^t Confest Stay Ex^o till Novr Cont Next

Cha Dippo & Hooper Atta Hugh Donahee Sp.l

589

Cha Byrd & Ruddle ~~on the Defendents~~ Mont.n ~~Cost~~ Dismist & On the Deft. Mot.n Cost is Awarded him

Cha Bowyer & Freehold Adam Alls Sp.l Ind.t Consent Stay Ex.n till May

Atta

Cha Divier & Mitchell ~~Cont~~ Garnashee freehold Sworn Declares Nothing in his hands & Cont.d

Cha Wilkins & Geo Bonwell Dism.t with Cost George Hook Proved 2 Days Attend.s & 14 Miles Travelling to Court & W.m Blair 3 Days Attend.s & 13 Miles Travelling to C.t

Cha ~~Beard~~ Beard & Beard Ind.t as P. Bond & O. of Sale

Cha Fibywater & Barger Cont.d

Cha Gilbert & Harrison John Miller Sp.l

Cha Haydon & Miller Josiah Harrison Sp.l

Cha Bonwell & Hewitt Ex.rs O. to be Redocketed

Cha Sites & Softley Phillip Kiplinger ~~Phillip~~ Sp.l

Cha Vaobough & Kiplinger Valintine Softley Sp.l

297

Cha Collins & Divier & Wife O. to be Redocketed

Ordered that Rule be held in the Clerks Office for the Present Month this Day and for the Next Month on the Court Day for the Next Month.

Ca Black & Conrad & Fisher Agreed

~~Hamilton & Gid^n Hanison~~

Wm Clayton Williams took the Oath of Fidelity & of an Att^n in the County Court

Ca N Hamilton & Hanison ~~Sd^t Ss Pr Act^t~~ Garnathee Garnathee Sworn Confest there was sufficient in his hands to satisfy P^d Debt Condemnat^n & Ind^t as Pr Act^t

Ca Miller & Nebb Dismt no Appa

Ca Same & Byrne Same P.

Ca Depo & Hoope Dism^t no Prosecut^n

~~Conrad & Snow Ditto~~

Ca Strickler & Cam Dis Cont^d ~~for Pl^ff~~

Same & Same Ditto

Ca Hansons & Divier & Others Benj^r Hanison ~~Sp^r~~ Sp^r for Jas Divier & Brewer Reeves & Ezekiel Hanison Sp^r for the Other Defendants

Cha Reeves & Appler Ind.s Confest. Stay Ex.o
till Sept.r Court

Oy.t Mich.l Hennessee be put in to the Stocks
for ten Min.ts for his Insolent Behavior

Cha Hewitts Ex.rs & Weaver John Ewin Jun.r Sp.o

Cha Lewell & Divier Pet.r O. to be Redocketed

~~Sam~~ Sam.l McWilliams was Sworn in D S Sheriff
Ind.r Benj.n Harrison

Oy.t ~~Gawin Hamilton And.w Shanklin~~

Cha Grider & Hinton & Bell James Head &
Elizabeth his Wife Proved One Days
Attendent. & 34 Miles Traveling to Court
& 2/ fen.o for for Pfff

John Thomas was Sworn in D S Sander
Benj.n Harrison Also John Davis Same O.

Oy.t the Sheriff Summ.n 12 free holders to View
the Road from this Courthouse to the Office
& Likewise the Road from this Courthouse to
Sam.l Millers & Make such Alterations as they see fit
& Report the Convenancies
298 & Inconvenancies to Next Court

The Harnet & Head & Divier Dism.t

592

Wm Nall Late Sheriff Came into Ct & Produced his List of Delinquents as to Publick tax ~~Amounting to~~ as P List fil

Ob Which Said Nall Made Oath to ~~And~~ & the Court having Examd Same is Ordered to be Certified & Also his List of Super Numaries as P List Ret'd fil

Ot: the Court be Adjurnd till Court in Cause

Robert Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday May the 26th 1788 at the Court-house of the Said County

Present

John Davis Wm Haring
John Thomas Wm Dunlap } Gentlemen
Wm Nall

Haydon & Miller Ordered to be Redocketed
Dunlap & Bryants & Others Agreed
Mullan & Donaphin & Agreed
Sam & Petijohn Ditto
Same & Same Do

13 a 400

593

A grand jury for the Body of This County

Fowitt John Rush Freeman George Nus-
toon Edward Williams William Davis
Geo. Carpenter Jacob Spotts Augustine
price Mathias Carsh Mich.l Deck
Thos. Moor Isaac Depo Benj.n Henton
Mich.l Frout Francis Erwin David Raston
& George Reisle
the Grandjury Having Receiv.d their Charge
Retired ~~with~~

~~Nall~~
Grace & Lanahan — Agreed
Same & Same — Agreed
Same & Same & Wife — Agreed

John Davis D.s Produced his Monthly
Return in Court & Made oathe thereto
According to Law

Dunlapre Bryants John Reeves & Jacob
Lincoln proved 7 Days Attend.s as Wit.s P.
Reeves for Deft. & Lincoln for Plff

John Nicholas took the Oath of Fidelity &
Of an Atty at Law

299 Depo & Hooper Atta Agreed say Plff

Oyt. Catherine Sharun Orphant of David
Sharun Decd. Be Bound by the Overseers
of the poor to
And Mary Sharun Orph.t of same to to
same Order

Issues

Lewis Stephen Came into Court
and to the Oath of Fidelity

Henton & Lounsden Dismt. with Cost

Keisle & Robinson

Estine & Mathews Cont.

Divier & Jewell a jury to wit Pet

Lowary John Craig Martin Arzabrite
Jacob Perkey, Henry Miller, John
Malcomb ~~Jacob P.~~ Geo. Pence
Isaac Miller Wm. Bryant Thos.
Dunkenson James Lard Wm. Fowler
Jury Ret. Verdict for Deft. & Judt. Accordg.

to Jurel

Keisle & Robinson a jury to wit Jno.
Harris Ezekiel Harrison Stephen
Hansbarger Wm. Smith Edward
Collins, Henry Smith Wm. Hank
Joseph Jewell John Cring Handle
Vance Thomas Bryant Martin Grider
Jury Ret. Verdict for Pfs. & Judt. Accordingly

Hulandr & Moor Agreed

Moor & Conklin O. to be Redocketed

Grider & Woodley O. Dedimus Issue

to take the Deposition of Wm Pickering

the Grand Jury Retd and Made their

Presentment & there Being Nothing

Before them were Dischd O. yt Summs

Issue for the several Offenders

Kite & Henkle ~~[illegible]~~ by Consent

of the Parties is Refered to Gawn Hamilton Ralph Loftus Reubin Moor

~~Callender~~

Callender & Henderson & Carthrea

Geo. Pence Senr Spl Ind Confest

Stay Exn till Decr first

Howard & Collins Stephen Easton

Spe Bail

Sellers & Peters & Veach & Wm Davis Spl for

Veach Office Ind. Set as idas to Veach Jacqt

& Issue

300

596

Gridex Henton & Bell by Consent of
Paties Ref.d to Wm Mathews Thos
Moor Junr Geo: Huston & Wm
Herrin With Umpire whoes Aud. &c

Spears & Haines Cont.d

Lanchon & Bond Dismt with
Cost.

Johnson & Rumble Cont.d for Pff
Danniel Joseph Assnd & Crawford &
Herring Deft same Jury as in
the Suit Divier & Jewell Except
Wm Higgins in the Room of John
~~John Malcomb~~ Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pff & Ind.t for
~~Pff~~ Accordingly

Pettijohn & Harshman a jury to will
Pet: Vanpelt Geo: Keisle Jacob
Christman James Rigs Rob.t Rutherford
Mich.l McClew or Godfrey Swing Solom
Mathews John Malcomb Pet. Henton
Isaac Shockey & Rob.t Crawford Jury Ret.d
Verd.t for Pff ~~Verdict~~ Ind.t Accordingly

Verdict & Judt. &c.

Reeves & Spinks Cont. for Pff.

Adam Rader John Oneal & Geo: Ruddle Prov.
1 Day's attend. Each for Deft. (Pff to pay this Costs)

Rymel & Reeves

Bruster & Thomas Cont. for Pff

Reeves & Spinks Cont. for Pff

Divier & Brown Ajury Ezekiel Harison

Wm. Hank Joseph Jewell Wm. Smith

Edward Collins Henry Smith Steph.

Hansbarger Thos. Bryant Jno. King

Handle Vance John Reeves ~~Handle~~

~~Vance~~ Martn. Grider Jury Retd. for

Verdict for Deft. & Judt. Accordly

Collins & Collins Dismt.

Roberts & Rogan Cont. for Deft.

Hays & Wratchford ~~a jury Tow Cont.~~

~~for~~ Sheffer & Bryant Cont. for Deft.

301

Divier & Chisham Cont. for Acc.

598

Perkey v Argabright ~~a jury Towit~~

Rinehart v Doubt Cont.d

Divier v Gilmore Cont.d Plff

Comm.th v Dunlop Cont.d

Mullan v Donaphin Dismt.

Bowyer v Kerling

Davis v Peters Dismt

Hedrick v Haines Dismt.

Gilbert v Williams a jury Towit

Geo: Pence Wm Bryan Pet: Bryant

Wm Higgins Geo: Christman Rees

Thomas Saml Lewin Geo: Hooks Geo:

Phillips Ryley Robinson Robt Curry Plff

& Danl Ragan Jury Retd Vedict & Jud

Accordingly

Harrison v McClanahan

Hood & Campble v Gordon Cont.d for Plff

Divier v Mullan Cont.d for Awd

Divier v Jewell Ezekl Harrison Provd 5 Days

Attend.s for Plff & Geo: Hood 2 Days for

Same

Pettyjohn v Harshman Jones Hunter & Wm

Donophin Each Prov.d 1 Days Attend.s as Wit.s for Pff and Rob.t Harrison 1 Days Attend.s for Same

Joseph v Crawford & Henning Rob.t Crawford prov.d 4 Days Attend.s for Pff

~~Rinehart v Doubt~~

~~Harrison~~

Divier v Brown Uriah Gastin prov.d 1 Days Attend.s for Deft

~~Divier v Collins Discont. with Cost~~

Divier v Brown John Shipman Prov.d 2 Days Attend.s for Pff

Mullan v Divier Cont.d for Rev.d

Haines v Thomas

Atta.

Reeves v Huland Dism.t

Divier v Mitchell

~~Frazer v Bloss~~

302 Conrad v Snow ~~Dism.t~~ Cont.d Issue Spa No Appa

Pitzwater v Barger Dism.t D.o

Harrison v Harrison ~~Discont.d~~ D.o

600

Vrite as Hinkle Dismist at plant Cost Agreed.

Wineberger v Whitbyle Cont.d Pl.ff

Dunlap v Bryant & Geo Phillips —

Prov.d 4 Days Attend.s & Phillemon Rock four Days Ditto for Pl.ff —

O. yt. the Court be Adjourn.d Untill Tomorro Morning 9 O Clock —

William Hall

At a Court Cont.d and held for the County of Rockingham the 27th day of May 1788.

Present

William Hall John Thomas

William Herring & William Dunlap } Gent.l Justices.

RW. Harrison vs Harrison Redoct.d & Att.a vs Garn.ee

RW. Parsons vs Robinson (Pet.) Redoct.d & Al.s

S. Apler vs Matthews Redoct.d

Petitions

Henton & Scothorn Cont.d for Aw.d

Grayson & Donnaley ~~Cont.d~~ Dism.d with Costs

Divier & Law & Freehold. Judg.t vs Law. & Discont.d as to other by Sheriffs return

Harrison & Bell. Cont.d Pl.f

Ruddle & Burngard Al.s

Sheen & Sucle & Wife Judg.t

Gibson & Hoard — Agr.d

Sites & Clabough & Tho.s Jud.t & Tho.s Discont.d vs other by Sheriffs return.

Johnson & Keisle Judg.t & Aw.d

McClewier & Same Dism.d no app.n

Lewis & Dottin ~~Abates~~ ~~by~~ Discont.d by Sheriffs Ret.n

RW. Mathews & Scothorn — Cont.d Def.t

N. Ashburner & Rutherford Cont.d

RW. Parsons & Robinson — Cont.d

~~S~~ Painter & Patterson & Keller Jud.t & Keller &

Abates as to Patterson by Sheriffs Ret.n

RW. Mathews & Hank — Cont.d Def.t

303

RW. Same & Bryant

B. Fudge & Head & Nall Jud.t ~~as to~~ as.t Nall ~~Abates~~

Discont.d by Sheriffs return as to ~~as to~~ Head ~~for~~ note & Jut.r

602

25
3
75
9.4½

✓ R.W. Blizard & McKee — Judg^t

✓ N. Divier & Argabrite

✓ S. Grider & Woodley Cont^d for Deft.

✓ R.W. Mathews & Whitehouse Al^t Sum^s

✓ R.W. Ruddle & Nesslerod — Al^t Sum^s

absent William Hall Genl Justice

Present Benj^a Smith Genl Justice

Rymel vs Reeves. (a Jury to wit) James Martin, Jacob Perkey Richd Matthews Thos Duncason Geo Mayberry John Hicks, Ephram Hopkins Wm Smith Andrew Jameson Lewis Boyer, Peter Nicholas & Soloman Mathews. Ret^d Verd^t for Pl^f & Judg^t

25
75
9.47

Spears vs Same. Ralph Laferty Sp^l B^l Judg^t w^t Eng^y set aside

✓ N Ass^t & G^d (a Jury to wit) John Black Saml Gay John Rymol Felix Skithnon Geo Shep. Rilay Robinson Robt Davis James Quinn Reubin Roberts Wm Ratsford Christian Simons & David Brumfield ret^d Verd^t for Def^t & Judg^t Ss^d

Shockey vs Davis Cont^d

Hays vs Rotchford Cont^d Pl^f

Spears vs Reeves. Gawen Hamelton 1 Day att^d for Def^t

Perkey vs Argabrite (a Jury to wit) Same as Rymel vs Reeves except Nicholas Smith in the place of Jacob Perkey & Richd Reagin in the place of Richd Matthews Ret^d Verd^t for Pl^f & Judg^t Ss^d

~~Bowyer vs Kerling~~

Present And^w Shanklin Genl Justice

Harrison vs McClanaham. Cont.d Def.t

Wineberger vs Whitzel Cont.d Plf

Devier vs Collins (a Jury to wit) Same as Spears and Reeves.

& Ret.d Verdt for Nonsuit.

Mullin vs Hewits Exors Cont.d

Matthews vs Spears (a jury to wit Reubin Roberts Felix Sheltman Ryley Robinson Christian Simon Rob.t Davis Joseph Jewell James Quinn John Rymel John Black Samuel Gay George Shep. W.m Wratchford Jury Return.d Verdict for Plff ~~& Jud.t Accordingly~~ Knowsfield & Arrest of Jud.t No consiquential damages being proved by Plf.

Johnston vs Keisle Geo Mallow 2 Days att.d for Plf.

Devier vs Collins ~~James Davis 1 Day~~ James Davis 1 Day Rich.d Johnston 2 Days. Ann Johnston 2 Days att.d for Def.t Jean Quinn 3 Days attend.d for Plff

Keisle vs Pickaring Cont.d Plf.

Bowzer vs Kerling Solomon Mathews Sp.b Jud.t W.E. Pf.d set aside Non Ass.t & Joinder (a jury to wit) Ephraham Hopkins. Rich.d Ragan, John Hicks, George Maberry, John Rush, George Ruddle, Nicholas Smith, James Martin, W.m Vance, Thos. Dunkason, Ezekiel Harrison & John Reeves Jury Retu.d Verdict for Plff & Jud.t Joseph Wiseman Prov.d 3 Days attend.d for Plff

~~Keisle vs Joseph Henry Stevens Sp~~

Weaver vs Leviston (a jury to wit) Cont.d

304

Lane &c vs Mullan Cont.d

Carr & Eaton Cont.d

Shanklin & Robinson Dismt.

Ewin & Gruder & Vance James Divier Sp.

for Vance Jud.t Confest Stay Ex.n 6 Months as to Vance

Oct. Rule be held in the Clerks Office Tomorrow for the present Mont and on the Court Days for 2 Succeeding Months

Shankling & Robinson Cont.d Agreed

Divier & Mitchel Cont.d

Mathews & Spears Thomas Bowan Prov.d 4 Days attend.s for Deft. Henry Stolp 4 Days Wm Hank 4 Days; Pet. Shoemaker 4 Days Abraham Feeter 2 Days Edmond Ong 3 Days Pet. Bryant 4 Days Thomas Bryant 4 Days Attend.s all for Deft. & David Brumfeild 1 Day for Plff & Jacob Keeling 2 Days

to here

25
4
106

Rymel & Reeves Jacob Rife Prov.d 2 Day Attend.s for Plff

Hains & Thomas Jajury to wit John Reeves Richard Bagan John Hicks Geo. ~~Philip~~ Maybry John Rush Geo ~~Keigle~~ Ruddle Peter Palser Hugh Tifney William Hank Richard Fisher John Reeves & Thomas Ruddle who returned verdict for the ~~Defendant~~ Plff which is Ordered to be recorded

Ffd.

Sellars v Thomas Cont.d Pff

Crawford v Malcomb (a jury to wit) Charles ~~Dunlap~~
~~McClain~~ John Huston John Harrison Wm Bryant
Francis Stewart Rob.t Harrison Geo: Shep Jo.s
Jewell Solomon Mathews John Croomey
David Brumfeild Christ.n White Jury Ret.d
Vard.t for Deft

McClanahan v Keisle Agreed Deft Costs

Mawyer v Thomas Cont.d

Comm.th v McCartney
Same v ~~Snap~~ Sampels
Same v Keisle
Same v Lewis
Same v Conrod
Same v McMullan
} Cont.d

Jno Shipman v Roberts & Peters (a jury to wit)
Geo: ~~Keisle~~ Ruddle Rich.d Ragan John Altstott Wm
Hank John Rush John Hicks George
Maberry Hugh Tiffany Tho.s Ruddle
Jacob Kerling Pet. Palser Godfrey
Swing Jury Ret.d Vard.t for Pltf & Judg.t

365

Cha Ifld. Oyt. Benjn. Henten Be find Twelve Shillings for Not Attending as a juryman when summd. by the Sheriff in Court —

Cha Mathews & Mathew 1 Contd.

Cha Smith & Divier — Ditto Deff.

Cha Dike & Erwin Contd. for Plff

Cha Mullan & Shanklin Contd.

Cha Divier & Reed — Do.

Cha Divier & Same Do.

Cha Heaton & Cagy — Contd.

Cha McClewer & McClanahan Dismd. Plff's Costs

Cha Lemmon & Smith Contd. Plff

Cha Henten & Fisher Con Contd.

Cha Ruddle & Huston a jury to wit Reubn. Roberts Ezekiel Harrison John Harrison Wm. Bryant David Brumfeild Joseph Jewell Francis Christian White Geo: Shep Solomon Mathews Charles McClain & Robt. Harrison Jury Retd. Verdict for Plff & Indt. Accordingly —

Chd. in 87.

Reeves v Oatner & Wyet Agreed Wesefees is

Ppd Brown v Donnaley & Reeves &c (a Jury to wit)

Ezekiel Harrison, John Harrison, Robt Harrison, Reuben Roberts, Wm Bryant, David Brumfield, George Shep, William Bryant, Christian Wise, Solomon Matthews ~~and~~ Charles McClain and George Riddle Retd Verdct for Plf & Judgt

Upon motion of Joseph Thompson an Injunction is granted him against William Hawkins according to bill filed, he giving bond and security according to Law

White vs Piper Contd.

Grider vs Matthews Contd.

Fishers Exors vs Weatherholt Contd.

Luck vs Scothorn Contd. Deft.

Hamilton vs Matthews &c Contd Deft.

Miller vs Erwin Contd Plaintiff

Tashner vs Harnet Contd. Plf.

Donaley vs Anderson (a Jury to wit) Same as Shepman agt Roberts. Retd Verdct for Plf & Judgt

McCall vs Swing Judgt Confd. as pr. Note & Intt.

Nicholas vs Nicholas Contd.

306 Devier vs Smith Contd.

Walker vs Sheridan ~~Same Jury as Donaley vs Anderson Retd Verdct for Plf & Judgt~~

Walker vs Huiston &c.

Walker vs Sheridan (a Jury to wit) Wm Hank John Roush

Same vs Huiston &c. Richd Reagan James Martin Thos. Riddle Hugh Tifney Peter Palsil John Aulstott.

George

George Riddle, John Hicks Jacob Kearlin Godfrey Swing Rec'd Verdt. for Pltfs. & Judgts.

Fashlers Ballinger Cont.d

Jewell vs Devier Judgt. Nicholas Smith Prov.d 1 Day & Attend.s for Deft

Upon the motion of Benjamin Harrison Gent. Sheriff John Shiplan sworn Sub. Sheriff in this County &c ~~Jem as Martin Prov.d 1 Day & Attend.s for Deft~~

~~Martin~~

Martin & Scotherman Resp.y Bond Notice Proved & Jud.t as p.r Bond

Saml. McWilliams ~~Wm. McClanahan~~ Came into Court & Produced his Monthly Return & Made Oath thereto According to Law

Oyt. this Court be Adjourn.d Untill 9 O'Clock

William Hall

at a Court Cont.d & held for Rockingham County the 28th day of May 1788

Present

John Thomas — And.w Shanklin } Gent.
Gow in Hamilton — Wm. Dunlap }
Wm. Henning }
Hall & McClanahan — Ezekiel Harrison Sp.l Jud.t W.E.
Setaside & Issue

Wm. B. Rice & Head & Wm. Nall Sp.l & Cyer

Ewin & Patterson's & Rolston Order ~~Publication of~~ for publication requiring def.t Rolston to appear at ~~Aug. Court or the bill to be taken as confessed~~

Ewin & Chisham Cont.d Pff

Lanahan & Rutherford on the Pff's Motion is O. to be Redocketed

Wedrick & Haines O. to be Redocketed Pff Given the Defend.t Reasonable Note

Ewin vs Patterson's & Rolston — It appearing to the satisfaction of the court that the defendant Rolston is not an inhabitant of this state it is ordered that the said defendant do appear in the next Aug: gust term of the court for this county and give security for performing the decree of this court in this cause —

Nall & McClanahan (a jury to wit) Thos Hanison Rob.t Rutherford Jas. Head, James Grayham Jno. Croomey Hugh Tiffany, Reub.n Hanison Thos Reeves George Ruddle Dennis Lanahan Brewer Reeves & John Eppler Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pff & Ind.t According to Layton Yancey Prov.d 3 Days Attend.t for Pff & 2 Days for Deft. & Sixty five Miles Traveling to court ~~Miles Traveling to Court James Head 1 Days Attend.t & 34 Miles Traveling to Court for~~

307

Thomas & Divier Injunction Proved for & Granted the Pff Entering into bond According to Law

610

Shep & Stone O: Ded: for Plff (Send to Mr. Williams at Shanando)

Swing & Shep Joseph Jewell Prov: 2 Days Attend: for Plff

Ferrel & Burnes James Head Proved 2 Days Attend: for Deft. and thirty four Miles Travel: to Court Willm. Cave Prov: 1 Days Attend: for Deft. Thirty four Miles Travleing to Court.

Hedrick & Haines Thos. Burnes Prov: 4 Days Attend: for Deft. ff

Spears & Reeves Andw. Shanklin Prov: 2 Days Attend: for Deft. and George Ruddle 2 Days Attend: for Deft.

Keisle & McClewer Robt. Rutherford Spl. Excepted by Plff

Mullan Lane &c & Hewitt Lxrs. James Curry Prov: 2 Days Attend: for Plff

Noll v. McClanahan appeal Prayed for &
Granted the Deft. having Entd. Into bond
with Security According to Law

Thomas v. Didier O. Dodemus Issue to take the
Deposition of Witnesses for Pltff

Reis C. v. Geo: Flin Atta Cont.

John Thomas was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff According
to Law Under Benjn. Harrison

On the Motion of Gaw in Hamilton
Or yt. it be Certified that the Court from a per-
sonally Aquaintance with said Hamilton do
Certify that he has Served in the Character
of an Officer of the Militia for said County
Since it took place & has Served the same
for two years in the Character of a Repraesen-
-rative With Honesty Probty. & Good Demeanr. he
Has Acted as D: Surveyor to the Satisfactn.
of all Conserned & has had the Advantage
of ten years Experience as a Majistrate
& that Upon the Whole the Concerve
him to be Deserving of the

308

612

Confidence ~~of~~ And Esteem of his fellow Citizens &c

O. yt. ~~Bethewell~~ Rees McCartney be ~~sum~~ Bound By the Overseers of the Poor According to Law

Margaret Mole &
O. yt. Marg.t Elliot Be Summ.d to Next Court to Shew Cause If any they Knows Why the Aught Not to be fin.d for having a base born Childre

Ezekiel Harrison & McClanahan
On the Motion of Ezekiel O. yt. Dedimus Issue to take the Depos.n of Charles Donaley for Pl.ff

O. yt. this Court be Adjurn.d Untill Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday August 25 1788 at the Court: house of Said County

Present

Antt. Rader Wm Hening
Wm Dunlap Benja Smith } Gent.
Andw Shanklin —

A grand jury for the Body of this County Towit Benja Tallman Foreman Walter Crow Thos Shanklin John Haines, Peter Miller, Frederick Black, Jacob Bear, — Valintine, Huffman, Leonard Fontweiler, Geo: Weaver, John Ponce, Charles McClain, Geo: Henton, Andw Andis Wm Fitzwater Michl Baker, David Taylor The Jury having Recd their Charge retired — Grand jury Retd No Presentments ~~being Nothing~~ Dismt — — — — — — — — —

309 Hyde & Coyle & Reeves on Repy Bond Notice Provd & Judt as Pr Bond

614

Donahee vs Depo & Sults Dismt. Pr. Cost.

Joseph vs Keisle ---- ---- Agreed ---- ----

Boswell vs McAll & Yarley Indt. Confest by Yarley Stay Execn. Untill Novr. Court

Atta.

Devier vs Mitchel.

S Conrad vs Snow. Atta.

Jsd. Nicholas vs Harshman Battle Muse one Days Attendance and coming & retn. 100 miles from Berkeley 1st for Plf & Depo. filed & to be read by consent &c

Cha ~~Att~~ Keisle vs Fleam. Dismd. no Appr.

Cha Miller vs ~~Harrison~~ Burns Same.

Cha N. Gilbert vs Scott Atta. vs Garnd. Jsd.

Cha Ireland vs McLey. Dismd. no Appr.

Contd. Pet.

Cha Hinton vs Scothon ~~Contd. award~~ Agreed ---

Harrison vs Bell. Abates Plf Dead.

V Matthews vs Scothon. Judg. 33/10.

Parsons vs Robinson & Bates by Shffretn.

V Same vs R Robinson Judg.

Cha Matthews vs Hank. Contd. Plf.

Same vs Bryant. Dismd.

Cha Matthews vs Spears Offs. Judg. set aside by consent of parties Owe nothing &c.

Matthews vs Whitehouse Judgt.

Ruddle vs Nesbeard. Contd Pltf.

Cha McClanchan vs Moss Als.

Same vs ~~Harshman~~ Harman Judgt.

Same vs Bird Judgt.

Same vs Smith.

Cha 15
23
15
133

Same vs Bush. Judgt.

Same vs Alstot. Judgt.

Cha Same vs Hinton Als.

Cha Vance vs Polser. Contd Pltff

Ewin vs Head Judt Confest Stay Exn to Novr Ct.

Divier vs Henton

Cha Ewin vs Fowler Als Summo.

Cha Croomey vs Coyle two Suits Jos Dietom

Spl Bail

Cha Henton vs Harrison Agreed

Cha Brewster vs Thomas By Consent O. Dods

Issue to take the Depon of Hugh Donahee

310

Cha Ferrel vs Burnes Contd for Pltff

Cha Dike vs Ewin Judt Confest for Spelty

Interest & Cost Stay Exn to Octr Next

616 Sharff

Grider v Henton & Bell

Thos. Dunkason Prov.d 5 Attend.s for Pff. Lucia Dunkason

Cha 5 Day Attend.s for same Elizabeth Armantrout 2

7 Days for same, Henry Armantrout 1 Day for

same Paul Lingle 6 Days for same ---

Peter Keisling 1 Day for same James Head

Prov.d 1 Day Attend.s for same & 34 Miles Traveling

to Court same Back again

Guinn Wiseman Joseph Davis Spl Bail

Ferrel v Burnes Wm Caves prov.d 1 Days

Attend.s for Deft. & 34 Miles Traveiling to

Court & same home again

Oyt John Bowman be find 10/ for

Swaring 2 profane Oaths in the

Presence of the Court

Matthews vs Spears. Errors ~~argued~~ &c in arrest.

of Judg.t arg.d & od.r reld & Judt for Pff

Oyt the Court be Adjurn.d to Tomorrow

Morning 8 O Clock

Anthony Reader

At a Court Cont.d and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Tuesday August the 26th 1788.

Present

Ant.y Rader — Wm Dunlap } Gent.
Wm Huing — & Benj.a Smith }

Hooper v Divier a jury to wit

~~[illegible]~~

~~Robertson v Reagan~~

Sheaffer v Bryant. A Jury to wit. Jno Huiston Jno Rush Thos Moore Wm Hank Dav.d Shipman Wm Cravens Jno Mauffit. Peter Moyers. Matth.s Sulser Wm Dillun And.w Jameson & Charles McClain ~~Vet.d Verd.t for~~ Jury Dism.t by Consent & Agreed at Defendents Costs

Cha

Shockey v Davis a jury to wit Benj.a Berry Jab.d Brumfield, Wm Rickford, Geo: Ruddle, John Curry, Rob.t Curry, Ezek.l Harrison, Wm Brian, Martin Grider, Joseph Rutherford, Wm Brian & Peter Bryant. ~~Vet~~ Vet.d Verdt for Def.d & Dism.d

Cha

Robert v Hagan A Jury to wit Benj.a Irwin, Antho.y Branamer, Wm Trabough, Godfrey Swing, Mich.l Deck, Thos Beard, Jno Surfos, Cornelias Bryant, Wm Moor, Pet. Vanpelt, Jno Young & Jas Quinn ~~Vet.d Verd.t for~~ Demurrer to Evidence fid. Verd.t for Plf

Cha

Devier v Crisham Cont.d for award

618

Cha Divier v Williams & Others Ind^t Consent by Def^t McClain for Dett & Cost

Cha Estine v Mathews Ind^t ~~for~~ Consent for £19.12 & Costs

~~[illegible] v [illegible]~~

~~Spears v Hains Cont^d Plf & Order for Ded^t to take [illegible]~~

Cha Spears v Hains Christopher Whetsel 1 Days Att^d for Def^t

Cha Nicholas v Harshman Geo. Bruce 2 Days. Att^d ~~for~~ and travl^g 1^t from Albermale 47 miles & ret^n for Plf & Order for Ded^s to take Bruce's dep^o

Cha Ferrel v Barnes James Raines Prov^d 1 Days attend^s & 30 Miles Travilingto Court & Same Returning - for Plf

Cha Rinehart v Doubt. Agreed.

15 70
20
232
322

Shockey v Davis Saml Ervin 5 Days. And^w Ervin 4 Days and travl^g 60 miles & ret^n from Augusta 4 times Robert Davis 10 Days for Def^t George Mayberry 7 Days and trav^g 2 from August^a & ret^n 12 miles & travl^g 5 times & ret^n from Shanandoah 25 Miles John ~~[illegible]~~ Gossam 6 Days Att^d & travl^g & ret^n from Augusta 6 times 10 Miles for Plf

3 D

2 Plf

Comwealth v Dunlap. Discont^d

Cha Harrison v McClanehan Cont^d Plf

Hedrick v Hains a Jury to wit. Same as Shockey v Davis

Ret^d Verdc^t for Plf & Ind^t

Thos Burris 2 Days for Def^t Casper Hains 6 Days att^d for Def^t

Eliza Lakey 2 Days. Molley Hedrick 5 Days Att^d for Plf

Cha Mullen vs Hewitt & Lors

Cha Mullan vs Divier & Divier vs Mullan } Cent.d for Award

Cha Hedrick vs Haines Wm Pence Prov.d 2 Days Attend.s for Plff

Ewin vs Vance Discont.d

Cha Wm Eaton vs Carn & Wife O: to be Redocketed

Cha Mathews vs ~~Bryan~~ Spears John Jones provid one Days attendance for def.t & coming & returning 17 miles

Cha Divier vs Mitchel en Atta Attach.d Effects Condem.d & Jud.t for five pounds ten Shillings

John Shipman prov.d 2 Days attend.s for Plff

Cha V Grider vs Henton & Bell Jud.t Consent Eight pounds & Costs

Cha Sheffer vs Bryant Thos Lincoln Prov.d 9 Days Attend.s for Plff

Cha Spears vs Haines ~~Agreed~~ Dism.t by Plff

W Divier vs Mitchel Wm Smith Prov.d 4 Days Attend.s for Plff & David Shipman 2 Days att.s for Same

312

Cha Tashler vs Harnet Dism.t Agreed

Cha Harrison vs Harrison Atta Ezekiel Harrison Garnashee Sworn Delares Anough in his hands to satisfy y.e Plff Claim Jud.t &c

620

Mathews & Hank on Petition Judt for two pound thirteen Shillings

Mayer & Thomas Contd Plff

Mullan & Security & Hewitt Exrs Contd

Roberts & Ragan Pet. Rush provd 9 Days Attends for Deft and Traviling 3 times from Stanton 24 Miles 2 Days of Which was in a former Suit

3
72
4
288

25
7
175
288
469

Commonwealth & McCarty
Same & Samples
Same & Keisle
Same & Lewis
Same & Conrad
Same & McMullan
} Dismt

Oyt Rule be held in the Clerks Office for the present Month this ~~Month~~ to ~~Nigh~~ Day and on the fourth Monday ~~in the Month~~ for the 2 Succeeding Months

Divier & Allin & Compy Contd

McClewer & Evins Contd

White & Piper A Jury to wit Pet. Vanpelt Godfrey Swing Jno Hicks Pet. Bryant Dens Lanahan Thos Moor Wm Vance Jno Appler Pet. Palser Thos Bryant & Jacob Spots Jury Fetd Verdict for Plff & Judt Issue Ca Sa

Hamilton & Thomas

Fishers Exrs & Wetherall Contd

~~Shockeyre~~ Dav

Shockeyre Davis Jno Spman pred 8 Days

Attends Pff

Oft. the Court be adjurnd Untill

Court in Course Wm Herring

At a Court held for Rockingham

County on Monday the 24th day of

Novr 1788

Present

Wm Hewin } Wm Dunlap } Gentn
Andw Shanklin } Benjn Smith }

(Sheriff Gw bond)

Mathews & Spears Quitam Agreed by Pd

A grand Jury for the Body of this County

313 To-wit John Snap Foreman John Smith Michl

Huffman, Pet Conrod, Mat Carsh, Phillip

Kester, Senr Phillip Kester Junr Martin Argabrite

Charles McClain, Jacob Spots, Thos Shanklin

John Apler, John Hopkins, Robt Rutherford

622

James Mitchel & Reubin Harrison

the Grandjury ~~haveing~~

Haveing Recd: their Charge retired &c

Petitions

✓ Ruddle — v Nesslerod Dismt at P. Cost

✓ McClanahan v Henton P. S

✓ Vance — v Palsel Dismt at Plaintiffs Cost

✓ Divier — v Henton Judt for Spltly & Inst & Cost

McClewer — v Ewin Centd P.

✓ Turley — v Phillips Judt for Spltly Inst & Cost

W ✓ Coyle — v Jones — Judt for

R:W: ✓ Hayse — v Herron & Fost Judt v Fost for Spltly Inst &c

Croomey — v Rutherford Dismt no Prosn

J Jamason — v ~~Carell~~ Carell ~~[illegible]~~ O.

Haynes v Rutherford Office Judt Set aside

~~[illegible]~~ Andw Jamason Spr & paymt &c

Attachments

Mowyer — v Quickley Dismt no appa

Conrod v Snow — Cmtd

Thos Davis v Dikes Agreed Says by Pff

Brumfield & Co v Akins O: to be Redocketed

Issues

Lemmon v Smith Agreed —

Shipman v Webb Ditto —

Kidd — v Daker — Agreed —

Mathews v Spears — Agreed by Consent of the Court.

Commonwealth v Bredin Discont.

Same v Jamason Ditto —

~~Blain~~ Ralston v John Henry Henry Henry Spl Bail —

Miller v Vandoran Dism.t by Plff.

James Divier v Jno. Hooper a jury to wit

Same v Chisham Cont.d for Award

Same v Mullan Same Order

Mullan v Divier Same Order —

Baker v Beard

Divier v Hooper a jury to wit John Curry

Richard Ragan, John Vance, Wm. Blain, Danl.

Price, James Henton, Ezekl. Harrison, George

314 Snodin, Richard Dictom, Wm. Ratchford, Robt. —

Davis, Jacob Christman Jury Ret.d Verdict for Plff.

& Ind.t

624

Brumfeild v Shunk Petition ordered to be Redocketed

Grandjury Ret.d there Presentment and there Being Nothin More before them are Dism.t — O: Sum.s Issue for the Several Offenders

Baker v Beard Jacob Pence Sp.l Bail

Thos v Pence David Taylor Sp.l Bail

John Davis D.S Produced his List of Delinq.ts & Made Oath thereto and Also his Monthly Return

Cha Rush v Argabrite John Snap Sp.l Bail — Ind.s Confest Stay L.n Untill Aug.t Court 1789

Comman.th v Price Dism.t Issue Copy former Order to be Copied & Sent to P. Price —

Ordered that the Court be adjurn.d Untill To Morrow Morning 8 O Clock —

Cha to hear

Wm Herring

~~John Davis Dr. Produced his List of Delinquents & Made Oath thereto And Also his Monthly Ret.~~

At a Court continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday Nov.r 25th 1780

Present

Wm Hall — Andw Shanklin } Gent.
Wm Hening — Wm Dunlap }

Boswell v McAll To be Try.d at May by Consent of Parties

Loah v Scothorn Left to the Arbitration of ~~Jas~~ ~~Brown~~ Thomas Harrison & Rich.d Ragan ~~Curry & Ralph Lofftus~~ Whoes Aw.d &c

Kamp &c v Mullan

McClever v Lewis

Jamason v Carell on Pet.n Jud.t as P. Aut. & Inst.

Croomey v Coyle Jud.t Confest By Deft.

Same v Same Same Order

Cam v Eaton

Ruddle v Nessterod Petit.n Aut. Sworn to in Court Jud.t as P. Aut.

315

Vance v Palsel Wm Dunlap Prov.d one Days Attend.t for Deft.

626

25
8
200

Gragg & Smiths Exrs. O. Dedimus for Witness

Mawyer & Thomas W. E. Setaside & Contd.

Burner & Agabrite John Appler Spl. Bail Endt.

Confect Stay Exn. Untill March Next

McClewer & Evins Contd. P.

Mullan & Shanklin Contd. P.

Dwer vs Mitchell agreed

Ordered that Christly Miller be fined 12/ for non attendance as a Jury man after being summoned for that purpose

Divier & Allin & Compy. ~~a jury Ded.~~ Judgmt. Confd. for thirteen pounds four shgs. Deft. Pt. Cancr.

Smith & Divier — a jury to wit Robt. Davis, John Croomey, Adam Agabrite, Wm. Ratchford, Arnold, ford, Thomas Moor, Pet. Palsel, Christian Kinser, Felix Shethman, David Brumfield, — Godfrey Swing, Lewis Bowyer jury Tetd. Verdict for Plff 8/3 & the Court Ordd. Nonsuit

Cam & Eaton a jury to wit Dismt. by P.

~~Divier & Tedy a jury to wit~~

Hansons & Diviers &c Spl. Bail Deliv. Deft.

James Divier the D'to Court

Cain & Eaton Jacob Spots Prov.d 4 Days attend.s for Def.t & John Bush 6 Days for same & Geo. Shep 6 Days for same

Divier & Reed } Def.t Ack.d that he does Not know
Divier & Reed } yt the Pl.ff.s have been Guilty of the Charges he has Laid to them & these Suits Agreed Each party paying their own Costs.

Heaton & Cagy Cont.d P.

Henton & Fisher ~~a jury to wit~~ Writ of Eng.y Set aside & Issue ~~a jury to~~ Not Guilty wit Rees Thomas, Jos. Hall, Edm Webb, John Divier, Wm Moor, Andw Jamason, Saml Daily, George Agabrite George Ruddle, Charles McClain, John Huston, & Wm Dillin, Jury Return.d Verdict for

John Shethman P.d 6 Days Attend.s & John Croomey 6 Days Attend.s for Plaintiff

Grider & Mathews Cont.d Plaintiff

Fishers Ex.rs & Wetherholt Cont.d Def.t

Hamilton & Matthews Cont.d Def.t

Dasher & Ballinger a jury to wit Reubin Hanson David Brumfield Robert Rutherford, Geo. Pence George Shep, Pet. Nicholas Robert Davis John Harris Walter Crow, Arnold Ford & Felix Shetman & Lewis Bowyer Ret.d Verdict for P. & Ind

Henton & Fisher John Williams Prov.d 2d days
Attend.s as a witness for Plff.

Thomas & Whisler ~~a jury to wit~~ Refered to
George Christman and Mathias Lair & if they
Cop.d Cant agree to choose an Umpire Whoes
Award or Umprage to be the Judg.t of the Court
Cop.d Nicholas & Nicholases Ex.rs Referd to Charles Tush
& Math.s Carsh With Umpire whoes Aw.d &c
Ireland & Croomey Jud.t Confest for £10..13..9
Cha
to her
Gay & Robinson &c Writ of Eng.y Let as id & Issue
a jury to wit Benjamin Erwin, John Black,
Cha Hugh Tiffany, H.y Burges, James Henton, Dav.d
Guin, James Blain, W.m Wratchford, Jacob
Christman, James Coyle, Godfry Swing
And Solomon Vance jury Ret.d Verdict for Plff
& Jud.t

Cha Luck & Scothorn Award Ret.d & Jud.t as P Aw.d

Cha Rife & Robinson Jonathan Shipman Sp.t

Cha Luck & Scothorn Pet. Hiskel Prov.d 2 Days
Attend.s for Plff & 50 Miles Traviling to
& from Court.

On Mathews & Bryant Cont^d P^r

On Bryant vs Mathews Ditto Def^t Patrick Cumbing
ford prov^d five Days attend^s for Plaintiff

Ordered that the Court be Adjurn^d to Tomorrow
Morning 10 Clock

Wm Herring

On a to her

At a Court Cont^d & held for the County of Rocking
ham on wednesday Novr 26 1782

Present

Wm Nall	Wm Dunlap	Gent.
And^w Shanklin	Benjn Smith	

Helmick & Robinson Jacob Lincoln Sp^l Bail
O. y^t Rule Be held in the Clerks Office
for the Present Month this ~~Month~~ Day and on
the Second day of the Court for the two
Succeeding ~~Court~~ Months

317 Henton & Fisher one of the Jury being
Absent they are Dism^t

630

14
25
70
28
350

25
10
250

Nicholas & Nicholas Cont. Pl'ff

Dixie & Smith

Palsel & Vance Cont. P.

Same & Same Ditto

~~Bush & Cam Swift a jury to wit~~

West & Henton Referd to Handle Vance & James Henton Whoses Aw. &c

Nicholas & Harshman Judgment Confest for Costs

Hodge & Huston Alexander Fretwell Prov. 1 Days Attends for Plaintiff and 42 Miles Traveling to Court & Wm. Grayson 1 Days

42 Attends for same & 42 Miles Travel ing to Court for Plff

Bush & Cam a jury to wit w ict of Engd. Set aside & Issue a jury to wit John Miller John Weaver, John Wineberger, Wm. Wratchford Thos. Herring, Wm. Ruddle, Pet. Nicholas, Mich. Dike, Thos. Moor, Adam Harmon, John Bryant, & John Grayham Jury Ret. Verdict for Plff & Judt.

John Crowney Prov. 14. Days Attends for Plff. & John Altstott 9 Days for same John Shep 7 Days for same & Nanny Rutherford 10 Days for Same

Helmick v Robinson Catherin Barnet Prov^d
5 Days attend^s as a witness ~~attend^s~~ for Plff & 80
Miles traveling to Court

Hunter v Fisher Barbary Helman Prov^d
three Days attend^s for Plff

Keisle v Selson Two Suits a jury to wit Geo. Ruddle
Saml Daily, Geo: Argabrite, And^w Jamason
Wm Dilling, Eddin Webb, Rees Thomas, Chas.
McClain, John Huston, Joseph Hall, Jacob
Lincoln & Samuel Miller Jury Ret^d Verdict
for £6. 10/8 & Nonsuit

~~Same~~ Phillips v Hunter

Reeves v Johnson a jury to wit Lewis Bowyer
Richd Ragin, Wm Bryant Wm Freeman, Ant^y
Branamer ~~John Appler~~ Wm Bryant Cornelias Bryant
Richd Fisher, Geo. Shep, ~~Wm Davis~~, ~~John~~
George Pence ~~Attest Dennis~~ Dennis Lanahan & Ezekl Hanison
Jury Ret^d Verdict for Plff & Ind^s

318 Swinge Shep a jury to wit Richard Ragin Rich^d
Fisher, Ant^y Branamer, Cornelias Bryant
Geere ~~Bryant~~ Pence Wm Freeman, Wm Bryant
Wm Bryant, Thomas Bryant, Reubin Hanison
David Brumfield John Appler Jury Ret^d Verd^t for
Def^t on plt motion new trial granted

632

Reeves & Spinks Order Dedimus Issu to take the Deposition of John Doneal D. B. Ne Essy for Deft

Bush & Carr Andw Jamason provd four Days Attends for Pff

Shipman Assignee & Joseph Andw Jamason Spl Bail Judgmt Confest ~~Stay Ex~~

Step Assigne & Stone Dismt by P

Brown & Harrison &c 3 Suits Benjamin Harrison & Brewer Reeves Spl Bail

Phillips & Coldwell P. W. & Judt

Millins Exrs & Lanahan Contd Deft same & Robinson Ditto Ditto

Phillips & Henton a jury to wit Wm Ruddle Saml Daily Godfrey Swing John Bryant Jacob Spotts, Francis Stewart James Coyle Thos Moor Junr Thos Hening John Weaver Lewis Bowyer & Henry Fresler Jury Tetd Verdict for pff & Judt

Davis & McLanahan Contd

Present Wm Hening Gent.

Jamason & Thomson a jury to wit ~~James Quin~~
Rot. Williams Jacob West Jos. Henton Wm.
Cravins Wm. Ratchford Saml. Miller Jno.
Houston John Rush Handle Vance Wm.
Eaton Richd. Mathews Rot. Harrison Jury
Tet. Verdict for Pfff & Judt.

Donahee & Davis &c Same Jury as in the
Suit Phillips & Henton Except Brewer
Reeves in the Room of Francis —
Stewart Jury Tet Verdt for P. & Judt

Hayse & Wratchford John Appler Security
for Cost ——————

Swing & Shep Geo: Pence Provd. 7 Days Attt.
for Deft Jacob Spotts 7 Days for Pfff & Lewis
—— Bowyer 7 Days Deft.
~~Bo~~ Eaton & Cain Geo: Pence Provd 6 Days
Attends. for Deft.

Divier & Hooper John Houston Provd. 7
319 Days Attends. for P. ——————
Swing & Shep Wm Cravins Provd 4 Days
Attends for Pfff ——————

634

John Ewin DC Produced his Acct. of Taxes And Made Oath thereto &c Which is Ordered to be Certified

John Shipman DS produced his List or Monthly Retn. & Made Oath thereto & Also Samr. McWilliams DS his Ditto & Made Oath thereto Which is Ordered to be Certified

Hansons vs Divier James Cury & Wm Ewin Spl. for James Dy in the Room of Benjn. Harrison & Brewer Revex &c

Ordered that this Court be Adjund. Untill Court in Course

Wm Fleming

635

Minute Book 1786

2070 Tithables in 1787

Send ~~David Lord a Copy of Ad m.r of Messers Est~~ &c

Knox & Bear Ask Mr Jones What to be Done

1786

Number of Tithable ~~in the Count is 13~~ ~~[illegible]~~ for the year

Scott & McCindley Same & Shanklin & Wheeler & Same &

~~Same &~~ Shanklin only take such Steps as are Necessary

At last April Court an O was made for Matthias Wilburger to be overseer of road from Whitmore to ~~[illegible]~~ Jas Beard

Send the O ut by the Sheriff

320 Receive no Deed from Any person to ~~[illegible]~~

Stephen Wansbarger

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 25th of September 1786 Members present

Present

Rebt. ~~M Davis~~ } Jas. Dyer — } Gent.
Jno. Davis — } Andw. Shanklin }

Cha O.F. Deed of Bargain & Sale from Thomas Lokey to Martin Counce was Acknow. & O. to be Recorded

Cha The Prevey Examination of the Wife Joseph Campble ~~was Acknowled~~ to ~~Benja~~ Benja. Erwin was Ret. & O. to be Recorded

O.F. Deed of ~~B. & Sale from Martin~~ B. & S. from D. Fink & Wife to ~~Stephen~~ Prov. by the Oaths of the Wit. thereunto Conrod was Acn. & O. to be Recorded tax pd.

Cha A

Ditto from Jacob Elsworth & Wife to the Being first Privately Exam. was Acknow. to Geo. Negley & O. to be Recorded tax pd.

Cha O.F.

Cha Ditto from Pet. Norman & Wife to Adam Rikerbaugher Same O. tax pd.

Cha V Dim & Alford & Harrison Injunction Gov. for and Granted they Complying with the Law

321

Deed of B. & S. from Jno. Cring & Wife Sho being first private Lyexam. was acc. ~~Relinquish~~ her Right & of Dower to Phillip Rymel & O. to be Rec.

667

Mary Burk Wid.e of John Burk decd came into Court & declared that she refused to accept of the Legacies & Bequests in the wile of her d. husband mentd. & that she choose to take what the Law in those cases gives her

Cha

Deed of B. & S. from John Cring & Wife that she being privately Was Ack.d to ~~Phillip Hyman~~ ~~Cutlip Hoffman~~ Crist & O. to be Recorded

Cha

Ditto from Same to Cutlip Nowman Same O.

Cha

Ditto from Rob.t & Reubin Harrison to Wm. Cravens Was Acknowledg.d & O. to be Recorded

Cha

Ditto from Jno. Miller & Wife to Lewis Pepler Was proved by the Affermati of Jacob Boshang & Jacob Pepler & by the Oath of Benja. Harrison & O. to be Recorded Also the Prevy Examinna of Sd. Millers Wife ~~Was~~ Ret.d & O. to be Recorded

*

Cha

Huffman & Jno. Grigsbey on Replevy bond Judt. Mev.d for & Grant It being prov.d the Deft. had Legal Notice

Cha

Lewis Ruddle & James Divier ~~Same O.~~ Rob.t Harrison Same O.

On the motion of David Laird agt. John Greenlee late Sheriff of Rockbridge to be fined for not returning an execution Issd. out of this Office directed to him agt. the body of David Martin returnable to November Court last, and it appearing to the Court that the Sd. Greenlee had upwards of 10 days previous notice of the Sd. motion Its Ordered he be fined Nine pounds for his neglect of Duty as aforesd.

Cha

Deed of B. & S. from Henry Null & Wife She being first Privately Exd. Was Acknowd. to Geo. Null & O. to be Recorded

Cha

O.F.

Enter this with Cont. & not being Chd.

John Grattin having proved his Acct. for Sundries Supplies to Jas. Hemmon Susannah his wife of the poor of the County the Same being Allowed & Its O. that Wm. Hall Sheriff pay the Same Vas. Pr. Acct. it being £4.19.6 out of the Deposit on in his hand

Deed of B. & S. from Thomas Wamsley & Wife She being first privately Exd. Was Ackd. to Wm. Coul & O. to be Recd.

Cha

Ditto from Isaiah Curry & Wife She being first privately Examd. Was Acknd. to Lewis Ryer & Same O.

Cha

322

O. that John Fulce be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Geo. Kite Dec. Ss.

Cha

Conrod & Williamson Seifa O. to be Redocketed

669

7D O. yt. Wm. Herring & Andw. Shanklin Gen
& Settle Estate Acct. of Christopher Road-
-armer Decd. & make Report of their Proceed-
-ing to Next Court ff

~~I. Cravens Admrs. y Reeves & Ragan on~~
~~Replevy bond Judmt. Movd. for & Granted~~
~~It being Made Appear to the Court the~~
~~Defts. had Legal Notice~~

Deed of B. & S. from Michl. Shank & Wife
Cha She being first privately Ed. was
Acknowd. ~~was Acknowd.~~ to Adam Shank
& O. to be Recorded

4D O. yt. Capt. Uriah Gartin be Appointed
Overseer to Open & Keep in Good Repair
abridle Road from Col. Benja Harrisons to
his own house and that All Tithes
Within a mile & half on Each Side &
on the West End ~~Was~~ Assist in Opening
Keeping the same in Repair
According to Law ff

4D Jesse Harrison Came into Court &
Made Oath that he was Charged in
the year 1784 ~~& 1785~~ with 2 County
& Parish Levies ~~for Each year~~ more than he possess
or had a right to pay Also in the year
1785 with 2 County Levies & O. that the
Sheriff Repay the same

Nicholas Curry Came Into Court & Made Oath
411 that he was Charged in the year 1784 with
One County & Parish Levy more than he pas-
ed had aught to pay for & Also in the year
1785 With one County Levy & Its O. that ye
Sheriff Repay the Same

Deed of B & S from Geo. Pearcey & Wife She
being first privately Examd. Was Acknow. Ralph Potts & to
O. to be Recorded

O. yt. James ~~Blizard~~ Maglaughlin Orphant of ~~Hugh~~ Michl.
411 Maglaughlin Decd. be bound to James Blizard
~~till~~ According to Law

O. yt. Elizabeth Maglaughlin Orphant of
411 Michl. Maglaughlin be bound to Danl. Harrison
According to Law

O. yt. John Maglaughlin Orphant of Michl.
411 Maglaughlin be bound to Jesse Harrison Junr
According to Law

O. yt. Maney Maglaughlin Orphant of Michl.
Maglaughlin be bound to James Ralston
323 According to Law

O. yt. Lewis Tilmore be Exempted from
Cha ~~County Levy Acco~~ pole tax on acct. of his old
Age & Infirmity of Body

67 Deed of B. & S. from Robt. Cravans ~~was~~ to John Crow
Ord. Was acknowledged & O. to be Recorded

Power of Attd. from Valintine Surveyor Senr. to Geo. Ruddle was
Ord. ~~Acknowledged~~ to Provd. by the Oath of John Harris
And O. to Ly for further proof

Wm. Herring Gent. is Appointed Guardian for Jean Huston Orphant of Archd. Huston in the ~~Roof~~ Room John Magill, ~~that~~ having Complyed with the Law

Ord. S. Cravens Admrs. & Reeves & Ragan Judt. Movd. for & Contd. over till Next Court
Oyt. the Court be Adjurnd till Court in Course
Robert Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 23 day of Octr. 1786

Present

Anthony Rader } Andw. Shankling } Gent
Wm. Herring } Wm. Dunlap }

1786 Feb. 7. 13th To Geo. Dise for 1 Grown Wolf (Examined no Pnt. before)

Chas. Andrew Greer & Warren & Henton Exrs. of Wm. Henton Decd. Dismist for want of Security for Cost (See Augt. Court for papers

Chas. David Harman & Gragg & Johnson O. to be Redocketed

Cha # Wm Sulderman vs Robt Rutherford & Brower Reeves on Replevy bond Indt Movd & Granted ~~the Deft~~ it being Provd to the Court the Deft had Legal Notice See Aug. for papers

Robt Elliet vs ~~the~~ Jeremiah Ragan & B. Reeves On Repy Bond Judt Movd for & Granted it Being ~~pro~~ Provd the Deft had Legal Notice fees paid See Augt

6 Eth fees pd

~~Came into Court John Sur~~ Wd Court for papers

Cha Deed of Mortgage from Michl Mullan to John Thomas James Divier & Hugh Divier was Achd further & fully Provd by the Oath of John Athan Shipman & Ordered to be Recorded

Andw Byrd vs James Phillips on Atta Debt £

Thos Moor Garnashee being Sworn Declares he has in his hands £ 3.. 13.. 6 the property of the Deft

Cha # A

~~O. yt Sd Moor pay the same to the Pl. in part of his D.~~

O. that John Kiplinger be Appointed Overseer of

V. Aroad in the Room of Jacob Whitmore & that All Tithables within two miles on Each Side work thereon &ca

V # O. yt Anthony Rader & Wm Dunlap Gent. Settle ~~the~~ State Acct of Ann Rife Decd With the Exrs of Sd Estate & Make Retn of their Proceedings to this Court According to Law

Jacob Bowman

Cha # The Appraisemt Bill of the Este Mark Rigs Decd was Retd & O. to be Recorded

Cha # Ditto of John Burk Decd Same O.

324 # Uriah Gartin vs Matthews & Co. O. to be Redocketed

O. yt Samd Erwin be Appointed Overseer of the

V. Road ~~in~~ from Magalls foard to the County Line Leading from this Courthouse to Henry Miller & All Tithables within two mils on Each Side Work thereon & yt he keep the same in good Repair

673

Ohe Oaler & Rork on Atta Acct. prov.d in Court O. Atta against Garnashee

Deed of B & S from Wm Rice & Eliza his Wife to Elias

Ohe Vicker was Prov.d by the testimony of Mitchel Reed Anthony Curtner & Robt. Rutherfor three of the Witnesses thereto & O. to be Recorded O. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of Rices Wife

~~Ditto from~~ Deed of Exchange fr Between David Sarum & Wife Wm Shulderman & Wife & Christian Dedmus & Wife Was Acknd. by the parties & O. to be Rec.

Deed of B & Sale from ~~John~~ George Bowmon to ~~Andw~~ John Bowmon Was prov.d by the Oaths of Anthony Rader, Wm Stolp, & Christy Painter three of the Wit.s thereto & O. to be Recorded

Ditto from Jacob Parret & Wife to Jo. Parret Was Acknow.d by the parties & O to be Recorded the Wife being first Privately Ex.d

Ditto from Same to Saml. Parret Same O.

Ditto from Mich.l Mullan & Wife to Gawin Hamilton Was Acknow.d & the Wife Being Privately Exam.d Was O. to be Recorded

Wm Hall Sheriff Made Oath to A List of Ind.ents Rec.d by him for taxes for the year 1785 according to Law ~~Also George Ruddle to his List for P. year~~

Robt. Harrison was Sworn in Capt. of the Malitia according to Law which is O. to be Certif.d

O. y.t Co. Gawin ~~Hamilton be~~ Permited ~~[illegible]~~ to build a mill ~~O. y.t John~~ Col.o Gawin Hamilton Having Mov.d the Court for Leav to build ~~a grist~~ a water mill on his own Land on Muddy Creek O. y.t John Rice Jo. Henton ~~Wm~~ ~~Wm~~

Wm Blain Jas Ralston Jas Quin Jno Huston
Uriah Gartin, Jos Duglas, ~~Anthony Cartner~~
Jas Rigs, Gad Gilmore & Wm Boyd be Appointed
to View of the Damages ~~of the Damages~~ that may
Accrue thereby to Aney person ~~thereby~~ and
make Report thereof to the Court
O. yt Saml Miller be Appointed Overseer on
the Road Leading to Dry river gap in the Room
Alexrs Miller Decd And that the Usual Tithe
Work Reveen

Deed of B & S from John Mahaffy Junr & Jean
Mahaffy Widow of John Mahaffy Senr Decd
to Pet Peck ~~Decd~~ Was Acknowledg & O. to be
Record
O. yt the Court be Adjurnd till Court in
Course ——— ——— Anthony Reader

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham in
Monday the 27th day of ~~Nov~~ Decr 1786
Present

~~Robert Davis~~	~~Andw Shanklin~~	Gent.
Gawn Hamilton	Wm	
Wm Herring		

The Appraisement bill of the Estate of Ch Apm Smith
Decd Was Retd & O. to be Recorded
Reed & Divier Award Retd & Judt Accordingly
for

325

675

here → George Skillerin ex Jos Divier & Robt Harrison on Repy Bond Judt According to Bond

Moses Sharp & Sarah & Wm Bush & Henry Long on Repy Bond Judt According to Bond

D. Lanahan ex Stephen Easton Jos Douglas Spts

Scott & Fowler Josiah Allin Spts

At a Court of oyer & Terminer Called and held at the Court house of Rockingham on Monday the 18th day of December 1786 for the Examination of McCormick for fellony

Present

Gowin Hamilton } { Andw Shanklin } Gent
Wm Herring } { Wm Dunlap }

Michael McCormick being commited to the Goal of this County by Virtue of a precep under the hand and Seal of Andrew Shanklin Gent: one of Commonwealth Justices of the peace for this county of fellony and being now brought to the bar by the Sheriff was Examined touching the Same pleadnot guilty and the Witnesses being sworn and Examined on Consideration of the Evidances and Circumstances Its the Openian of the Court that the said Michl McCormick is guilty and aught to be tryed for the Same at the General Court and in order thereto he is Remanded to the Goal of this County to be thence Removed to the Public Goal at Richmond according to Law and Its orderd that the Depositions & all papers Relating to the said facts be sent to the Clerk of the General Ct

We Henry Miller, Jacob Bare, Augustine Carter & Thomas Dowling in open Court Severally Acknowledge ~~themselves~~ Ourselves Indebted to the ~~Commonwealth of Virginia~~ Edmond Randolph Esqr Governor of Virginia & to his Successors in office in the Sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds Each to be Levied of ~~the~~ our Several Goods and Chattles Lands & Tenements in Case ~~they~~ we do not personally appear at the Next General Court on the 10th day thereof to ~~answer what~~ Give ~~their~~ our Evidance in behalf of the Commonwealth against Michael McCormick Committed for fellenously Taking a mare the Property of Thomas Dolan and Other things Some thereof the property of Augustine Carter and Depart not thne till Discharged by said Court

Gawin Hamilton

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Twenty seconday day of January 1787

Present

Anthony Rader } Gawn Hamilton }
Benjn Harrison } Andw Sharkling } Gent
Wm Dunlap }

The Appraisement bill of the Estate of Abm Smith Deceasd Was Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Andw Mofferts List of Manages Retd & O: to be Recorded

A Deed Robt Samples to Martin Croomer was Acknd & O: to be Recorded

326

677

And The Court Proceeded to Lay the County Levey

		£	s	d
	To Gabriel Jones Esqr. 4000 of Tob. a 1½ ℔ ℔	25	..	..
	Rdt. Davis Sheriff 1200 of Do. a Ditto	7	18	..
	Henry Ewin Clerk 1200 of Do. a Ditto	7	10	
	To Same for Entd. 44 Certificate a 25 Each	7	12	6
	To Same for 3 blank books 5/ Each	..	15	..
March 8th	To Yost Koleman for one Grown Wolf	..	12	6
1786 Feby 8th	To Geo. Dice for one Ditto a	..	12	6
Jany 13	To Wm. Dyer one Ditto a	..	12	6
May 18th	To Same for one Ditto a	..	12	6
1784 Jany	To John Robinson one Ditto a	1	17	6
1783	To John Ty for one Ditto a	1	17	6
Feby 13	George Dice one Ditto a	1	17	6
	To brewer Reeves for Keeping the Court-house from January Court 1786	..	10	..
	To Henry Ewin for Two Calld. Court 400 of Tob.	2	10	..
1786 Oct. 21st	Jacob Lincoln for 1 Old Wolf a	1	17	6
	To Wm. Dyer for one Ditto a	..	12	6
	To Hy Ewin for One Calld. Court 200	1	5	..
	To Same for One blank book 7/6	..	7	6
	To Wm. Hall Sheriff for two Calld. Court 400	2	10	..
	To Rdt. Davis Sheriff for 1 Ditto 200	1	5	..
1787	To John Poag for Running the Cty Line			
Jany 13	John Lair for 1 Grown Wolf	..	12	6
1786 Novr. 8th	Rodger Dyer 1 Grown Wolf	..	12	6
16th	Ditto 1 Ditto	..	12	6
1786 Apl 13	Jacob Carr 1 Ditto	..	12	6
22nd	Rodger Dyer 1 Ditto	..	12	6
	Chas Nedrick 1 Ditto	..	12	6

To Robt. Davis Sheriff by Benjamin Smith for Carrying a Criminal to Richmond &c	8 " 15 " 0
James Quin for Garding McCormick to Richmond	4 " 13 " 4
To Stephen Easton for Ditto	4 " 13 " 4
To Benjan Smith for Chase 13 Days in Service at 1/6 pr. Day	0 " 19 " 6
To Ditto By Chair hand Cuffs	" 2 " 6
To Charles McClain for Garding McCormick	0 " 1 " 0
To Chas. Donaley for Ditto	1 " 0
To John Hemphill Ditto	1 " 0
Jos. Cravins Ditto	1 " 0
To James Divier for his Services as Jailer for the Last year Allowd. Agreeable to Occt.	1 " 13 " 10½
327 Richard Wiston for Gardin McCormick	" 1 " 0
Saml. Black for Ditto	" 1 " 0
James Curry for Ditto	" 1 " 0
Zacharich Benson for Ditto	1 " 0

679

To Dennis Lanahan for gardin McCormick	0..1..8
Wm Shipman for Ditto	0..1..8
Jno Lofftus for Ditto	0..1..8
Levy Deriah for Ditto	0..1..8
Robt Samples for Ditto	0..1..8
Edwd Brady for Ditto	0..1..8
Jas Mitchell for Ditto	0..1..8
Garsham Robitson for Ditto	0..1..8
Thomas Sulavan for Ditto	0..1..8
Saml Hair for Ditto	0..1..8
John Hicks for Ditto	0..1..8
Hugh Fifney for Ditto	0..1..8
Wm Price for Ditto	0..1..8
Elliot Rutherford Junr for Ditto	0..1..8
Timothy Lanahan for Ditto	0..1..8
To John Thomas for four Calld Courts in the year 1784 } 800	5..1..0
at 200 Each	£99..16..4
for a ~~Sheriff's percent~~ Deposation	28..7..4
Sheriff's Commission	8..4..4

680

Ordered That the Sheriff Collect 2s of Each Tithable in this County They being in Number 1364

Oy: Thomas Hewitt Execut:rs John Thomas & Wm: Nall Late Sheriffs of this County be Sited to Next Court to Settle for the Deposit:on in their hands &c.a

94
7. 15
8
120
10
17
6
102
8.6

1 .15.0
21 0.10
60 0 6
8 2. 15..4

90
310
400

328

O. yt. Jacob Howl be bound bound to by the Overseers According to Law

O. yt. Appalone Howard be bound Likewise According to Law And Wm. Wm. Moor to be bound to John Rush According to Law Wm. George Moor to be bound According to Law by the Overseers of the poor & Margaret Howell to be bound Likewise by the Overseers of the poor accord to Law & yt. Elener McCube bound Likewis to Jno. Crumbaker According to Law

Chd. Deed Geo: Keisle to Hy. Snider Was Acd. & O to be Recorded

Chd. Ditto Hy. Snider & Wife to Eve Joseph same Order the Wife being first privately Examd.

Administration of the Estate of John Fitzwater Deceased is granted to Judeth & ~~John~~ Thomas Fitzwater they having Complied With the Law O. yt. Paul Cester Jno. Ruddell Hy. Dere & Fardinan Lair or Any three of them be in first Swor do appraise the Estate and Make Return According to Law

O. yt. John Crafford be bound to John Crumbaker According to Law by the Overseers of the poor

Admr. of the Estate of Wm. Smith Deceased is granted to Bruton Smith It being made appear to the Court that the Widow had Relinquished her Right & he having Complyed with the Law &

329

682

Oyt Jeremiah Beesley, Paul Lingle
Conrad Hansbarger & James Frazor or
Ancy there of them being first Sworn
do appraise the Estate Wm Smith & Make
Return According to Law &

A power of Attt from Wm Stephenson to
Adam Stephenson & Ralph Laftus
was proved by the Oaths Wm Henry &
Wm Ralston And: O: to be Recorded &c

Settlement of the Estate of An Rife Decd
Was Returned & O: to be Recorded &c

Oyt Thomas Callahan Son of John Callahan
V be Bound to Jacob Custard According to Law

Oyt John Brown Orphant of John
V Brown Decd be bound to John Brown
According to Law

John Culp David Branan & Henry Culp
of the County of Rockingham & State
of Virginia Came into Court Severally Acknowledge them
Selves Indebted to his Excellance Edmond
Randolph Esqr Govr of Said State the Said
John Culp in the Sum of Twenty pounds
David Branaman & Henry Culp in the
Sum of ten Each to be Levied of their
Several goods & Chattled Lands & Tenements

Incase he Shall Not Keep the paris Indemni-
fied from all Expences that may Accrew by
Yet Upon this Condition that if the Above
bound John Culp Shall Keep the parish
Indemnified and perform All Orders for Money
Or tobacco Which Said parish May become
Charge able With on Acc.t of A Child ~~begotten~~ a bas born Child
~~by him on the body of Elizabeth Knave~~
of Elizabeth Knoves then the Above Recognizn
to be Void or Els to Remain in full force
power & Virtue in Law

Oy.t Mich.l Grove be Recommended to
Excellance the Gov.r as a fit person to
Execute the Office of a Cap.t of the Malitia
in this Cty in the Room Matthias Lain
And ~~Kelly Trout~~ Jacob Dunbo as Lieutanant and John
Tifer Insign Which is O. to be Certified

Oy.t James Ralston Overseer of the Road from
Gaw in Namittens for his own house to
gumbs place
Open the Same Sufficiant for a wagon
Road and that he keep the Same in good
Repair and All tithables within two
330 Miles on Each Sidwork thereon the Overseer
to Oppen said Road as it may be marked
by Gawn Namitton Jos. Henton & Michell Reed
& James Rigs Or any three of them being first
Sworn

to 684 here

Robt. Davis Gent Entd. Entered into bond with Security Accordin to Law for Collection of Ctt Levy &c Which is O. to be Recorded

Oct. Joseph Thorn be bound to John Snep to Land the Trade of tanner & Curryer Accordin to Law

& the Court Adjurned till tomorrow Mo Vn 9 o clock

Benj. Harrison

At a Court Contd. & held for the Ctty of Rockingham on Tuesday the 23rd of Jany 1787

Present

Anthony Rader } } Andw. Shanklin
Benjan. Harrison } } & Wm. Dunlap } Esqr.

Robt. Davis Gt. Entd. into bond with Secty. for the Certificate tax for the year 1786 & for the Collections of Officers fees &c Which was Acknd. & O. to be Record.

Via

A bill of Sale for One Negroe Boy from Wm. Walden & Stephen Easton to Wm. Ewin was Acknd. & O. to be Recorded

Adeed Mich: McClewer to John Turner
Was Ackn: & O: to be Recorded &
Mary his wife being privately Examined Relinquished
her Right of Dower Which is Also O: to be Recorded

Rot: Dev is Gent Sheriff Made his
Objections to the Sufficiency of the
Goal Which is Ord: Certif:

Jno Thomas & Wm McClanchan was
Sworn in Deputy Sheriffs under
Rot: Dev is According to Law &

Oyt: ye Court be Ajurnd till Ct in
Course

Anthony Reader

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
Monday the 26th of February 1787

Present

Benjamin Harrison } Wm Herring
John Davis } Wm Dunlap } Gent
Andw Shanklin

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind
Mary Carsh to John Curry According to Law

686

Cr by tax 7/ Ohe — Deed B. J. S. Moses Elsworth & Elizabeth his wife Andw to Johnson the bein first privately Examd Was Acknd &c to be Recorded

Cr by 3/ Cha — Ditto same to same same Order

Cr by 3/ Ohe — Ditto Elisha Knox to George Armantrout was Proved by the Oaths of Capt. George Huston Andw Shanklin & Chas McClain & Ordered to be Recorded

Cr by 3/ Cha — Ditto from Henry Tresler and Margt to Stephle Hammon Elizabeth Tresler was Acknowledged &c to be Recorded &

Cr by 3/ Ohe — Ditto from John Allford & Jean his Wife the bein first privately Examined was Acknowledged to ~~to~~ Felix Gilbert &c to be Recorded

Cr by 3/ Ohe — Ditto from John Gratton to Arenamous Dike was Acknowled &c to be Recorded

Do by 3/ Cha — Ditto from Arenamous Dike & Margt his Wife to John Gratton same O.

Ct 1787
Feb 26th To Geo: Mallow Grown Wolf

Settlem.t of the Estate of Jacob Foland Dec.d Was Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

Cr by 3/ Deed B & S Dan.l Dennisston ~~to~~ & Elizabeth his Wife to Joseph Smith Was Proved by the Oaths of Napriser & Gavin Hamilton Benjamin ~~Smith~~ & Ordered to Lyfer further proof. ~~C: Dedimus~~ Issue to Deposition of S.d Denistons Wife

Cr by 9/ Ditto Gasper Degy to Jacob Niseland was Ackn.d & O: to be Recorded

Cr by 3/5 O.F. Ditto John Eddy & Francis his Wife to Peter Conrad the P.t Francis being First privately Exam.d Was Ackn.d & O: to be Recorded

Gilbert & Reisle on Replevy Jud.t Confessed Stay Execution till Tr of S O:

332

~~Rush & Rutherford & Reeves on Rep.y notice Prev.d & Jud.t~~

688

Robert Davis Gent Entered into bond for the Collection of County Levy &c & Ackn.d the Same in Court Which is Ordered to be Recorded

Peter Nicholas Junr. Came into Court and

Ara ~~Ao~~ made Oath that he was Charged with one Tithable Above 16 years which was under & Its ordered that he be Discharged from paying ~~the Tax on Sd. Slave and the Ods between those Under 16 & those Above~~ Cty Levy for said Slave

Che Or. by tax 12/ by H.

The Last Will & Testament of John Curry Deceased was Returned in Court & Proved by the Oaths of John Robinson Saml. Wenton & Ebenezer Wenton & Or. to be Recorded Whereupon John Curry & ~~Nicholas~~ Robert Curry the Executors therein Named have in Entd. in to & Ackn.d their bonds with Jesse Harrison Saml. Erwin Which is Ordered to be Certified &c Oft. Davd. Ralston Senr. Wm. Ralston Ebenezer Wenton & Benjan. Wenton & or Any three of them being first Sworn do appraise Said Estate as by Law Directed

Cha O. f: Wm West be Appointe Constable in the
V Room of Wm Pickaing & that he be Summon
1 to Next Court to Sware in According to Law

John Davis Gent Came into Court & Made Oath
Cha According to Law that he had a negroe woman
for some time past
V Namd Siby by which he had not nor could not
Receive Any Benefit therefore Hd that
he be Exempted from pay in pole tax for
Said Negroe

Or by Deed of Mortgage from Jacob Rose & Catherine
Margt his Wife she be in first privately
9/ Examd Was Acknd to Matthias Carsh &
Cha O. to be Recorded

Wm Dunlap Gent & Bryants & Others Order
Cha Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of
Wm Pickaing in Behalf of Dfs

Deed B&S Robt & Rubin Harrison to Patrick
Brady Acknd & O to be Recorded

Or by Ditto Robt Forgason & Wife to Geo: Coogler
3/ ~~D~~ Same O: Order Dedimus Issue to take
333 the ~~Deposition~~ prevy Examination of said Forgasons Wife to go to
Cha Hardy County

690

On the Motion of Jno. Herdman

Wm. Bush &

Ord: the Sheriff Summon ~~John~~ Catharine Bush

late Harshman to appear at April Court

Ord Next to give Ctly Security for the Estate of

Wolry Harshman who the Widow was

Admx. of

The appraisemt. Bill of the Estate of

Ord David Robinson Deceasd. was thetd.

And O: to be Recorded

Ord: Hugh Dwier be appointed Constable

in the Room of Edwd. Collins & that he

be Bound Summond. to Next Ct to

Sw are in According to Law

Ord: the Overseers of the poor to

bind Cornelias Callahan Son of John

John Callan Thos. Fitzwater According to law

Ord: the Court be Adjurnd till Tomorrow

at 9 O Clock

John Davies

At a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rocking:
:ham County on Tuesday the 27th of Feby 1787

Present

John Davis
Benj.n Harrison
W.m Herring
} And.w Shanklin
W.m Dunlap
} Gent:

Ord The Court is of the Opinion that Col.o
Gaw in Hamilton be appointed Escheater
in this County Which is O: to be Certified &c
And that he be Recommended to
his Excellance the Gov.r as a fit person to
Execute the said Office

Ord Settlem.t of the Estate of Christian Roadar:
:mer Deceased was Rec.d & O: to be
Recorded

Settlement of the Estate of John Rose Dec.d
Was Returned & O: to be Recorded &c

334

692

The Court is of the Opinion that Ralph Loftus be Appointed Commissioner to in the following District to Wit Beginning at Capt Geo: Nustons Compy: Capt: Uriah Gartins Compy Jos: Smiths John Herdman & All the Compy: on the Branch Waters in this County Which is O: to be Certified And Reubin Moore in ye following District as follow Towit Capt: Custards, Capt: Christmans, Capt: Groves, Capt: Harrisons, Capt: Ragans, Capt: Rushes, Capt: Comods, Capt: Poters & Capt: Rocks Compy Which is Also Ord: to be Certified &c

---

Oct: James Skidmore be Recommended to his Excellance the Gov: as a fit Person to Act in the Commission of Capt: in the Room Capt: Strattan and Saml Seidmore ~~Lieutenant~~ Insign in the ~~Room~~ of Same Compy And Francis Evick Lieutenant in Same Compy

The Court Proceeded to Lay the following Rates and prices on Liquors Lodging & Viz^t

Good Rum Pr Gall^n	£0 " 10 " 0
~~Good~~ Cont^l Rum Pr Gall^n	0 " 5 " 0
Whiskey Pr Gall^n	0 " 8 " 0
Peach Brandy Pr Ditto	0 " 8 " 0
Apple Ditto ~~at~~ Pr Ditto	0 " 5 " 0
Syder P^r Q^t	0 " 0 " 4
M^t B^r P^r Q^t	0 " 0 " 4
French Brandy Pr Gall^n	0 " 10 " 0
Good Wine P^r D^o	0 " 10 " 0
Gin Pr Ditto	0 " 10 " 0
for a hot Br^k fast	0 " 1 " 3
Cold Ditto	0 " 1 " 0
Hot Dinner p^t bear or sid^r	0 " 1 " 6
Cold Ditto with Ditto	0 " 1 " 3
Hot Supper	0 " 1 " 3
for a bed with Clean Sh^ts ~~Pr Nite~~	0 " 0 " 6
Horse at Hay ~~Pr Pasture~~ P^r ditt inastable	0 " 1 " 0
Corn Pr Gall^n	0 " 0 " 7½
Oats Pr Ditto	0 " 0 " 6
Horse at Pasture Pr Nite	0 " 0 " 7½

335

694

Oyt: the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course John Davies

A memorial of All Deeds Wills &c sent Down to here

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday April 23rd 1787

Present

Anty Rader John Davis Wm Hening & Wm Dunlap

Charles McClain was sworn in Lieutenant of the Malitia According to Law Which is O: to be Certified

Cha Certificate of Mr Ralph Lofties being sworn in as Commissioner was Retd & O: to be Recorded

Cha Deed of B: & S Charles Rush & Wife to Andw Foreman was Acknd & O: to be Recorded the Pd Wife being first Privately Examd fee & Tax pd

2.5
1
6.8
3.6
1
1
2.12.2

John Herdman was sworn in Capt of the Malitia According to Law Which is O: to be Certified

O.Fra Deed of B & S from John Coslinger & Elizabeth his Wife She being first Privately Exd was Ackd to Christopher Amman & O: to be Recorded

O.F. Do Michl Wise & Ann Barbary his Wife She being first Privately Examd was Acknd to Michl Wise Junr & O: to be Recd

Cha Do Wm Thornhill & Letty his Wife Adm Hansbarger same

Do. Reubin Rutherford & Elenor his Wife to Jacob Opp
Same Order

Cha O. yt. Edwd. Mold be Exempted from pay in pole tax
by Reason of his Old Age & Ifermity of Body Ppd

O. yt. Andw. Davis & Geo. Chenyholm be bound to
Wm. Chenyholm Accordingto Law to Lam the
~~Trade of~~ Ppd

Cha Deed B & S Wm Thornhill & Lettia his Wife the
Being first Privately Ex. Refusd. to Relinquish her Right of Dow
Was Ack. to Stephen Cond.
Conrod & O. to be Recd ~~[illegible]~~

March 1787 To Wm Null Two Old Wives Meads

Cha Commonwealth v Thos. Bowen O. to be Dismt.
as to fine he to pay in all fees

O. yt. John McCoy, George Moor & John Gumb be
Bound ~~to a~~ by the Overseers of the poor According
to Law Ppd

D. B & S Cha Pet. Conrod to John Alderpha was Acknd. & O. to be
Recorded

336

Wm. West Was Sworn in Constable in Capt. Josiah
Harisons Compy of the Matitia Which is O. to Carly

696 Begin here

Cha Wm Gragg & Andw Shanklin on Rep y Bond ~~Jud~~ Notice Provd & Judt

O.F. Deed B&S Brewer Reeves & Wife to Devd Narrow Was provd by the Oath of Andw Shanklin & Jonathan Shipman & O. to Lyfa further proof ~~not~~ tax pd

Cha Ditto David Narrow to Pet. Conrod Was Provd by the Oaths of Hy Sellar & John Norman Same O.

1781 June 19 Richd Matthews Agnes &c To James Nuland 2000 of Mutton a 3d P.A.

July 20th To Same — 20 Head of Beef Cattle £700 Each to be Settled by the Scale from the 13 of May 1781

2.8
1.8
1.4
5.0

O. yt the Court be Adjurnd till To Morrow Morning 10 o'clock

Anthony Reed

At a Court Continued & held for the County of Rockingham on ~~Mond~~ Tuesday April the 24th 1781

Present

James Dyer
Wm Herring
Wm Dunlap
} { Michl Mark
Andw Shanklin } Gent

1781 Decr 22nd To Nicholas Conrod for ~~25~~ 1200 lb of Hay 1/6 P.Ct ~~25 Dollars~~ £ 90.0

1787 March 13th Jacob Propts for 1 Grown Wolf a

Deed B. & S. Wm Swadley to Jacob Galaspey was Ackn.d

Cha & O. to Be Recd.

Cha O. yt James Lard Senr be Exempted from paying

Cha Pole tax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of body

George Yancey & James Logan was Sworn in Deputy

Sheriff As by Law Directed

O. yt Mille Lee be bound to Phillip Meyer

Cha According to Law & ~~Margt Painter~~ to

Margaret Painter Geo. Kite

Also Adm Bowyer ~~to~~ Adm Lakand &c.

Cha O. yt Jacob Miller be Exempted from Paying

Pole tax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of

Body &c.

Cha O. yt Jacob Bowyer be Exempted from paying

of Pole tax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of

Body &c. — — — — — — — —

Leave is granted Robt Rutherford to keep Ordinary

at his House in Harrisonsburgh he having Complied With the Law

337

Cha O. yt Jacob Gry be Exempted from paying

pole tax by Reason of his Infirmity of Body

till he shal be Restord his health &

Cha Philr But same O. &c.

Chea O: yt Jacob Keeper be Exempted from paying pole tax by Reason of his Old Age & Infermity of Body

O: yt Col: Benj: Harrison & Co: Jaw: Hamilton settle the Estat of Alex: Miller Dec: With the Adm:

O: Deed of Gift Jacob Crimm & Marg: his Wife to Reubin Ruffner was Prov: by the Oaths of Mich: Rock & O: to Lyfer further Proof

O: yt Rich: Fisher Arch: Rutherford, Jacob Spots

Chea Thos Oagan, & John Elliot be Summoned to Next Court to to Shew Cause if Any they know Why they Aught not to be fin: for Acting in Contempt When Call: upon by the Sheriff to Assist in guarding John Alt to Jail When Arested ~~By~~ at the Suit of James Divier &c

O: yt Yost Henkle be Appoined Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jacob Carr And that the Usual Pithables Work Thereon &c

O: yt Adam Bowyer be bound to to Wm Leland According to Law &c

Chea Owin Williams Came into Court & Made Oath that he was Charg: in the ~~Sheriff~~ List of Pithables & Taxable Property for the year 1785 ~~he~~ with four head of Horses & Six head of Cattle Which is O: to be Certified & he have ing also Produced A certificate from the Magistate Who took the List

Chea Benj: Harrison & Brewer Reeves Late Commissioners Came into Court and Made Oathe that John Robinson was Over Chad: Seventeen Shilling & three pence farthing in his Land tax for the year 1784 & Eight & Seven pence halfeny for the year 1785 which is O: to be Certified

Oy^t. ~~Christ^n Roleman~~ Leonard Propts be Appointed Overseer of the Road from Christian Roleman's to the foot of the Mount^n on the East side at Briary Branch and that all the form Tithables ~~Within~~ ~~Miles on Each Side~~ Work thereon And that he keep the same in good Repair &c

90
22
10
52
57

Owin Owins & Wm Nall Late Sheriff on the Pass^d Motion Judgment is Granted him against them Doff for the Sum of Seven pounds Six Shillings & Six Pence with Interes on the Same from the Twenty Seventh Day of February 1787 till paid & Cost It been for Money Rec^d by his Deputy Geo: Ruddle on An Ex^o of S^d Owins & John Byrne

Jonathan Chipman & Richd Matthews Award Returned & Dism^t According to Award

Oy^t Jacob Rudlow be Appointed overseer of the Road from Mr Carthreas to Captn Geo: Nurstons in the Room of Wm Nook and that All Titables Within two Miles on Each Side Work there on & that he keep the same good Repair &c

on the Motion of Possley Noover It's Ord^d that he be Allow^d for One thousand & fifty pounds of Flower at ten Shillings P^r Ct. Seven horses Eight Days in Each Publick service Carrying flower from here to Tygars Sally a 1/6 Each Pr Day & Two Hands Eight Days Driveing Pr Horses a 2/ Pr Day he have in

338

Came into Court & Made Oath that he had furnished the Publick With the Same & Receiv.d a Certificate for the Same & Lost ~~the~~ It & that he Never Receiv.d Any Satisfaction for the Same & It being further Made appear by the Testamony Of Wm. Nall Who was then the Acct ing Capt. that he Rec.d the flower

---

Oyt the Sheriff pay James Divier four pounds fifteen Shillings out of the Deposatum for the year 1786 for his Service for Prison fees for for Service as pr Acct. fol

---

Oyt. Phillip Armantrout be Exempted from Paying Pele tax by Reason of his Oldage & Infer.y of Body also ~~Wm~~ Miller Same Order ~~Ppd~~

Oyt Susannah Kent & Millanna Kent Dn. be bound to Geo. Dunkle Accord ing to Law ~~Ppd~~

1781

Nov.r 5th To Jacob Coffman for one Stack of Hay at 4 1/2 d

Cha Oyt. Dan.l Stover in Capt. Austens Comp.y Benj.n Yarley & Wm. Lame be Summoned to next Ct. ~~Ppd~~ to Shew Cause Why they Did not Return their Taxable Property According to Law When Requir.d

---

Uriah Gaston Came into Court & Made Oath that he had a Negroe boy of the Name of Harry & that he had not for no Could not for Some time past Receive an Jit & Its therefore Oyt. he be Exempted from paying tax for Sd. Negroe

Wm Bush & Catherine his Wife Late Catherine Harston being Sum.d to this Court by John Hardman to Give Count.r Security & bein Again Solemly Called & Cha failing to Appear Its Ordered they ~~Either Deliver~~ ~~up~~ Said Estate or Give Counter Security for the Same or Deliver It up to the Court &c.

on the Motion of Wm Allford Its Oy.t Ralph Loftus John Rice, James Guin &c. Smith or Any three of them being first Sworn Cha Do Lay of the Widows Dower in the Lands of Mark Rigs Deceas.d According to Law &c.

Deed B & S. Sam.l Forsyth & Eastherhis Wife She being first Privately Exam.d Was Ackn.d to Henry Brumbaker & O. to be Recorded

Layton Yancey Deputy ~~the~~ Sheriff Returned ~~Hist~~ his Monthly Return of Taxes Recev.d from March Ct. to April Court & Mad Oath ~~that he~~ Cha Collected the Same According to Law and Also his Returns from January Ct. to March Ct & that he had Collected the Same According to What he ~~knew~~ understood of the Law at the time he Collected It &c

Copies of Acts of Assembly the No. & to Whom Deliver.d

339

Jame Dyer No. 1 Anthony Rader No. 2 John Dawe No. 3 Benj.n Harrison No. 4 Hamilton No. 5 Capt. Rock No. 6 Wm Dunlap No. 7 And.w Thank No. 8

All Taxes on Deeds, Wills & Sent Down to here

Wm Herring No 9 ~~Sheriff~~ Davis No 10 Clerk No 11

Wm Nall No 12 John Thomas No 13

Oyt the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course

James Dyer

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday June 25th 1787

Present

James Dyer } Wm Herring
Benjn Harrison } & Andw Shanklin } Gent

Anthy Rader Wm Dunlap & Gow in Hamilton

Deed ~~Bargain & Sale~~ Lease & Release from Michl Warren & Mary Henton Exr & Executrix of ~~Michl~~ Wm Henton Deceased being Acknd at a former Court by Sd Warren & O: to Ly to be further Acknd by the Aforesd Mary Henton & Was Acknd by her & O: to be Record

Cr by 3 Cha Deed of B & S John Lafferty to Wm Henton was Ackd & O: to be Recorded his wife being privly Exd

Cr by 3 Cha Ditto Same to ~~[illegible]~~ & Wife Lewis Stephens ~~[illegible]~~ his wife being first privly Examd Was Ackd & O to be Red

Deed of B & S from John Breedin to Cha Stephle Comber was provd by the Oaths of Wm Oaler & John Oaler two of the Witness thereto & O: to Ly for further proof

Oyt: Denian Cuny be Exempted from pay in pole tax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of Body Ist: & fee-pd:

3/ Dee of B & S from Arthur Johnson & Elizabeth his Wife ~~Sherbert~~ to Charles Hedrick was ~~Ackd & O: to~~ provd by the Oath of Jos: Wilson, Geo: Teeter & Wm Eber Man & O: to be Record:

Cha

Do from Michl: Hanner & Easther his Wife to Phillip Kester was provd by the Oaths of George Pence & Andw Shankle Herring & Leon ~~[illegible]~~ of the Witt: & O: to be Recorded ~~[illegible]~~

3/

15 Ditto Wm Lame & Margt: his wife of the County of the being first Privately Exd: was to Wm Winger Ackd & O: to be Recorded

Cha

Ditto Peter Conrod & Mary his Wife to Adorpha was Ackd: by said Pet Conrod at a former Court his Wife being now privately Exd: Relinquish her Right of Dow & Was O: to be Recd:

340 Ditto Solomon Matthews & Agness his Wife to David Coffman the being first privately Exd: ~~was~~ Ackd: her Right of Dower & the said Deed being Provd: by the Oaths of Thos: Porumfeild & O: to Lyfer further proof

9/

Cha

1/5

704

Deed B & S from Isaac Smith & Hannah his Wife the being first privately Exd: Was Ackd: to Jacob Lingle & O to be Recd:

Cha

Ditto James Frazor & Elizabeth his Wife the being first privately Examd: Relinquisd: her Right of Dower & Was Ackd: to Adam Sellers & O: to be Recorded

Cha

to here

the appraisemt bill of the Estate of Wm Smith Deceased was Retd: & O: to be Recd:

Cha

No: 40 Decr: 17th 1787

To John Bright for 400 wt of Beef at 4 Pd Pt Contenentl:

O.T.

Deed of B & S from John Wertmiller to James Dyer was Provd: by the Oaths of John Byrnes & Wm Dyer & O: to Lyfor further proof

The Last Will & Testament Matthias Lair Deceased Was proved by the Oaths Wm Dunlap & John Clickler two of the Witn & was O: to Lyfor further proof & Joseph Lair & Walter Newman the Executors therein Named haveing Entered into bond & Ackd: the same in Court with Wm Dunlap Mield: Warren their Securities & Letters of Administn: is granted them in Due form Oyt: John Crung Mield: Trout, Nicholas Shaver & Joseph Crotsor

or any three of them being first sworn do appr.
said Estate & Make Ret.n thereof to this Court Ppd.

* [redacted]

Ch.a Oyt. John Helfry & Tobias Hauk be Exempted
from pole tax by Reason of their Old Age &
Infermity of Body Both Ppd.

Oyt. the Late Sheriff ~~[illegible]~~ Wm. Nall pay John
Poag £ 5.. 3.. 6 out of the Deposetorm in
his hands for Running the County Line
between this County & ~~[illegible]~~ Hampshire

Oyt. David Branam Wm Rodes & Fredk. Foland
be summoned to Next Court to shew Cause
Why they Did not give in their property
According to Law Ppd.

Ch.a Deed B & S from Jacob Crimm to Reub in
Ruffner was further & fully proved by the
Oath Christophle Comber & O. to be
Recorded

A bill of Sale for One Negro Boy from Ryley
Ch.a Robinson to Nicholas Sheffer Was Ack.d &
O. to be Recorded

Ch.a N Craig & Hook on Repy Bond Notice prov.d
341 & Ind.t as P. Bond Ppd.

Ch.a I Pet. Nicholas & Hugh & John Divier on
Repy Bond Same Ppd.

706

The Appraisem^t bill of ye Estate of John Curry Dec^d was
Ch^d Ret^d & O: to be Recorded

An O: of ye Court of Westerton Ct^y North Coralina to Wm Fowler for him to take possession of his Brothers Estate was Ret^d to this Court & O to be Recorded

It's the Opinion of the Court that ~~Ben: Smith~~ Jen^r James Curry Thos: Harrison John Snap pet: Nicholas John Perkey John Ruddle David Harnet & Ben: Smith be Recommended to his Excellancy the Govr as of it & Proper persons to Execute the Office of Justices of the peace in this County which is Ordered to be Certified And Its Ordered Also to be Certified to his Excellancy that W^m McDowel Declines Attending Court John Thomas Wm Nall And Robert Davis are Sheriffs

1781 May 30th To Boston Hoover for 1 Bl: of Oats a 2/
To Same for 1 Mutton 75 lb & Also 15 1/2 Bushels of Oats a 2/ & Pasturage for 32 Horses for 1 Knight a 6 Each

Novr 24th 1781 To Stephen Conrad for 1 Bulloch
No. 5. Wt. 375 lb at 2^d P^r lb

Commonwealth ye Jd: Davis Presentors
O: to be Dismt: ther Defts: paying Cost

Oyt: It be Certified to the Gov: that James Dyer
Declines Acting in the Commission of the
peace which is Ordered to be Certified Ffd:

Wm: Divier Came into Court & Made It appr:
that he was Chd: with two White Tithables
Above 21 & that he had but one & he having
paid fm the Same to the Sheriff Its O: that the
Sd: Sheriff Repay him the Same

Oyt: Adm: Hansbarger be Appointed Overseer
of the Road in the Room of Bruton Smith
& that the Usual Tithables Work thereon
And Wm Swadley in the Room of Fredk
Kester & that ye: Usual Tithables Work thereon
Both Ffd:

Oyt: John Strickler be Appointed Overseer of
the Road Leading from the Wt Line of Shanand
to this Courthouse on the ~~North~~ ~~West~~ East Side of the
Peked Mountn in the Room of the former
Overseer & that the Usual Tithables Work
thereon Ffd:

Oyt: Nathaniel Harrison be Appointed
342 Ovr: Seer of the Road in the Room of Chds:
Shooths & yt ye: Usual Tithables Work
Work thereon Ffd:

708

Deed of B & S Robt. & Reubin Hanisen to
Cha Mrs. Woolvine was Acknd. & O. to be Recorded

Cha Conrad & John Peter &c Notice prevd. as
to John Peters & Judt. & himenly ffd

Deed Michl. Stover to Michl. Brown was
~~Acknd. & O. to~~ Proved by the Oaths of John
Ewin Senr. & John Ewin Junr. & O. to Lyfer
Cha further proof O. yt. Dedimus Issue to
take the Prevy Examination of Sd. Stovers
Wife ffd.

tax paid & fee for Recording
Stovers Deed

Deed of B & S from Pet. & Robt. Peterson to John Ewin was
Cha Prevd. by the Oaths of Wm. Ewin & John Ewin
Junr. & O. to Lyfer further proof

O.
Ditto Arther Johnson & Elizabeth his wife
Cha to Richd. Ragan was Prevd. by the Oaths of
Wm. Ebberman Geo. Teeter & Joseph
Wilson & O. to be Recorded & O. Dedimus
Issue to take the prevy Examination of
his Wife ffd.

On Motion Its O. to be Certified that It
Was fully Prevd. to the Satisfaction of this Court
Cha that Danl. Wyer Baker was the Son & Heir
at Law of John Wyer Baker Deceased ffd

Commonwealth & Moseley Pres.t for not Returning their property Jud.t for fine According to Law

Oy.t Execution Issue & those persons Who Were find at Last Court

Commonwealth & Moseley on Presentm.t the Defendents Being Called & failing to Appear Ord Judgment is granted & him for fine According to Law

Oy.t Molly Harshman Dan.l Harshman & Christophle Harshman be bound to Wolsey Harshman grandfather of the said Orphants Children According to Law Iss.d

Oy.t John Price Base born Child of Mary Price be bound to Anthony Curtner According to Law Iss.d

Oy.t Jacob Long be bound to Lewis Sicle According to Law to Larn the Trade of Tanner & Currier Be being Orphant of Hy Long Iss.d

Oy.t Phillip & Eliz.a Long be bound to Matthias Long According to Law they being Orphants of Hy Long Deceased Iss.d

Oy.t Fred.k Carn Orphant of Hy Carn Deceas.d be bound to Mich.l Grove according to Law Iss.d

343

710

Deed of B & S from Peter Lame & Catherine his wife to Simeon Shoemaker Was Ackd. Chd. & the said Catherine being first privately Exd. Was O. to be Recorded

Chd. Ditto Nicholas Sheffer & Magdalene his Wife to ~~Peter~~ Christian Ross Same O.

Oyt. Jacob Friend be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of George Keplinger &c. that the Usual Tribute Work thereon & that he keep the same in Good Repair &c.

1786 Novr. 10th to Roger Dyer for 1 young Wolf

Deed of B & S from Wm. McDowal & Elsie his Wife to Christian Grove Chd. She being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. & O. to be Recorded

Deed B & S David Lard & Ann his wife of the being first privately Examd. Relinquish'd her right her right of Dower was Acknd. to Hugh Donahue & O. to be Recorded no tax pd. 91

Oyt. Wm. Dunn a Base Born Child of Judy Dunn be Bound to John Deen by the Overseers of the Poor According to Law &c.

Septr. 10th 81 to Wm. Dove for 8 Beef Wt. 300 a 2d. &c.

Deed B & S James Divier & Elizabeth his Wife She being first Privately Exd. Was Acknd. to Wm. Divier & O. to be Recorded no tax pd.

Oy: Benjn Smith Senr. be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Ezekl. Harrison & yt. Usual Tithables Work thereon ffd

Oy: Elections be held in the Several Destricts Within this County on the 17th day of July for the Election of Overseer of the Poor — And that Layton Yancey Superintend the Election in the Destrict on the East Side of the peked Mountain & that Benjn Smith Senr. Superintend the Election to be held at this Court house or in yt. Destrict and that Jona. Shipman Superintend the Election to be held in the Smiths Creek District & that they give publick Notice of the time & Place of holding Pd. Election & that Robt. Davis Gent: Superinten the Electn. to be held on the Branch District & that he give Publick Notice of the time & Place of held in the Pd. Election ffd.

Deed B & S from Geo: Boswell to John Mackle was Provd. by the Oaths of Wm. McClanahan & Benjn Smith, & O: to Lyfer further Proof — Also the Prevy Examination Judy Boswell the Wife of said Boswell was Retd. & O: to be Recorded

Oy: Geo: Snoding be appointed Lieutenant in Capt. Gastin's Comp. & Stephn. Hausbarger Insign in said Comp.

712

Ord.t Benj.n Smith Be Recommended to his Excellance the Gov.r as a fit & Proper person to Act in the Commission of Cap.t of the Malitia in the Room of Jo.s Smith & James Davis Lieutanant in the same Comp.y Wm. Ebberman Lieutanant in Henkels Comp.y & John Davis Cap.t of the Malitia in the Room of Rodger Dyer

Deed of B & S from Jn.o Ewin Junr. & Sally his Wife She been first Privately Ex.d was Ackn.d to the.s Scott & O. to be Recorded

O.r to here

Ord.t John Morrel be Recommended to his Excellance the Gov.r a fit & Proper person to Execute the Office of Lieutan.t And Wm. Dyer Insign in Und Cap.t Davis

On the Motion of Benjamin Smith Leave is granted him to Make an Inclusive Survey he haveing Complyed with the Law

Ch.e

Deed B & S from Benj.n Smith to ~~Gov.r Hamilton~~ Ad.m Alse was Ack.d & O. to be Recorded

Ch.e

On the Motion of Jos.s Smith Leave is granted him to Make an Inclusive Survey he haveing Complyed With the Law

Leave is granted James Dwier to Keep Ordinary he haveing Complyed with the Law

Benj.n Smith & Jan.a Shepman Came into Court
And produced their Monthly Returns & Made Oath
Ord.a thereto according to Law

Deed B.t S John Thomas & Wife to John
Ord.a Lincoln was Rec.d & O to be Recorded

Power of Att.y from Rob.t Shanklin to And.w
Ord.a Shanklin was Prov.d by the Oaths of John Thomas
And John Black & O. to Lyfer further proof

O.y.t the Court be Adjurn.d till Court in Course

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court Called and held at the Court house of Rockingham County on Monday the 23.d of July 1787 for the Examination of Adam Helmick on suspision of his being Guilty of Fellony

Present
Anthony Rader } Br: Harrison
John Davis } W.m Herring & And.w Shanklin

The Said Adam Helmick Being ~~brought to the bar~~ Committed to the Goal of this County by Virtue of a precept under the hand and Seal of Anthony Rader Gent one of the Com:monwealths Justices of the peace for Said County for felloniously Taking a Mare the Property of Ryley
345 Robinson and pail Blue Coat & Jacket pare of Spoted Velvet Britches & Pair of Boots & Shirt & Saddle the Property P.d Robinson to the Value of Seventeen pounds and being Braught by the Sheriff to the bar

Turnover

and having Read the Charge Laid in the Commitment
Against him and being asked if he was Guilty or not
Pleaded not Guilty whereupon the Witnesses being
being sworn Viz: wit Ryley Robinson John Painter
George Arnol & Catherine Robinson
The Court Proceeded to Examine them in behalf of the
Commonwealth touching the Crime wherewith
the Prisoner stands Charged and Also what the Prisonr.
had to say in his own defence On Consideration
Whereof the Court is of Opinion that the said
Prisoner is guilty & Ought to be Died for the same in
the General Court at Richmond And in Order thereto
he is Remanded back to the Jail of this County
And to be from thence Removed to the Publick
Jail at Richmond as the Law in that Case
Directs And it is further Ordered that the
Depositions and All papers Relating to the Fact,
be sent on
And that Ryley Robinson John Painter & George
Arnol the Witnesses Enter Immediately Into
Recognizance to Appear as Witnesses Against
said Dr. Helmick the Prisoner Whereupon
Ryley Robinson John Painter & George Arnol
Severally Acknowledged themselves Indebted
to Edmund Randolph Esq. Gov. of the State of
Virginia in the Sum of One hundred pounds
each

Each to be Levied of their Several Respective Goods
And Chattles Lands & Tenniments yet Upon
this Condition that If the Said Ryley Robinson
John Panter & George Arnol Shall Each of them
Personally appear on the ~~[illegible]~~ first Day of the
General Court to be held At Richmond in
October Next then and there to Give Evidence
in behalf of the Commonwealth And
Against the Said Adam Helmick Touching
the Said fellency then the Above Recognizance
to be Void Otherwise to Remain in full force
& Effect

Ryley Robinson Proved one Days Attendance as
Awitness on behalf of the Commonwealth
Also John Panter Prov^d: one Days Attendance for
Same and George Arnol one Days Attendance
for Same Against Said Adam Helmick the
Prisoner And Also Catherine Robinson
one Days Attendance for Same

On Which the Court did Rise

Anthony Reader

346

716

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday July 23rd of 1787

Present Anthony Rader Gavin Hamilton Wm Hening Andw Shanklin & John Davis

The Commission of Prevy Examination of Molly Carthrea the Wife of John Carthrea to Danl Fisher was Returned & O. to be Recd

Cha John Rudle was Sworn in Capt of the Militia According to Law which was O. to be Certified

Cha Deed of B & S. Jesse Harrison Senr & Elizabeth his Wife she being first Privately Examined was Acknowd to Danl Harrison & O. to be Recd

Cha Ditto Same to Jesse Harrison Junr Same Order

Ditto from ~~Same~~ Rudolph Mauk & Catherine his Wife she being first Private Examined

Cha was Acknowledged & O to Danl Mauk & O to be Recorded

Cha Ditto Same to Abraham Crumbaker Same Order

Ditto Thomas Thomas Wyet & ~~Elsner~~ Siner

Cha Wyet his Wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged to ~~Wm~~ Wm Tallmn & O. to be Recorded

Deed B & S
Alex: White & Sarah his Wife ~~She being first~~
~~Privately Examd~~ was Ackd ~~Thereof~~ to George
Ruddle & O: to be Recorded

Ditto Jacob Boman & Catherine his wife
Ca She being first Privately Examined was
Ackd to to John Bear & O: to be Recd

Ca Ditto same to ~~John~~ Jacob Bear same O:

Ditto Danl Morrow & Ann his Wife She
Ca being first privately Examd was Acknd to
David Rader & same O:

Ditto George Kips to Mchl Kips was Ackd
Ca & O: to be Recorded

The Last Will & Testament of Matthias Lair
Was further and fully provd by the
Oath of Christm Sites & O: to be Recd

Lair vs Davis & Ragan It Appearing to the
Ca Court that Legal Notice had been given them
Judgt is therefore granted & Ex them on their
Repy Bond

O.T.
Ca Deed of B & S from Alexr White & Sarah his Wife
to George Ruddle was Provd by the Oaths of Michl
Rader & Wm Ruddle & O: to Lyfor further proof

Ca Hamilton vs Matthews Brumfeild on Repy Bond notice
Provd & Judt vs Brumfeild Only

347
O.T.
Ca Deed B & S Conrad Webble & Margt his wife to
to Hy Pup was ~~ackd~~ & O: Provd by the Oaths of Anthony
Rader Christman Pup & Adam Pup & O: to be Recd

718

O: Commission Issue to Take the C —
Prevy Examination of Sarah White the
Cha Wife Alex: White to Adeed of B & S from
Said White to Geor: Ruddle ——

O: 3 Stax Deed of B & S: from John Crow & Sarah
Cha his Wife to the being first Privately Ex: Pet: Road Cap was Ack: & O
to be Recorded

5 Stax Deed of B & S Geo: Armantrout & Barbary
Cha his Wife to the being first Privately Ex:
Was Ack: to John Wyze & O: to be Rec: —

It being made appear to the Court that
Wm Cravens was Charged with one Tithe:
Above the Age of 21 years & that he had
Only one Above 16 Wo: & that he be Ex:
from paying the Odds between 21 & 16 Above
Which is O: to be Certified ——

Vs O: yt: Rodger Dyer be Appointed Overseer
of the Road in the Room of Matthew Paton
& that the Usual Tithables Work thereon
It bein Made Appear to the Court that James
Magill was Charged with one Tithable Above
16 years Old ~~Above~~ More that he Possesed It
therefore Orderd that he be Exempted from
paying tax for Said Tithable Which is O: to
be Certified ——

Power of Attn. from John Faint & Margaret his wife
3/ tax to James Dyer & Robt. Davis was Proved by the Oaths
Mathew Patton Who also made Oath that he see
Ch. John Wirtmiller Sign the Same as a witness
at the Request of the said John Faint Which was
O: to be Recorded

3/ tax Adeed of B & S. from James Dyer & Robt Davis
O.F. Ch. Attornies in fact for John Faint ~~&~~ was
Acknd. ~~& O~~ to John Byrnes & O: to be Recd:

Ch. Deed of B & S from John Byrnes to James Dyer
3/ tax was Acknd. & O. to be Recorded

James Divier & John Thomas Late high Sheriff
for money on an Execution Issd. by James Divier
& Robert Rutherford and put into his Deputy Mchl. Mullans hands on the Plantiffs Motion Judt.
Cha is grant. him & the Deft. for the sum of four pd.
twelve Shillings & ½ & Interest from the 26th of
March 1783 on £2" 17 till May 1784 & on the
Above sum of £4" 12" 0½ from then till paid Issd.

Cha Same & same for Money On an Exo. & same
& Put into the hands of Sd. Mullan on the
Plffs Motion Judt. is grat. him for the sum
three pounds 15" 6½ & Inst. from the July Ct.
1784 till paid Issd.

to here

348

720
to here

Ord: Wm Herring & Andw Franklin Gent: Settle the Estate of Andw Hudlow Deceased With the Ers & Retn their Proceedings to this Court:

Mary Kiplinger came into Court & Made Chosice of John Perkey for her Guardian for which he Entd into bond With Security According to Law Which is O: to be Certified

Ord: the Overseers of the Poor bind Geo: Miller ~~Capt. be~~ to Christian Peeters to Learn the Trade of a wagon maker According to Law &c

Ord: ~~Thos Scott~~ the Citizens of Harrisonsburgh be Permited to build a wall from the Wall of the Spring Already made to the Elm Tree And that Thomas Scott & Capt James Curry Take Subscriptions & Superintend the same

James Dyer & Capt John Rush Leond Herring & James Divier was Sworn in as Overseers of the Poor ~~in the~~ which is O: to be Certified

Deed B & S from John Morrison & Elener his Wife She being first Privately was Ackd to Geo: Huston & O to be Rd:

Ord: Anthony Rader & John Davis & Benjn Harrison Gent be Recommended to his Excellance the Govr: as fit And proper persons for him to Chose one of them to Execute the Office Sheriff in this County for the Present year

~~Oyt~~ James Cravens Orphant of John Cravens Decd: Came into Court & Made Choice of Robt: Cravens as his Guardian ~~Accordn~~ he ~~havein~~ Entd: Into bond According to Law Which is O: to be Certified

Robt Cravens was Appointed Guarding for Margt: Cravens Orphant of John Cravens Decead he haveing Complied with the Law

Deed of B & S from John Wortmiller to James Dyer was further & fully Provd: by the Oath Matthew Patton & O: to be Recd:

It being made appear to the Court Hugh Ferguson is Charged with one Tithable More than he possess: which was O: to be Certified

Oyt: Pt: Bryant Be Recommended to his Excellance the Govr: as a fit & Proper persn: to Execute the Office of Capt: in the Room of Capt: Christman & Jacob Bosang in the Room of Capt: Stratton and Saml: Midmore Lieutant: in P: Compy: & Jehue Gumb Insign in Capt: Christmans Compy: & Joseph Brigs Insign under P: Jacob Bosang which is O: to be Certified

349 Benjn: Smith was Sworn Capt: of the Militia in this County ~~&c~~ Which is O: to be Certified

722

O. yt. Wm. Hening & Gaw in Hamilton ~~Govt~~ Inspect ye Clerks & Surveyors Office & Make Report to this Court

John Shipman was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff Accordingly to Law

Oyt the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course

John Davies

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on at the ~~Court~~ house of Andrew Shankl in Esqr. on Monday Septr. 24th 1787

Present

Anthony Rader } { Wm. Hening
Benjamin Harrison } { Andw. Shanklin } Gen

Deed of B. & S. from John McHaffy to Wm. Knowls was ~~acknowd. & O. to be Recorded~~ Provd. by the Oaths of John Knowls, John McCaslard & Thomas Badger & O. to be Recorded

Cr. By 15/ Cha

3/ Cha Do. Jacob Bowman & Catherine his wife She Being first privately Examd. was Acknd. Andw. Bowers & O. to be Recorded

3/ Cha Do. Same to Jacob Bowman Junr. Same O.

3/ Cha Same to Jacob Rife Same O.

Do. Andw. Hudlow & Barbary his wife ~~She being first~~
Cr. by ~~Privately Exd.~~ was Ackd. to ~~Andw.~~ Martin Surface
6/ Cha ~~Was~~ & O. to be Recorded

Prevy Examination of Barbary Hudlow —
Cha the Wife Andw. Hudlow was Retd. & O. to be Recd.

Deed Lease & Release James Beard & Jean
3/ Cha His wife She being first privately Exd.
Was Acknowd. to John Baker & Same O.

Cha Deed B & S from Wm. Hind and an his Wife She
Cr. by Being first privately Exd. was Ackd. to John
6/ Wise & Same O

Cr. by Do. Jacob Huft. to Joshwah Strock was Ackd.
3/ Cha & O. to be Recd

Do. Uriah Humble to Jacob Curtner
H Cha Was provd. by the Oaths of Conrad Humble
Cr. By Jean Humble & John Fitzwater & O. to be
3/ Recd

H Do. Pet. Whikle & Molly his Wife She
Cr. By Cha Being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. & to
3/ Jacob Shira & O. to be Recd

Do. David Malik to Christian Sity ~~Ackd. & O.~~
H Cha was provd. By the Oaths of Conrd. Humble
Cr. by 3/ Saml. Miller & Pet. Sitty & O. to be Recd

B & Sale from Donc. Stever & Sarah his wife
Cha She being first Privately Examd. was Acd. to
350 Abn. Beary — & O. to be Recd

724

Admr. of the Estate of Henry Miller Decd. was Granted to Mary Miller his Widow She

no tax Recd. having Compd. with the Law Oyt. Inc. Armantrout, David Lard James Lard,

Cha & Joseph Conroder any three of them Being first Sworn Do appraise the Said Estate and Make Return thereof According to Law

---

Robt. Shanklin Came into Court and Chose James Doak for his Guard in who Complied with the Law

---

Jacob Trumbo to the Oath of Lieutanant of the Militia And Also Augustine Price in Sing

---

Layton Yancey Produced his Monthly Retn.

Cha in Court and Made Oath there to According to the Law

Pet. Bryant was Sworn in the Commisn. of Captn. of the Militia and James Bags Lieutanant & Wm. Chereholm Insign

---

Deed of B & S. from John Bell & Elizabeth his wife She being first Privately Exd. was Acknd. to Francis Kirtly & O. to be

Send this Comn. 27 by Yancy to Kirtly 10/9

Recd. O. Commission of Issue to take the Prevy Examination of Elizabeth the wife John Bell Send. to Orange

---

Do. Same to Same was Acknd. & O. to be Recd.

X Deed of B & S from Thomas Reed to Sarah Reed

Cha H) His wife Daughter was Prov.d by the Oaths of Ralph Loftus & James Davis & O. to Lay for further Proof

Cha Sr by 3/ Do Patrick Guin & Jean his wife She being first Privately Exam.d was Ack.d Ab.m Smith & O. to be Recorded

Cha Sr by 3/ Do Pet. Palser & Susannah his wife She being first Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Pet. funk & O. to Be Recorded

Deed of B & S from Dan.l Dennis ton & Wife to Joseph Smith was further & fully Prov.d by the Oath of Jo.s Smith Sen.r & O to be Rec.d

Sr by Cha 3/ Do Jacob Woodley & Grace his wife She Being first Privately Exam.d was Acc.d to H.y Keephart & O. to be Rec.d

Cha Sr by 3/ Do Patrick Guin & Jean his wife She being first Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Dan. Guin & Same O.

Orf. Wm Hatfeild Orphant of Mansfeild Hatfeild be bound to Wm Ireland to Larn the trade of Shoemaker by Overseer of the Poor According to Law and Pat Brown to ~~John B~~ H.y Stalp & to Larn the trade of a weaver Also John Brown to John Bear According to Law

351

100/20 726

Jas. Quinn Exr. of Thos. Quinn Deceased Came into Court and made oath that Thos. Quinn Junr. Cha. was Always Reputed to be the lawfull Son & heir at Al law of Thos. Quinn Deceased of Culpeper County Which Was O to be Certified

Cha. Admn. of the Estate of John Dundore Cr. by is Granted to Catherine Dundore Widow of Sd. John Dundore Decead and Lewis Sheryer ~~was granted~~ they having 3/ Complied With the law

Ps. Whereupon Jacob Sanger Leonard Painter Windle Butt & Roanamus Deck Was Appt. to Appraise the Sd. Estate or any 3 of them being first Sworn

Petitions

Cha. Hanton & Scothorn Contd. for Deft.
Cha. Coyle & Riddle Do. for Plff.
Cha. Grayson & Donaley Do. Do.
Cha. Gilbert & Green Pls.
Cha. Mathews & Scothorn Contd. for P.
Cha. Crow & Allin Contd. for P.
Cha. Divier & McClain Do.
Cha. Same & Law Do.

~~Harger & Donaley~~

140/18. Cha. Martin & Kerby Indt. as pr. Note Jsd.
Cha. Rooney & Rutherford
Keller & Rutherford
Cha. Lowell & Divier Indt.
Cha. Keller & Hanison Dismt. no oppa
Cha. Hanison & Bell Als. Jsd.
Cha. Hall & Donaley Als.

Cha Rush & Rutherford al.s

Cha Jamason & Seathern W Dismt. with Costs

W Davis & Bard —— al.s — Ffa.

Cha Skeen & Sirdo Dismt. no appa

Cha Denaley & Leviston Judt & Int. from Sept 1st 1786

Cha Croomey & Leland A Sum.s

Cha Matthews & Bryant Judt set aside & Cont. for Def.

Cha B Phillips & Mitchel Judt

W Ruddle & Springer Pett.n O. to be Redocketed

W Same & Bumgardner Do

W Same & Gregg —— Do

W Same & Murphy & Ferrel Do

W Same & Camphire & Rock Do

Cha Deed of B & S from Dan.l Harrison & Ann his
Cr by Wife she Being first Privately Ex.d was —
6/ Ackn.d to Jacob Spitler & O. to be Recorded

John Pokey took the Oath of Fidelity & of
a justice of the Peace & of Oyer & Termin.r
in this County

Cha Deed of B & S from Pet Whikle & Mary his
Cr 3/ Wife she being first Privately Ex.d was —
352 Ack.d to Phillip Kester & O. to be Rec.d —

Cha Do Jno. Keisling & Elizabeth his wife to Pet
Cr by Rumkle Same O.
6/

Cha 228

Cr 3/ Deed B & S ~~Isaac~~ ~~John~~ Jeremiah Harrison & to
O.T. Isaac Kiser was Acck.d & O. to be Rec.d

6r by 6/ John Winebarger took the Oath of Fidelity which is O to be Certif.d

Cha Stephen Hansbarger took the Oath of Insign of the Militia in this County

O: 4t Jacob Coyle be Appointed Overseer of
V the Road in the Room of James Skidmore
Jpd: & that the Usual tithables ~~in the Ro~~ work thereon &c & Jacob Pence in the Room of Pet: Rush same O:

O: 4t John Briggs be Appointed Constable in the Room James Skidmore ~~And~~ that he be Summon.d to Court to Sware in

Orf: Benj.n Harrison & W.m Henry Settle the Estate of John Smith Dec.d With the Ex.rs Jpd

John Lohey Came into Court and Made Oath that He Had but one tithable Above 21 & One Above 16 in the Years 1785 Which is O: to be Certified

Rob.t Cravens Being Charg.d with on Tithable Above 21 Years of in the Year 1785 Came into Court and made it appear by the testimony of Marg.t

Jonahan his Mother that he was not of age at the time of Returning the same

O. yt the Court be Adjurnd till tomorrow Morning at ~~O Clo~~ O Clock

Benj^a Harrison

At a Court Cont^d & held for the County of Rockingham at the House And^w Shanklin Esqr on Tuesday Septr 25th 1787

Present

Benjamin Harrison } { Wm Herring } Gent^n
Gawin Hamilton } { Andrew Shanklin }

Cha Geo: Ruddle Came into Court and Produced his list of Delinquents ~~to the Amount of~~ & Prov^d the Same According to Law as Also his List

O. S. Deed of B & S from Nicholas Mace & Ann his Wife to Abraham Teeter was Prov^d by the Oaths of Robt White Esqr & John Thomas and O. to Ly for further proof

Cr. by 3/

John Ewin Junr D.C. Came into Court & Produced his List of Taxes Rec^d of Marchants & Att^o & Made Oath there to According to Law

353

730

Andrew Byrd Came into Court and Made Oath that Through Error of the Justice who took in his List of Tithables & Taxable Property for the Year 1787 ~~That~~ there was two List Returned and that the last Return was Rong & that the first Which was for Two white tithables above 21 years of Age & 1 Do. Above 16 Years Two Slaves Above 16 Years & One Do. Under 16 Thirteen Head of Cattle & twelve Horses which is Ordered to be Certified

Croomey & Archd. Rutherford Judt. as P. Arvt.

Croomey & Davis Agreed at Defts Cost

Same & Rutherford Agreed Do

Same & McLey P. Sims

Same & Ireland Do

731

Oyt. Conrod Hartinger be Exempted from paying pole tax till he be Restord to his former State of Health

~~It~~ Benjamin Smith Senr. Came into Court and took the Oath of Fidelity of a Justice of the Peace and of Oyer & Terminer in the County Court of Rockingham

John Shepman DS Came into Court and Produced his List of or Monthly Retn. and Made Oath thereto as by Law Directed

Oyt. the Late Sheriffs from the Year 1781 to the Year 1785 be Summd. to Next Court to Settle for the Deposetons in their hands

Oyt Benj: Hanson & Ben Smith

Be Appointed to Make a plan and let the Repairing the Court house to be Raised as High as the Chimney will Allow the Loft to as Usual to Other Houses and if they think fit to put ~~Sleep~~ in New Sills & that they Be allowd. to Premis Interest if there is Not Deposetons anough ~~th~~ in the Sheriffs hands to pay for the same Sleep the whole to be Compleat & Ended Against Novr. Court Next

Oct. the Court be Adjurnd till Court in Course

Benj.n Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the House of Andrew Shanklin Esq.r on Monday October the 22nd 1787

Present

Anthony Rader
John Davis
Ben.n Smith

Benj.n Harrison
Wm. Herring
Jno. Perkey Andw. Shanklin

Cr. by tax 3/ O.F. Deed of B & S from Jacob Rife & Catherine his wife She being first privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Jo. Bowman & O. to be Recorded

John Warren was Swore in to the Comm.n of Insign of the Militia According to Law

Cr. by tax 3/ A Power of Att.o from Abraham Rife to Jacob Bowman was Prov.d by the Oath of John Cullip Howman & by the Affermation of John Cring & O. to be Ac Certified

Cr. by tax 3 O.F. Deed of B & S Nicholas Poss & Fanny his Wife to Adam Miller was Prov.d by the Oaths of H. Ewin J. Ewin J. Tanner & O. to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ 355 Do. Marelisa Poss to Same Was Prov.d by the Oaths of the Wits thereto & Same O.

Cr. by tax 3 O.F. Do. John Tanner & Catherin his Wife the being first Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Nicholas Poss & O. to be Recorded

Prevy Examination of Fanny Poss was Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

Settle m.t of the Estate of And.w Hudlow Dec.d was Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ Deed of B & S from H.y Miller & Mary Mill his Wife to be being first Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Conrad Hansbarger & O: to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ H Do Nicholas Poss to Jacob Croy was ~~Ack.d~~ Prov.d the Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ H Do And.w Wolff & Wife & Marelisa Poss to Ab.m Hanner & Was Prov.d by the Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded

X Power of Att.o Valintine Surveyer to Geo. Ruddle was further & fully Proved by the ~~Oath~~ Affirmation of John Moor & O: to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 6/ H Deed B & S Geo. Ruddell Atta in fact for Valintine Surveyor was Ack.d to Matthias Beever & O: to be Recorded

to here → Deed of B & S from Jo.s Douglass and ~~Fanny~~ Eliza.t his wife To Ja.s Divier Was acknowledged by the the S.d Douglas And O: to be Rec.d

Ho tax 3/ H

The Appra.t bil of the Estate of Jacob Kiplinger was Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

Deed B&S

Darbey Ragan & Elizabeth his wife to Wm Stone was Ack.d & O. the said Elizabeth being first Privately Ex.d was O. to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ ✠

Do. John Robinson was Ack.d & O. to Reubin Hanison & Rob.t Hanison was O. to be Rec.d

Cr. by tax 3/ ✠

Ditto Michael Fifer Mary his Wife Geo. Fifer & Agnes his Wife Jacob Shirey & Omma his Wife to Pet. Kester was Ack.d & the said Wife being first Privately Ex.d was O. to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/

Do. ~~Malger~~ Pet. Whitlee ~~Fifer~~ and Molly his wife ~~the~~ to Malger Fifer was Prev.d by the Wit.s thereto & O. to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ ✠ Cha

Commission of Prevy Examination of Molly Wigle was Ret.d & O. to be Recorded

beep.d

Deed of B&S. from Michael Fifer & Maryam his wife Geo. Fifer & Agness his wife & Ja.s Shira & Omma his Wife to Pet. Kester was Ack.d the S.d Wem.n being first Priv.t Ex.d was O. to be rec.d

Cr. by tax 3/ Cha

O. that Jon.a Wooden be bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Jacob Miller to Learn the Trade of Wheelright

356

Anthony Rader Gent. being Commiss.d by the Gov.r for Sheriff for this County Came into Court and Made Oath that had Used his Utmote

735

Indeavers to give Security and Could not Obtain it Which is O: to be Certified

Orpt. Wichd. Hoa Orphant of —— be bound to Benjn. Bowman to Larn the Trade of a Joiner and Jean McCoy to Orphant of Jno. McCoy to Ebbenr. Henten and Caty Carter Orphant of — to Jacob Knassinger All According to Law Issd.

Cr. by Deed of B & S Adm. Alles & Wife She being
to x 3/ first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to Christian
x Cha Venas and O: to be Recorded

The Apprasnt. bill of the Estate of Jno.
Cha Fitzwater was Presented in Court and O: to be Recorded

Cha Geo: Weaver & Jno. Pence Jno. Mettibayer & Jno. Shaver on Repy. Bond Notice Provd. & Judt. Issd.

Deed B & S Manynn Turpin Moses Turpin
not to xpd. Martin Turpin Aaron Turpin Solm. Turpin to Ben Smith Son of Abm. was Ackd. & O. to be Recorded O Dedimt. Issue to take the Prevy Examination of Ann. Magdalin & Jean Turpin

Sr. by tax 6/ Cha — Deed B&S Bosten Hoover to Pet: Hoover was Ackd. & O: to be Recorded

Cha — The Appraisement of the Estate John Dundare Decd. was Reduced in Court & O: to be Recorded

Geo: Sheets Came into Court and made it appear by the Testamony of Benjamin Harrison Late Commissioner that He was Overcharged for his Land which in the Equalisers & Commissioners Books he being Charged with 193 acres at 2/10 Pr. Acre Which was Charged at £46: 12: 10 — The Rale Amt. being £27: 6: 10 Which is O: to be Certified

Dashner & Harnet John Bright Security for Cost

Ot. the Court be Adjurnd. till Tomorrow Morning 9 O: Clock

John Davis
see page 73
present

John Davies

At a Court Contd. and Held for the County of Rockingham at the House of Andrew Shanklin on Tuesday October 23rd 1787

Present

357

Benjn. Harrison — Wm. Herring
Andw. Shanklin — Benn. Smith } Gent:

737

Samuel Gay haveing applied to the Court Alledging he was Agrew.d by the tax Laid by the Comm.r on his House and Lot it is the Openian of the Court that the Yearly Rent be £ 8.10.0 —

Petitions

Jss.d W. Crow v Allin & Ind.t as P. Note
D.o Harris on R. v Matthews Ditto —
D.o Rudole v Springer — Ind.t
Same v Bumgardner Al.t
Same v Grogg — Agreed Jss.d
Same v Murphy &c — Ind.t Jss.d
Same v Camphire &c Agreed —
Coonts v Argabright — ~~Al.t~~ Ex.d
Skeen v Sirele & Wife — ~~D.o~~ Al.t
Sivley v Snider — D.o Jss.d
Gibson v Howard — D.o Jss.d
McHet v Webb — D.o Jss.d
Wm. Cary & Co. v Matthews — Ind.t as P. Note Jss.d
Cool v Hicks — ~~Al.t~~
Lock v Ferguson — Ind.t as P. Note Ex.o Jss.d

Cem.th v Wilson Al.s Sum.s Jss.d
Same v Wm. Lane D.o — Jss.d
Same v Kester — Ind.t
Same v Foland Al.s Sum.s Jss.d
Same v Rode — D.o

Geo: Ruddell Came into Court & Produced his List of Delinquents to the Amt. of £44.3.11 as to Publick Tax As Also his List of Deling.t as to Cty. & Poor Levy to the Amt. of £ ~~5.15.0~~ ~~And~~ 46 Fithables for the years 1784 & 1785 As Also his List of Supermum.rs of Publick Tax Amt.g to £ 24.4.11 And A list of Sup.s of Cty. & Poor tax to the Amt. of Nineteen Fithables Which is O: to be Certified

Com.th v Branaman Al.s Sum.s Iss.d Same.d Moseley —— Ds Al.s

Oy.t the Sheriff Summon John Thomas Late Sheriff to December Court to Settle for the Deposetem in his hands

Jno. Thopman Ds Came in to Court & Produced his Monthly Ret.n & Made Oath thereto According to Law ——

Benj.n Harrison & And John Davis Gent. Being appointed by a former Order of this Court to settle the Estate Acct.s of Wm. Magill Dec.d With the Adm.rs of S.d Magill Made Ret.n that they found the Acct.s in Such O: they Could Not Settle them

358

739

Oyt: the Court be Adjurnd till Court in Course

Benjn Harrison

At a Court held for the Coun

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday Decr 24th 1787 at the house of Andw Shanklin Esqr

Present

Gawn Hamilton } Andw Shanklin
Wm Herring } Benjn Smith } Gent

And the Court house being Repaird fit for Bussaness the Court Adjurnd from this house to said Court house

Deed of B & S from Wm Divier & Eliza his Wife

She being first Privately Exd was Ackd to Hwind & O: to Be Recd

Deed of Gift Michael Warren & Catherine his Wife to was Ackd by Michael ~~& O: to be~~ to John Warren & O: to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from Thos Reed to Sarah Reed his Daughter was further Prefully Provd by the Oath of James Davis & O: to be Recorded

James Davis ~~Gent~~ Came into Court & took the Oath of Fidelity & of Alieutanant of the Militia According to Law which is O: to be Certified

Dno. the Court Proceed to Lay the County Levy Viz.t

		£	S	D
	To Gab.l Jones Esq.r Depty Attn 100 Wolves	25	..	..
	To Wm Clark for Ferry Service 1200	7	10	..
	To Same for Entering Eleven Certificates 25 Each	1	14	6½
	To Same for two Blank Books	1	4	..
	To Same for One Calld Court 200	1	5	..
	To Same for Examining Commissioners Books &c	15	..	..
1707 Feb.y 26	Geo: Mallow 1 Grown Wolf 100	..	12	6
March 17	Wm Nash 2 Grown D.o @ 100 Each	1	5	..
13	Jacob Profitt 1 Ditto D.o 100 Copies	..	12	6
1706 Nov.r 10	Rodger Dyar 1 Young Wolf Ditto	..	12	6
1707 June 10	James Fraizer 2 Young Ditto	..	12	6
1707 Nov.r 7	Henry Lane 1 Old Ditto		12	6
17	Jacob Shaver 1 Old Ditto		12	6
1707 Sept.r	Burton Blizard 1 Old D.o Copies		12	6
1707	Capt. Jeremiah Beckley 5 Young D.o 50 Each	1	11	3
	To Robt Harrison Sheriff for Do Trey Service 1200	7	10	..
Dec.r 10	George Man One Old Wolfs Scalp 100		12	6
	To Robt Davis High Sheriff by John Shipman one of his Deputies For the Delivery of Helmeka a Prisinor to the Publick Joal in Richmond	0	15	..
	To Finding a Horse to Carry d.o Prisoner			
	To David Shipman for Guarding d.o Prisonor Day & to d.o Joal	1	13	4
	To Mourn Austin for D.o	1	13	4
1706 May 17.	To John Grayham Assn.ce of Sam.l Gragg for one old Wolf	..	12	6
	To James Divies as Pr Acct Filed	3	10	0
		89	3	9½

359

	To Rob.t Hankins for the Use of this house 4 Days at 12/ Pr Day	2	0	..
	To Same for Ditto 2 Days & Stable	..	12	..
		92	3	9½

741

Brt. Over

To Andw. Shanklin for finding the Court in fire wood & Candle for the Last Year	92..3.9½
	0..6..0
	92.9.9½
To a Deposetom of £166..05..2½	166.5.2
	258..14.11½

Oyt. the Sheriff Collect of Each Tithable in this Ctty 2/6 they Being in Number Two thousand & Seventy ——

36d

742

Jos. Lair & Jos. Scothern & Jos. Davis on Rep. J.
Bond Notice Prov. & Judt. assp. Bond &c.

Adam But Came into Court and Took
the Oath of Constable — (in Capt. Jarlins Co.)

Layton Yancey Dep. J. Sheriff Came
Into Court and Produced his List of Delinqt.
to the Amt. of £ 18.. 7. 8½ Spacia & £ 17.. 6.. 10¼ Certifi.
And Mad Oath Thereto Which was
Ob. to be Certified

O. Yt. Lewis Shryer Be appoint Overseer of the
Road in the Room of Stephen Hansbager
& that the Usual Tithables Work thereon
And that He ~~work thereon~~ keep the same
in Good Repair

O. Yt. John Breeding a Base Born Child of
Winny Breeding be Bound to David Shipman
to Larn the Trade of a Black Smith &
Norton Eliot a Base Born Child of Late
Jane Eliot Now Chisham be Bound to
Henry Burges to Larn the Trade of a Black
Smith According to Law & Elizabeth Jumb
be Bond to Benjn. Hunter

O.t by the Court Be Adjourned till Court in Course

Gaw.n Hamilton

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday Jan.y 28th 1788

Present

Wm. Hening Wm. Dunlap
And.w Franklin Benj.n Smith } Gentlemen

O. that Ann Harnet & ~~John~~ Orphant of — Harnet be Bound to Reubin Moor & John Harnet to Thomas Moor Jun.r Acc.d to Law

Deed of Mortgage from Godfrey Swing to Lilly & Fisher Was proved by the oaths of James Curry & James Henton &c. to be Rec.d

Cha

O.t By 3 Deed of B.g & Sp.m Isaac Wilson and Ann his Wife to Jacob Holderman Was Proved by the oaths of Christian Alderman & Christopher Alderman and Ordered to be Certified & the Prevy Examination of Said Ann was Ret.d &c to be Recorded

Cha

L. Sircle & Thomas & Bear on Rep.y Bond Notice Proved & Jud.t as P.r Bond

Cha

Rob.t Slanter & ~~Byrd~~ & Byrd & Phillips on Rep.y Bond Notice Prov.d & Jud.t as P.r Bond

361

N. Conrad & Geo. Harman & George ~~Armanhout~~ Carpenter on Rep.y Bond Notice Prov.d & Jud.t as P.r Bond

Charles Rush & John Armantrout & Geo: Armantrout on Repl. Bond Notice Proved as to John & Jud: & him as Pr. Bond

Geo: Conrods Exr. & Alstott & Williams on Replevy Bond Notice Proved & Jud: as Pr. Bond

Petitions

Hamilton & Byrd Jud: as Pr. Acct. fol 2..2..8

Smith & Rutherford Jud: as Pr. Acct.

Deed B & S from John Robinson & Mary his Wife to Rob: & Reuben Hanison being Ack: at a former Court by Pd. John & his Wife came into Court this Court & Being Privately Ed. Ack: the Same & Was O: to be Rec:

Oyt: Jacob Senger & Stanley Senger Bow Bern Children of Barbary & Easter Senger be Bound to Jacob Senger Acc: to Law

The Last Will and Testament of Mary Henton Was Proved by the Oath of Ingle Bowyer & James Bell & Peter Hinton having Entered into & Ackn: Bond with S: Mathews & Ingle Bowyer his Security & Made oath Acc: to Law Certificate is Granted him to obtain Private in Due form

Oyt: Rob: Vickey & Benjn. Fallmay Lawrence Bell & Jno. Hanison on any Oath Them being first Swornd Appraise Pr. Estate & Make Retn. to this Court of their proceeding

O: Yt: James Quinn be appointed Overseer of the
Road Leading from Briery Branch to Swift
Run Gap and that part of Sd Road from the
fork of the ~~Road~~ Road on the East side of the hill above
Smiths Mill pond to Cooks Creek and that the
Usual Tithables Work there on &c

O: Yt: Elizabeth Williams a Base Born Child of
Mary Williams Be Bound by the Overseers of ye
Poor to John Quinn Acc: to Law

Nertin Elliot a Base Born Child of Jean Chisham
Late Eliot Being By a former order of this Court
to be Bound to Wm Burges And Said Burges
Refusing to take Said Nertin Elliot it is
Ordered that he be bound to William Stone
to Learn the trade of a shoemaker by the
Overs: of the poor Prest: Benj: Harrison & Gaw: Hamilton Gent:

2 O: Yt: Wm Nall Late Sheriff Pay And Wm Shanklin
Twenty pounds out of the Deposeten in his
hands for ~~Repair~~ part of his Allowance for
~~Adm~~ Repairing the Court house

Wr By Administration of the Estate of William Johnson
Deceased is Granted to Phelemon Rock he having
~~Lat~~ Complied with the Law

By Rd & Ruddle Motion for Judt for Money
Paid for Said Ruddle to William Nallon
Ajudt Obtained in this Court against Said
Ruddle & Securities by Wm Nall Late Sheriff & Said
Bird failing to ~~give~~ Make Proper proof Motion
is Dimt

362

~~Jan~~ Jonathan Shipman Deputy Sheriff Came into Court & Produced his List of Delinqt. as to Publick Tax for the Year 1786 ~~Ans~~ As Pr. List fil.d & Made Oath thereto According.y Which is O: to be Certified

Ack.d Deed of Barg.n and Sale From Robert & Reuben Harrisons ~~was~~ Being Ack.d To Hugh Tifny was ordered to be Recorded

Oy.t Matthias Carsh be ~~appointed~~ John Rice Thomas Harrison, Jen.r Ragan, Thos Moor Jen.r, Matthew Patton John Skidmore Isaac Henkle & John Croombarger be appointed Valuers under the Execution Law Which is O: to be Certified

Elizabeth Carpenter Came into Court & Chose John Perkey as her Gardian & Who Ent.d into & Ack.d Bond According to Law

Oy.t the Court be Adjum.d till ~~Tomorrow~~ Court in Course

Berg.n Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday Feby. 25th 1788

Present

John Davis William Herring, William Dunlap, & John Perkey

Cr. by 12/ N

Administ.n of the Estate of Geo: Null Deceased is Granted to Elizabeth Null & Wm Miller they Having Complied with the Law Oy.t Francis Kirtly, Dan.l price Adm Hansbarger & Jacob Bear Being first sworn Do appraise Said Estate and Negroes if any

Ord.d that ~~Barry~~ Phillip Airy be bound to Eliz.th Nule Widow of George Nule by the Overseers of the poor according to the Covenants mentioned in a former Indenture made by the Ch.r Wardens of this parish to George Nule —

The Last Will and Testament of John Hopkins Deceased was Produced in Court and Proved by the Oaths of Joseph Baxter & George Baxter Jun.r the Witness thereto Whereupon Jean Hopkins Arch.d Hopkins John Hopkins & George Baxter the Executors therein Named Haveing Complied With the Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probe in Due form —

Oy.t Thomas Bowen John Ewin Sen.r John Rice & W.m ~~Bryant~~ Boyd or Any three of them ~~of~~ Being first Sworn Do Appraise Said Estate & Make Return thereof H To this C.t

Deed of B & S Vab intine Wolf & Wife she Being first privately by tax of Exam.d Was Ack.d to Richard Patton & John Jordon & O. to be Recorded

Power of Att.y from Ab.m Rife to Jacob Bowman was further & fully Proved by the Oath of W.m Dunlap & O. to be Recorded

Not Deed of B & S Jacob Bowman Att.y in fact of Ab.m Rife to David Branaman ~~& O. to be~~ Was Ack.d & O. to be Recorded

363

748

+ The Last Will And Testamen of Jesse Harrison
Deceased was Produced in Court & Proved by
Not ap Rec.d the Oaths John Bay Thomas Shanklin and
O: to be Recorded Whereupon ~~Jesse~~ Elizabeth Harrison
& Benj.n Harrison the Ex.rs therein Named having
Complied With the Law Certificate is granted them
to Obtain Probate in Due form
Oy.t Josiah Davison Geo: Baxter John Hopkins
V Sen.r & Arch.d Hopkins Jun.r Or Any three of them
Being first Sworn Do appraise Said Estat &

Not ap The Last Will and Testament of Samuel Miller
Deceased was Produced in Court & Proved by the
Oaths Affermation of Ludwick Pepler & Jacob
Pepler & O: to be Recorded Whereupon Ab.m
Branaman & Josh Grocher the Executors therein
Named having Complied with the Law
Certificate is Granted them to Obtain probate
in Due form
Oy.t Lewis Pebler David Coffman Jacob Boshang
V & H.y Brumbough Or any three of them being
first Sworn Do Appraise P. Estate Make
Ret.n to this Court

Oy.t Anthony Rader & W.m Dunlap Gent.
V Settle the Estate of James West Deceased
with the Ex.rs & Make Return of their Proceeding
V this Court & W.m Henning & John Peskey
the Estate of Pet. Shaver Deceased Same O:

John Rice Jesse Rogan & Thomas Harrison Came into Court & Tooke the Oath of Valuers Under the Execution Law with is O: to be Certified

Lewis Shrawyer & Adam But & Jacob Sanger Severally Acknowled themselves indebt to Edmond ~~Rand~~ Randolph Esqr. Govr. of Virginia the Said Lewis Shrayer in the Sum of Fifty pounds & Adam But Jacob Sanger in the Sum of Twentifive pounds Each to be Levied of their Several Goods & Chattels Lands Tennements yet Upon this Condition that If the Said Lewis Shrayer be of Good Shall Behave ~~himself~~ To All the Good People of this Commth. but More Especially to Wardrs John Argabright for a year & Aday then the Above Recognizence to be Void or Else to Remain in full force

Mathe. of Scotham Petn. Dismt. Act. Being Lost

O: yt. James McCall be bound to David Ralston

By the Overseers of the poor According to Law bar been Bridge for Mary Elizabeth Perry & John Brown ~~be bound~~ to Wm. Fowler Same O: & Wm. Allin to Wm. Coul Same O: & Nancy Harris Orphant of Danl. Harris ~~on Same O~~ to Jacob Rape Same

364

750

Deed B & S Geo Ruddle & Wife the being Exam.d Was Acc.d to Jacob Grunkle & O. to be Rec.

Wm Smith Came into Court and Made Oath that he had a Negro Man Named Harry By Which Had not for some time past Nor Could Not Received any Benifit therefore Its O. be Exempted from paying tax for Said Slave till he shal be Restored till he to his sight

Geo: Shading being Charged with one Slave Above 16 years Old And there being satisfactory Proof Made to the Court that the Said Slave Was Under 16 O. Y.t he be Exempted from paying tax for Said Slave or the Odds between those Above 16 years Old & those Under Which is Ito be Certified

Benj.r Harrison Gent. Haveing Produced a Commission und the Hand and Seal of the Gov.r Appointing him Sheriff Whotock to the Oth Appointed by Law and Entered into Bond with Security According to Law

Jonathan Shipman was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff According to Law

O. Y.t Handle Vance S.r be Appointed Overseer of Road in the Room of David Ralston Jun.r the Usual Tithables Work thereon & Y.t he Keep the Same in Good Repair

Orf. the Court be Adjurn.d till ~~Court in~~ 80 Clock

Gaw.n Hamilton

At a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday Feby. 27th 1780

Present

Rob.t Davis And.w Shankin W.m Dunlap & John Perkey Gent.n

On the Motion of Geo. Ruddle by his Atty. Costs Are Aw.d him Ag.t Ab.m Byrd on a Mot.n Given said Ruddle to this Court which he the said Byrd fail.d to prosecute

James Divier who was appointed by a former Order of this Court to keep the Seals of Weights & Measures Produced to the Court the following Measures —

To: wit a Gallon half Ditto a Quart & half Ditto & pint &

Appoint Gaw in Hamilton & And.w Shankin the Court ~~having~~ Examined the same & have them Seal.d if found Good

John Benson Pett.n &c

Henry Eaton Jud.t as pr. note —

Mr James Cook is Appt. Guardian of the orphant of John Fulton Decd. Having Complied W.t the Law

Lear is Granted Brewer Reeves to ~~Retail~~ Keep Ordinary in this County he have ing Compled with the Law

365

752

Ord: Marg^t Benson a Base Born Child of Mary ~~Benson~~ Eliot be Bound According to Law by the Overseers of the poor ~~Ac~~ & ~~Mary Benson Eliot~~ William Benson a Base born Child of Mary Eliot Late Benson Same O:

~~Pres^t Gaw^r Hamilton & Att^t Robt Davis Gen^t~~

Benjn Smith D^s Produced his List of Deling^ts And Made Oath thereto According to Law

Ord: John Turner be Appointed Constable in the Room of John Appler & Ty^t he bes Sum^d to Court to Swarein Accordingly And Saml Darley in the Room of James West Same Order

Ord: James Doak be Appointed ~~Constable~~ Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jesse Harrison Deceased & Ty^t the Usual Tithables Work thereon

Ord: Wm Hearing & And^w Shankling Gent: Settle the Estate John Fulton Deceased with the Ex^rs & Make Ret^n of their Proceedings to this Court

Andw Shanklin & Benjn Hanison Exrs of Thos

Hewit Deceased Came in Court & Produced

their List of Delinquents ~~as to County Levy~~ & Supt

as to County Levy

A numes which said List was Examd by the Court

And ABOs of Seven pounds Sixteen Shillings

& Ten pence Due to the ~~County~~ Estate

Daniel Ragan was Sworn in D S under

Benjn Hanison ——————

Benjn Smith was Sworn in D S Under Benn

Hanison to Collect his Arrears &c

Oft John Ewin Jr Be Appt Overseer

of the Road from this Court house in the

Room of Henry Ewin & that the Usual

Tithables Work thereon &c &c &c ——

And the Court Proceeded to Lay the Ordinary

Rates as follow with Towit

	£	S	D
Good Rum pr Gallon	" =	10	0
Contd Ditto	" =	8	0
Whiskey pr Ditto	" =	8	0
Peach Brandy pr Ditto	" =	8	0
Apple Ditto pr Ditto	" =	5	0
French Ditto pr Ditto	" =	10	0
Wine pr Ditto		12	4
Sider pr ~~Ditto~~ Qt			4
Beer pr Ditto			

366

754

	£ s d
Good Jen Pr Gall^n	0 .. 12 .. 0
Hot Brefast	1 .. 3
Cold Ditto	0 .. 1 .. 0
Hot Dinner with Pint of Beer Pr Sid.	0 .. 1 . 9
Cold Ditto with Ditto	0 .. 1 : 6
Hot Supper ~~Do~~	. 1 . 3
Cold Ditto	. 1 . 0
Horse at Hay Pr Night	- 1 .. 3
Pasturage Pr Ditto	- 0 . 7½
Oats Pr Gall^n	- 0 .. 7½
Corn Pr Ditto	0 . 9
A Bed with Clean Sheets	. .. 6

Oy^t Gasper Hams be App^t Captn &

Wm Miller Lieutenant in Captn Conrods late Compt the Same is O: to be Certified his Excell^s the Govr Also Augustine Price Lieutan^t Pet Nicholas Insign in Captn Ouses Comp^y Same O:

Oy^t the Court be Adjourn^d till Court in Course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Courthouse on ~~the~~ Monday April the 28th 1788

Present

Gaw^n Hamilton } Wm Dunlap } Gent
Wm Herring } Benjn Smith }

All Taxes on Deed [illegible]
[illegible]

Petitions

B Henton & Scothorn — Cont.d for Award
N Grayson & Donaley — Cont.d for Pl.ff
N Divier — & Law & Freehold Al.s Ss.d
B Henton — & Johnson & Hall Ind.t for
I Harrison & Bell — Cont.d
W Ruddell — & Bumgardner Al.s Sum.s Ss.d
W Skeen — & Sircle & Wife Cont.d
W Gibson — & Hoard — Al.s Sum.s Ss.d
W Sites — & Clabough — new Sum.s Ss.d
W Same — & Harris & Jones Ind.t & Harrison Abates
& Jones
B Johnson & Keisle — Cont.d
I McClewer & Same — ditto
Lewis — & Dotton — Al.s Sum.s
N Mathews — & Scothorn — Al.s Sum.s
Divier — & Williams Ind.t
New N Ashburner & Rutherford —
N Parsons — & Robinson Abates by Ret.n no Inh.t
N Same — & R.y Robinson — Copy left. Al.s Sum.s Ss.d
Painter — & Patterson & Keller Al.s Sum.s Ss.d
W Mathews — & Hank — ~~Ind.t as Pr. Pl.ff~~ Cont.d for
W Same & Bryant — N for Pl.ff
B Fudge & Head & Wall — Al.s & Head Ss.d
Ewin & Grider — Ind.t as P. Note

Commonwealth & Surveyor Abates by Return
(being No Inhabitant)

The Appraisement bill of the Estate of Samuel Miller
Deceased was Returned, & P. to be Recorded

367

Ditto of the Estate of Jesse Harrison Dec.d
Same Order

756

Deed of B. & S. Mich.l Warren & Wife to ~~Jacob~~ Harpole Was Ackn.d by P. ~~Mic~~ John & O. to be Recorded

tax p.d 3/

And.w Lew Gen.t came into Court and Made Oath that he had two Slaves Named Nee & Jack by which he had not for some time past nor Could Not Receive Any Benifit It is therefore Ordered that he be Exempted from paying tax for P. Slaves

Settlement of the Estate of Pet Shaver Was Re.d & O. to be Recorded

The Last Will & Testament of Nenian Curry Dec.d Was Re.d Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths of W.m Campble & James Mitchel two of the Wit.s thereto & O. to be Re.d Whereupon Thomas Lewis the ~~Ex.~~ Execut.r therein Mentioned Ent.d into & Ackn.d Bond for the Ex.n of P. Estate

Ort. W.m Campble Peacha Gilmore Gab.l Jones & Rodger Mallory or Any 3. of them being first Sworn Ap.s P. Estate

Appr.a of the Estate Geo. Null Dec.d was Re.d & O. to Be Re.d

The Last Will and Testament of ~~the Estate~~
Henry Black was Produced in Court & Prov^d
by the Oaths of John White & Lewis Runchart
two of the Witness thereto & O to be Re^d
Whereupon John Hammer & the Ex^r there
in Ment^d Ent^d into & Ack^d Bond According
to Law

O. y^t Francis Kirtly Stephen Conrod
Pet. Conrod & Mathias Carsharony three
of them being first sworn do appraise
S^d Estate & Make Ret^n to this Court

O. y^t Robt Davis Late Sheriff pay And^w
Franklin Ex^r of Thos Hewit De^d the Bal^s
Due from the County to S^d Estate On settlem^t
Out of the Deposetum in his hands &c

~~Oy~~ The Last Will and Testament of Wolsey
Harshman & Was Produced in Court &
Proved by the Oaths of Wm Pence George
Hoofman Henry Dagey three of the Wit^s
thereto & O. to be Re^d Whereupon the
~~Mary~~ Daniel Harshman the Ex^r therein Ment^d
Into & Ockn^d bond with Security According
to Law & Probate is Granted them in due
form by the Court

368

758

O: Yt: Wm Pence, Geo: Huffman Henry Dagy & Michl Deck Or Any 3 of them being first Swer do appraise Pd Estate & Make Retn to this Court

Admn of the Estate of Caleb Rice was Granted to William Kite he haveing Complied with the Law

Rec: 3/ Oyt John Kite Geo: Kite Wm Oaler & Jno Fulce or Any three of them being first Swer Do appraise Said Estat & Make Retn to ~~Next~~ this Court

Oyt Lewis Fillinger be Exempted from pole tax by Reason of his Old Age & Infermity

Admn of the Estate of David Sharum Decd is Granted to Valintine Huffman & Cond Hulvah they haveing Compd with the Law Oyt Geo Keisle Jacob Spetts Geo: Pence & James Magivens or Any 3 of them being first Swer do Appraise Pd Estate & Make Retn to this Court

1759

Deed of B. & S. from John Harvey to
Wm Davis was Proved by the Oaths of
Edwd Williams John Raines & Francis
Kirtly the Witt thereto & O. to be Rd.
Harrison & Mathews & Wolfen Repy Bond Notice prov & Judt Exn Jd

~~Harrison~~
~~Mathews~~ & Mathew & Wolfen Repy Bond
Notice Provd & Judt as P. Bond
this struck out by Mistake

Bowyer & Thomas & Security Motion
Made for Judt & Consd till tomorrow

Oyt the Court be Adjumd till tomorrow
Morning 9 O'clock

Gaw Hamilton

Appraisement bill of the Estate of John Hopkins Decd
Was Retd & O. to be Recorded

O. yt George Baxter John Hopkins Senr Thos Shan-
klin Senr & Thomas Gordan Junior
Or Any 3 of them being first Sworn do Lay of the
Widows Right of Dower of the Estate landed of John Fulton Decd
& Make Return to this Court

Deed of B. & S. from John Ewin Junr and Sally his Wife
She being first Parvately Examd was Acknd to Richd
369 Rankin & O. to be Recorded

760

The Last Will and Testament of Joseph Rutherford ~~are~~ Deceased was Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths of Felix Shelltman & John Shelltman Junr. two of the Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded Whereupon the Exr. therein named Having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted Him to Obtain Probate in Due form

Oyt. Felix Shelltman, Michl. Brown John Shelltman Senr. & Jacob Spitler or Any 3 of them Being first Swern Do Appraise Sd. Estate & Make Retn. to this Court

Oyt. Joseph Crotzer be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Lair And Joseph Lair & that the Usual Tithable Work thereon and that he Keep the same in Good Repair

Wm. Bowyer Exr. of Richd. Maddison Decd. & Jno. Thomas & Securities Notice Confest by Thomas & Proved ~~by J~~ & the Securities & Judt. for £11" 8" 10½ — Being the Balr. of Ricard Maddisons fees put into his hands to Collect

Oyt. Samel. Beard Senr. be Exempted from paying pole tax till he be Restd. to his Eye Sight

~~Admr. of the Estate of George Thaurin~~

~~Jacob~~ Mr George Thaurin Came into Court & Chose Jacob Spotts his Guardian who Entd Into And Ackd Bond According to Law &c

This Court Adjourned Untill to morrow Morning at 9 O Clock

Robert Davis

At a Court Continued & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Tuesday April 29th 1788

Present

Robt Davis — Wm Hening
Gawn Hamilton — Benjn Smith } Gent.

Leave is Granted John Grayham to Keep Ordinary in this County he haveing Complied with the Law

Leave is Granted Saml Gay to Keep Ordinary in this County he haveing Complied with the Law

762

Oct: Henry Miller Be Recommended to the Executive as Capt: of a Comp^y of Militia in the Room of John Peters & ~~John~~ Peter Keisling Lieutenant ~~also Geo: Price~~ Insign in Said Capt: Jacob Bear Lieutenant Also Christian Peters Insign in S: Comp^y

to here

Oct: Ezekiel Hanisen be Recommended to the Executive as a fit person to Execute the Office of a Capt: of the Militia in the Room of Capt: ~~Hanisen~~ Lair C^o Peter Keisling Lieut: & Geo: Price Insign in Capt: Haines's C^o William Bryant Lieut: in Capt: Bryants Comp^y

A bill of Sale from Pet: Sherley for 1 Sorrel Mare 5 years old 1 Gray D^o 4 years old 1 plow & Irons &c to Valintine Sherley was Ack^d & O: to be Recorded

X

Deed of B & S from John Ewin Junr & Sally His Wife She being first Private Ly Ex: was Ack^d to Richd Rankin & O: to be Recorded

The Court Proceeded to Lay the foll.g Rates on Liq.rs &c
Fore it

Port Ct.s or Tenerife Wine ~~P Gal.n~~ 12/

Jamacha Or Barbad.s R.m ~~P Gal.n~~ 12/

~~French Brandy P Do~~

Oats P Gall.n 9d

Corn P Gal.n 1/

Sin P Gall.n 16/

Kirthy & William's &c on Rep.y Bond

Notice Prov.d & Ind.t as P Bond

Same & Same Same O.

Same & Same Same Order

Fudge & Harvey &c On Rep.y Bond Same O.

Conrod & Davis &c On Rep.y Bond Same O.

John Turner was Sworn in Constable in the Room of Jn.o Eppler

Sam.l M.c Williams D.S Came into Court & Prod.d his Monthly Ret.n & Made oath thereto According to Law

Oty.t Elizabeth Griffen Base Born Child of Griffin Be Bound By the Overseers of the Poor to W.m Smith According to Law Frances Townsend to Joseph Smith Same O. W.m Bright a base born Child of Unaly Bright Be bound by the Overseers of the poor Rich.d Ragam to Learn the trade of a blacksmith

371

764

O: yt: ~~Ag~~ Mary Benston ~~Daughter~~ Base born
V Child of Agness Benston be bound to Thos: King
by the Overseers of the poor According
V to Law & Norton Eliot Who was by Afermer
O: of this Court to be bound to Wm: Stone
be bound to Christley Miller
Jonathan Thopman DS Came into Court
& Produced his Monthly Retn: & Made Oath
thereto & Made Oath thereto According to
Law

On the Motion of Wm: Dunnaphin His O: to
be Certified to the Govr: if He yt: Sd: Donaphin had Recd: a wound
in the Defence of this Commth: Which Sd:
Wound Rendered him Uncapble in a great
~~Measure to~~ Measure of Makeinge a Living

Bill of Sale from Joseph Davis to John
Bredin was Provd: by the Oath of Gawn:
Hamilton & O: Lyfer further proof

O: yt: yt: Admrs: of the Estate Wm: Magill Decd:
V be Sumd: to Next June Court to Settle
the Sd: Estate

V O: yt: ~~Benjn: Smith~~ Andw: Shanklin & Wm: Herring Gent:
Settle the Estate Acct: of John Cravens
Decd: with the Admrs: & Make Retn: to
this Court

Oyt: the Court be Adjurned till Court in Course

Present Wm: Nall

John Thomas Late Sheriff Came into Court & Produced his List of Delinquents & as to County Levy for the Year 1782 being 42 Delinquents 123 Supernumer & for the Year 1783 Delinquents 28 And Supernum: ~~23~~ 63 & Made Oath there to

On the Motion of Paul Reste It is O: that Henry Dove be Sum: ~~Foland Widow~~ to Next June Court to Prove the Last will of Fredk Foland Deceased & that the Widow Foland Be Sum: Also to ~~Pro~~ Said Court to Produce Sd Will

O: yt: the Court be Adjurn: till Court in Course

William Nall

All Taxes Sent to here on Deeds Wills &c

At a Court Called & held at the Courthouse of Rockingham on ~~Mo~~ Friday May the Twenty third One thousand Seven hundred & Eighty Eight for the Examination of William Erwin on Suspicion of his being Guilty of Fellony

372

Present

John Thomas

Wm Herring Andw Shanklin & Benjn Smith Gent

766

The Said William Erwin being Committed to the Goal of this County by Virtue of A precept under the Hand and Seal of Mrd.w Shankl in Gent. one of the Commonwealth Justices of the peace for Said County for fellonious ly Taking a Horse the property of George Keisle of the Value of Thirty pounds and Being Braught by the Sheriff to the Barr and Having Heard the Charge Laid in the Commitment Against him And being asked if he was Guilty or not pleaded not Guilty Whereupon the Witnesses Being ~~Examined~~ Sworn to wit George Keisle Abraham Savage & Ryley Robinson the Court Proceeded to Examine them in behalf of the Commonwealth touching the Crime wherewith the prisoner Stands Charged and Also what the Prisoner had to Say In his own Behalf or Defence on Consideration

whereof

whereof the Court is of of openian that the
Said Prisoner is Guilty and Aught to be
Tried for the same in the General
Court at Richmond and in Order —
thereto he is Remanded back to the
Jail of this County to be thence —
Removed to the Publick Jail in Rich-
to be Tried ~~as the~~ for the same
mond as the Law in that Case Directs
A
And Its further Ordered that the Deposi.
And All papers Relating to the facts be
Sent to the Clerk of the General —
Court And that George Reisle & Abraham
Savage Enter Immediately Into —
Recognizence to Appear as Witnesses
Against him Whereupon the Said
George Reisle & Abraham Savage
Severally Acknowledged themselves
373
Indebted to Edmond Randolph Esqr
Govr. in the Sum of fifty pounds —

Each to be Levied of their Several Goods
and Chattles Lands and Tenements
Get upon this Condition that if
the Said George Reisle & Abraham
Savage Shall Each of them personal
ally Appear on the first day of the
General Court to be Held at
Richmond in October then
and there to Give Evidence in
Behalf of the Commonwealth
~~Behalf of~~ Against the Said
William Irwin touching the Said
the Said Felloney therein the above
Recognizence to be Void or Otherwise
to Remain in full force & Effect
George Reisle Proved one days Attend.
as an witness In behalf of the Com.th
v the Said Irwin

Also Abraham savage 1 Days Attend.^ce for

same & same

And the Court did Rise

John Thomas

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the Courthouse on Monday 23.rd Day of June 1780

Present

Wm Nall	And.^w Shankeim	Gentlemen Just.^s
Wm Hening	Benjn Smith	

Ordered that the Sheriff Summon Mich.^l Couger Adm.^r of the Estate of Henry Long Dec.^d to Appear at Next Court to Settle the State Acct. Current of S.^d Long &c

Dom.^l Smith Dec.^d Security

The Last Will and Testament of Eleanor McClain Dec.^d Was produced in Court and prov.^d by the Oaths of John Flack & John Johnston Inn.^r two of the Witt.^s thereto & O. to be Recorded Whereupon the Ex.^r There in to wit John Johnston & ~~Chas. McClain~~ Ent.^d Into & Ack.^d Bond with Security Acc.^d to Law & Certificate is granted them to Obt.^n probate in Due form

374

770

Petitions

Henton v Seethorn Cont.d

Harrison v Bell

Ruddle — v Burngardner Abate by Return

Mathews — v Seethorn ---- Cont.d

Ashburner v Rutherford ~~Ind.t as of Act~~

~~Parsons v Robinson Al.s Sum.s~~

Same — v Same — Cont.d for Pl.ff

Mathews v Hank ---- ~~Cont.d Pl.ff~~

Same — v Bryant ---- Ditto

Divier — v Argabright

Grider — v Wooley —

Mathews v Whitehouse Al.s Sum.s —

Ruddle — v Nesslerod — Ditto —

Jamason v Seethorn — Ditto —

Same v Grider — ditto —

Same — v Miller

Same v Wiseman Al.s Summons.

Same — v Denny — Do

Same v Beard —

Grayham v Phillips — Al.s Summons —

McClanahan v Moss — Ditto

McClanahan v Hannan Al: Summons

Same — v Byrd — Ditto

Same — v Smith — — — Ditto

Same — v Bush — ditto

Same — v Altstott —

Same — v ~~Brownfield~~ Henton Al: Sum: —

Brunfeild — v Coile &c — Ditto

Cemod — v Henton — Ditto

Thompson v Roberts &c

Vane — v Palser — Al: Sum: —

Ewin — v Head —

Hamilton vs ~~Henning~~ Hening agreed fees pd.

Commonwealth v Halmadal

Same — v Canterbury Al: Sum: —

Same — v Meddows — Ditto

Same — vs Price — Ditto

375

Rec: & Deliv: Deed of B. & S. from Jacob Miller & his Wife She being first Privately Ex: was Ack: to Adam Phifer & O: to be Red —

772

Deed: B. & S. from James Scott & Jean his Wife
tax & fee Rec^d to W^m McCleyward Thomas Williams
Was Ack^d & O: to Rec^d

O: Dedim^s Issue to take the Prevy Ex^n
of P^d Scotts Wife

O: that George Christman Benjn Henton
Ebbenezer Henton & Handle Vance or
Any three of them being Sworn Do Appraise
2 the Estate of Eleanor McClain Dec^d &
Make Ret^n to this Court

Deed of B & S from Henry Armantrout
and Elizabeth his Wife ~~She being first~~
tax p^d ~~Pri~~ to Pet: Rumkle Was Prov^d by ~~W^m~~ the Oath
O. of Wm Reese & Affirmation of Isaac Dippo
& O: to Lyc or further proof

tax p^d Ditto Cathip Homan to Jacob Haft was Ack^d &
O: to be Rec^d

The Last Will and Testament of John Harrison
tax p^d Decea^d was Produced in Court and prov^d by
12/ the Oaths Robt Dickey John Armantrout Ingle
Boyer & John Bright the Witness thereto & O: to be
Rec^d: Whereupon Hannah ~~Lincoln~~ Harrison
& Jacob Lincoln the Ex^r therein Named Haveing
Ent^d Into bond Aw^d to Law Certificate is Granted
them to Obtain Probate in Due form

O: yt: Reub.n Harrison David Harnet Ingle Boyer
2 & John Bright or Any three of them being first
Sworn Do Appraise S.d Estate & Make Ret.n to
this Court

The Last Will and Testament of George
Helfry Deceased was Produced in Court and
Prov.d by the Oaths of Robert Dickey & Ingle
Bowyer the Witnesses thereto was O: to be Recorded Whereupon
tax p.d Daniel Helfry the Ex.r therein Named having
Ent.d Into Bond with his Security According to
Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain
Probate in Due form

Oy.t John Armantrout John Bright
2 Reubin Harrison & George Fenton or Any
three of them Being first Sworn Do
Appraise S.d Estate & Make Ret.n to this Court

~~Deed of B & S from Ret.t & Reubin Harrison~~
~~to Ret.t Rutherford was Ack.d & O: to be Re.d~~

876 Appraisem.t bill of the Estate of Henry Black
Dec.d was Ret.d & O: to be Re.d

774
to here

O: Yt. Jacob Nossinger be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room Henry Whitzle and that the Usual Tithable Work thereon & Yt. he kept the same in Good Repair —

tax pd. Deed of B & S from Robt. Cravins to Wittm. Cravins was Acc.d & O: to be Rec.d

No tax pd. Deed of B & S from Joseph Jewell & Susannah his wife to John Ewin was Prov.d by the Oaths of James M Cartney Robt. Blain & Ann Ewin & O: to be Rec.d

Deed of B & S from Anthony Aylor ~~& Catherine~~ his wife She ~~Being first Privately Ex.~~ was was Ack.d to Frederick Black & O: to be Rec.d (Being this Deed to Next Court)

Deed of B & S from John Aldorpha to Walter Newman Peter Funk, Henry Houser & ~~Jacob~~ Martin Coffman was ~~Prov.d by~~ Ack.d & O: to be Rec.d by the Court —

O: Yt: John Swisher be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room Felix Gilbert & the Usual Tithable Work thereon & that he keep the same in Good Repair

Deed of B & S from Thomas Van Pelt & Marg.t his Wife She being first Privately Ex.d was Ack.d ~~to~~ at a former Court & Recorded Jacob Lincolm

Oryt. Jacob Phifer Son of Adam Phifer be Exempt.d from paying pole tax Untill he be Rest.d to his Sences & health

Oryt. William Kile Reubin Moor & John Lokey View the way for a Road from the Great Road at Geo. Hentons Across the Peked Mountain to Massenutton Past adan Rickerboughers and that they Make Report to this Court of the Conveniancies and Inconveniance of the Same they being first Sworn

the Appraisem.t Bill of the Estate of Samuel Miller Dec.d was Ret.d & O. to be Rec.d

Oryt. W.m Linsey be Exempted from paying pole tax by Reason of his Disability bod

Leave is Granted Joseph Mathews to keep Ordinary In this County he haveing Complied with the Law ~~Also Pet Parentort.~~ Same Order

Cha to here

Oryt Catherine Sharum Orphant of David Sharum be bound to John But Barbary Sharum Orphant of Same to Valintine Huffman John Sharum Orphant of Same to Conrad Hulvah by the Overseers of the poor According to Law And Also Bethewell Williams to Rob.t Sampels Same Order

377

776

Whereas George Harman & Eve his Wife

Being Bound by a recognizence

Bond from James Curry to John Brown

for a title for 500 Acres of Land was —

Prov.d by the Oaths of the Wt.s thereto &

O: to be Recorded

Attachments

Divier v Mitchel

Conrad v Snow

Harrison v Harrison

Keisle & Fleem —

Miller v Byrne

Sam.l McWilliams D.S; Produced his Monthly

Ret.n and Made Oath thereto According to Law

Augustine Price was Sworn into the —

Com.n of ~~Ensign~~ Lieutenant of the Militia According to

Law which is O: to be Certified by the Court.

Ord.t Brewer Reeves & And.w Shanklin Esq.rs
Reubin Harrison & John Herdman View the
Road from this Court house to the Clerks Office
And Make Such Alterations as they think
Proper & Make Ret.n to this Court they being
first Sworn - - - - -

Ord.t Commission Issue to take the Prevy-
Examination of Agness Vanpelt Wife of
Tuness Vanpelt to Jacob Lincoln

It being proved in Cr.t that Ezr. Harrison had
Advertised his Intention of Making an inclu-
sive Survey as the Law in Case Directs Its
therefore Ordered that the Surveyor make
the Same on his Application

Whereas James Fleming was Bound in Recogn.ce
to Appear at this Court to Answer the
Complaint of Thomas Dunkason who Being
Examined His the Openion of the Court that
the Said Fleming Enter into New Recognizence
Whereupon the Said James Fleming with Solomon
Mathews & John Johnston his Security Severally Ackn.d
themselves Indebted to Edmund Randolph Esq.r
878
Gov.r in the Sum of One hundred pounds
Current Money of Virginia to be Levied of their
Several Goods And Chattles Lands & Tennem.ts
that is to Say the Said James Fleming in the

779

Sum of fifty pounds and the Said Solemen Mathews & John Johnston ~~and~~ in the Sum of Twenty five pounds each yet Upon this Condition that if the James Fleming Said Shall Behave himself in a selfish ~~&~~ Becoming Manner to All the Good Citizens of this Commonwth but More Especially toward Thomas Dunkason for A year & A day then the Above Recognozence to be Void or Else to Remain in full force & Virtue

Whereas George Harman & ~~Eve his Wife~~ Was bound by A Recognozence to Appear at this Court to Answer the Complaint of ~~Joseph Scothorn~~ & Elizabeth Scothorn ~~his Wife~~ & the Said Elizabeth ~~&~~ Scothorn Being Examined it Was the Opinion of the Court that the the Said George Harman ~~and Eve his Wife~~ Enter into New Recognozence — Whereupon the Said George Harman ~~& Eve his Wife~~ With Isaac Depo & Reubn Moor their Securities Severally Acknowledged themselves Indebted to Edmond Randolph Esqr Govr in the Sum of Sixty pound pounds Current Money to be Levied of their Several Goods & Chattles Lands & Tenements

That is to Say the Said George Harmon & ~~Evelin~~ Wife in the Sum of ~~thirty~~ thirty fifteen pound & Isaac Depo & Reubin Moor in the Sum ~~thirty~~ fifteen pounds Each yet Upon this Condition that if the Said Eve Harmon Shall behave herself in a Becoming Manner to All the Good Citizens of this Commonwealth but More Especially towards Elizabeth Scothern for a year & a Day then the Above Recognizance to be Void or Else to Remain in full force And Effect in Law

Oct Rob Fenton Adams Baseborn Child of Elizabeth Adams be bound to Gasper Snider by the Overseers of the poor Accord to Law

Scothern & Harman on Recognizance Andw Shanklin & Peter Sellses Prov. one Days Att. Each for Pff Also Lidia Eaton for Same

Deed of B. & S. from Solomon Mathews & Agness his wife She being first Privately Exd was Ackd to Davd Ralston & O. to be Recorded

Same to ~~David Ralston Same &~~ Benjn Henton

Same Order

No tax Recd Chatt with Hent.

379

781

Collahan & Hanton on Rep. of Bond Judt.

Confes Stay Exn. Untill Augt. Court Next

Oyt. Jeremiah Howell Barebern Child of Ann Johnson Late Howell be bound to Wm Cowell ~~and that~~ by the Overseer of the ~~Poor~~ Poor

Oyt. Gavin Hamilton Jas. Ralston & Jas. Rigs ~~be Appointed~~ to View the Roads from this Court house ~~Nor~~ to North Mountain up Dryriver & Bryary Branch Agreeable to A petition Prefered to this Court and Make Report to this Court of the Conveniancies & Inconveniancies of the Several ways to this Court

Oyt. the Court be Adjurned till Court in Course

William Hall

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Courthouse on ~~the~~ Monday the Twenty Eighth day of July 1788

Present —

John Davis — Wm Herring } Gentlemen
Jno Perkey — Benjn Smith

Brewer Reeves Andrew Shanklin Reubin Harrison and John Heidman being appointed by a former Order of this Ct to View the Road from this Courthouse to to the Clerks Office & Make Such Alterations as they thought fit Make Return that to turn Off from the Old Rode on the ~~West~~ Sp Side of the Bridge & West Side of the big hill — — Will be a better Road and More ~~[illegible]~~ Conveniant than the Present

380 It is therefore Ordered that the ~~Overseer Open the same~~ Overseer Open the said Road as Marked by Sd Reeves, Shanklin, Harison

And Herdman and that All Tithables
With in 2½ Miles On Each Side —
Work thereon And that he keep the
Same in good Repair According to
Law

Power of Attⁿ from Felix Gilbert to
James Quinn was Proved by the Oaths
Of Jonathan Shipman & Jnᵒ Reeves &c.
to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from James Quinn Attⁿ in
fact for Felix Gilbert to John Taylor
& Ordered to be Recorded

Deed of B & S Samᵉ Garber & Elizabeth
his Wife She being first Private Exᵈ was
Actᵒ to Adam Wine &c. to be Recᵈ

John Davis D.S. Came in to Court &
Produced his Monthly Retⁿ & Made Oath
thereto Accordᵍ to Law

Deed of B & S From Felix Gilbert to
John Swisher was was Provᵈ by the
Oaths of Jaˢ Divin Brew. Reeves & Samᵉ
McWilliams &c. to be Recorded

Petitions

Henton & Scothorn Cont.d

Harison & Bell —

Mathews & Scothorn Cont.d

Ashburner & Rutherford Ind.t as P.r Rut.

~~P[illegible] Rutherford~~

Parsons & Robinson Al.s Sum.s

Same & ~~Same~~ Robinson Cont.d P.r ff

Mathews & Hank Cont.d for Ditto

Same & Bryant Ditto

Divier & Agabright Ind.t as P.r Rut.

Grider & Wooley — the parties [illegible] it Dis.

Mathews & Whitehouse

Ruddle & Nesslerod — Cont.d

Jamason & Scothorn Ind.t Confest Stay Ex.n till Aug.

& Grider Agreed —

& Miller Ind.t as P.r Note

& Wiseman Same Order —

& Deeny ~~Same Order~~ Agreed Order

& Beard Ind.t as P.r bill —

Grayham & Phillips Ind.t as P.r Note

McClanahan & Moss — Al.s Sum.s

& Harrison

& Byrd — } Cont.d

& Smith

& Bush —

& Altsott

381

785

Ch.

McLanahan v Henton Al. Sum.

Brumfield v Coyle &c Agreed

Conrod .. v Henton - Jud. as Note

Thomson v Roberts ~~Al. v Rubin~~ Dism. no appa

Vance v Palsor ~~Cont. Deft.~~ Cont. Deft.

Ewin v Head - ~~Jud. as P. Petition Stay fn. Untill Aug.~~

Comm.th v Canterbury Al. Sum.

v Halmadally Jud. fine

v Meddows - - Al. Sum.

v Price - - - Ditto

v Mole - - - ditto

v Eliot - - - Ditto

Haines - - v Rutherford - Jud. as P. Note

J Vance v Polehouse ~~Dism. no appa~~ Jud. as P. Note

J Divier v Henton - Cont. Deft.

J Same Assignee v Gartin Smith &c Jud. v Smith

J McWilliams v Lanahan

J Warren - - v Earhart Jud. - - - - - -

J Ewin - - - v Fowler Al. Sum.

J Divier v Cashew - Jud. as P. Note & Int.

Deed of B. & Sale from Adam Carr & Elizabeth his Wife She being first Privately Exam.d was Ack.d to Pet. Carr & O. to be Recorded

Rec.d by Wm Ewin

Pres: Wm Dunlap —

O: yt Benjr Smith & Andw Shanklin Gent:

settle the Estate Acct: of Wm Magill

Decd: with the Admrs of Sd Estate and

Make Retn of their Proceedings to Court

Cha Deed of Mortgage from Jno Swisher

to Felix Gilbert was Ackd & O: to be

Recorded — — — — —

— — — — — — —

Oyt: Mary Brown Orphant of Jno

Brown Decd be bound by the Overseers

of the poor Phillip Rymel —

Cha Deed of B&S from Pet: Oyler & Catharine

Oyler his Wife she being first

Privately Examined was Acknowledged

to Jacob Fulwiler & O: to be Recd: —

Cha Deed of B&S from Wolrey Kesler

& Ann his Wife ~~she~~ to Jacob —

Coffman was Ackd & O: to be Recd

Ditto from same to to Pet Burkholder

was Ackd & O to be Recd: — — —

Mo Williams vs Lanecham. Judgmt as pr Acct:

382

787

On the Motion of Aaron Hugs
v Brewer Reeves Benjn Harrison
Jas Dixie & Benjn Smith on a
Replevy Bond Entd Into by them for
the Sum of one hundred and fifty
Six pounds 11/3 the Deft being
Called Indt is granted for the Aforesd
Sum It Appearing to the Ct that
Cha Legal Notice had been Given to Said
Deft Whereupon Brewer Reeves
Prayed an Appeal from P. Indt which was
Granted their Entering into bond with
Wm Smith & Ezekiel Harrison their
Securities who Entered Accordingly —
Cha Koogler v Henry Armantrout
on Replevy bond Notice Provd and
Indt as P bond

O. yt Mary Sharum Orphant of David
Sharum be bound by the Overseers of the
Poor to Christian Dedm one According to
Law — — — — — — — —

Orf: Hannah Artrep base born Child
Susannah Artrep be bound by the
Overseers of the poor to Mallachiah Berry
According to Law Cornelias
Callahan Poor Child of Jno: Callahan
to Eyckd: Harison ~~same O:~~ & Elizabeth
Brown Orphant of Jno: Brown
Deed: to Benjn Savage same O:
Also Susannah fair Orphant of
fair Deed: to Christian Grove same O:
Deed of B&S Jno: Breed in & Elizabeth
his Wife was further & fully proved
by the Oath of Mallakiah Berry &
O: to be Recorded

Cha Leave granted Danl: Joseph to Keep ordinary
at his house in Keisle town he having
Complied with the Law

Cha Deed of B&S William Tiobough & Catherine
his Wife she being first Privately Ed: was
Ackd: & Catharine Sivley to Catherine Sivley & O: to be Recd:

Cha Ditto same to John Odorpha same O:

289

Deed of B. & S. John Alderph to Catherine Sirley was ack.d & O. to be Rec.d

Ditto John Shettman and Sissela his Wife to Rich.d Ragan was ack.d by said John Shettman & O. to be Rec.d

O. yt. Dedimus Issue to take the ~~Depos.n~~ Prevy Ex.n P.d Sissella

Cert. Wm. Herring & Jno. Perkey Gent. settle the Estate Acct. of Jacob Kipling Dec.d with the Adm.r of P.d Estate and Make Ret.n to C.t

Administration of the Estate of Mathias Diddleman Dec.d is Granted to Jacob Songer he having Complied With the Law Oyt. Leon.d Painter Pet Roler Windle But & Edward Shanklin or Any three of them being first Sworn Do Appraise Said Estate

Agreeable to a former Order of this
Court Direct to Gawn Hamilton James
Ralston & James Rigs Made their Retn
as follows Tow that they have Laid
Gawin Hamilton James Ralston & Jas
Rigs being Appointed to View the
Roads up Dryriver & Bryary branch
Gap Made their Retn as follows
that they had Laid & Marked & Marked
the same Accordingly & Are of Opinion
that the Road Leading from Brocks
Gap be Continued to Pass by the
Old House Where Charles Callahan
~~where Charles~~ C Formerly Lived &c
on the Way from Henry Millers Iron
works as far as the County line
It is therefore Orderdered that James
Ralston former Overseer Do have the
Road Opened as Now Laid of From
Muddy Creek to the first ford of Dry-
river And Wt Jos Henton former Ovr
Do have the Road opened as Now
Laid Off from Sd ford of Muddy Creek to the

791

the Widow Smith and ~~that the~~ Usat the
And that the former way from Jno. Millers
Across Dupiver &c to Wm Millers Iron works
be Continued in the former House of
Charles Callahan Agreeable to the
Report Above Mentioned ——
Grider v ~~Luck~~ Woodley ——
Thos Moor & Provd two Days Attends for
75/9. 4½ Plff & ~~Saml~~ Grace Harrison 1 Day for
Same ——
Divier v Argabright Rbt Harrison
Provd 3 Days Attends for Plff ——

Oyt Benjn Harrison Late Sheriff & Wm
Hering ~~to be~~ Gent be Recommended
to his Excellancy the Govr as fit persons
for him to Commn one of them as Sheriff
for this County.
Oyt the Court be Adjourned ~~Untill~~
in Course ——
Oyt Doctr Saml Gay View the Wounds
of Wm Donaphin & Make Report to
the Next ~~Court~~ Septr Court

Oft the Court be Adjurned Untill Court in Course. John Davies

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday September 22nd 1700 at the Court house

Present

John Davis } And.ew Shanklin } Gent.n
Wm Heering } Benj.n Smith }

Ruddle & Nessle rod

McClanahan & Moss Ind.t as P. Note

Same — & Smith Ditto

Same — & Henton A. Sum.s

Vance — & Palsey Cont.d

Divier — & Henton Ditto

Cha Ewin — & Fowler Agreed

Cha D. Brumfield & Shunk — A Sum.s

Cha H. Price & Br.n Smith Ditto

Cha Heidman & Henton — Ditto

Cha McClewer — & Ewin Cont.d P.

385

Cha Turley — & Phillips A. Sum.s

Cha Pup — & Ritner Ditto

793

Petitions

~~Patterson~~ Henderson & Crawford Joseph Judg.t

Curry — & Croomey Judg.t

Coyle — & Jones — Cont.d

Common.th & Canterbury Al.s Sum.s

& Meddow — Ditto

& Price — Ditto

& Mole — Ditto

& Elliot — Judg.t for £1.0.0 fine

& Jungle —

& Harshman

& Heston — Al.s Sum.s

& Eulis — ~~Judg.t for £1.0.0 fine~~ Cont.d

& Benson — ~~Ditto for Ditto~~ Jud.t for £1.0.0 fine

& Davis — Ditto for Ditto

& Briggs — A. Sum.s

& Wiseman — ~~Ditto~~ Cont.d

& Knave — Ditto

& Shanklin — ~~Ditto~~

& Cravins —

& Songer —

& Grider —

& Webb —

& Palser

& Jamason ~~Dis.t~~ Cont.d

Commonwth. v Bredin ~~Dim~~t. Cont
v Heaton —

Appraisement bill of the Estate of Saml. Morrel Deceased was Produced in Court & Orderd to be Recd

Deed B & S Ryley Robinson & Catherine his Wife she being first privately Exd. to John Howman was Ackd. & O. to be Recd.

Ditto John Stavens to William Higgins was proved by the Witnesses & Ordered to be recorded.

Deed from Brewer Rees and Martha his wife & Thos. Reeves to ~~Ryley R~~ Thos. Dunkason & was Ackd. & O. to be Recd.

Deed of B & S from John Mush Wayer & Catherine his wife she being first privately Exd. was Ackd. to Jacob Wisecomb & O. to be Recd

O. Yt. Wm. Hall Gent. settle the Estate Acct. of Kelep Rice Decd. with the Admrs. & Make Report thereof

Bruster v Thomas Hugh Donahee Provd. for Eight Days Attends fifty seven Miles Traveling to Court and same Returning for Pff. Cpd.

386

O. Yt. Antly Rader & Wm. Dunlap settle the Estate Acct. of John Painter Decd with the Exrs.

795

6 Hay Deed of B & S from Dennis Lanahan & Margt.
Cha his wife She being Sus privately Examd. was
was Provd. by the Oaths of J. Ewin Jos. Dickson & Wm. Cravins
Ackd. to Robt. Cravins & O. to be Recd

to here Ditto from Jacob Julius & Elizabeth his wife
Cha to Henry Miller was provd. by the Oaths of
Conrod Hansbarger Jacob Bowyer & Jacob
Miller & Same O.

Cha Bend for a Title for Land from Same
to Same Provd. by the Oaths of Conrod
Hansbarger Jacob Bowyer & Jacob Miller
Same O.

Cha Deed of B & S Robt. & Reubin Harrison
to John Ewin Junr. was Acd. & O to be
Recorded

Cha Reubin Moor one of the Commissioners
Produced his List of tithables & taxable Property & Made Oath
thereto According to Law

400
150
200
750
250

Jacob Trumbo is Appointed Overseer of
the Rode in the Room Jacob Kitner & Ite
O: that the Usual Tithables Worke
thereon & that he Keep the Same in Good
Repair According to Law

Settlement of the Estate of Calep Rice Decd. was
Cla Rot. & O. to be Recorded

Reuben Moor one of the Commissioners
Cla Produced his Acct. Against the Commonwth.
& Made Oath thereto According to Law
And Also his List of Grants

Jamd. McWilliams DS Produced his List of
Taxes & Made Oath thereto According to
Cop. Law which is O. to be Certified

Doctr. Samuel Gay Being Appointed by
By a former Order of this Court View the
wounds of Wm. Donaphin Which he Recd.
in Defence the Defence of this Commth.
Under the Command of Colo. Benjan.
Harrison — Made Report that he had
Examined ed the same & is of Opinion
that they Render him Uncapable of
Geting his Living by Labour which is
Ordered to be Certified

387

O: Gt. Geo: Sharum ~~&~~ be Bound ~~Ant~~ Sowerbeer
& Elizabeth Appler ~~to Saml. Hare~~ ~~abandon~~ A base born Child
of Elizabeth Hare Late Eppler be bound to
Saml. Hare & Thos. McKlewain Base Born Child
of — Stratten be Bound to Solemon Mathews Also
Hy. Brown Orphant of John Brown Decd.
Be Bound to Richd. Patton By the Overseers of
the poor According to Law
Jacob Gumb ~~Son of~~ Orphant of Clapble
Gumb Decd. to Achd. Hopkins Junr. Same O:
Present Wm. Nall Gent
Admn. of the Estate of Hy. Miller Decd. is
Granted to Pet. Miller He Haveing
Complied with the Law O: Gt. Davd. Lard
Jas. Lard Jas. Taylor & Geo: Armantrout
or Any three of them Being first Sworn
Do Appraise Sd. Estate & Make Retn. to Comt.

Deed of B & S from Joseph Jewel & Susannah
to John Ewin Sr. being prov. a Jaformer Ct. by Jas. McCatny & Robt. Blain &
his Wife, She being ~~first~~ Privately Ex.
Relinquish. her Right of Dower to Sd. John
Ewin Senr. & Said Deed ~~Being Prov. by the~~
~~Oath of Robt. Blain~~ was ordered to be Recd.
~~for further Proof~~ ~~William McNall~~

He tax paid

John ~~Jonathan~~ Shipman D.S. Produced his Monthly Return & Made Oath thereto According to Law

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned to Court in Course

William Hall

All Taxes on Deeds Wills &c Sent Down to here & A Memorial of Deeds Wills &c &c

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Monday October the twenty seventh Day 1788

Present

Anthony Rader Wm Dunlap
John Davis & Benjn Smith } Gentlemen

Ann Ewin

The Prevy Examination of Elizabeth Bell the Wife of John Bell to Francis Kerthy was Retd & Ordered to be Recorded

388

Appraisement Bill of the Estate of John Harrison Deceased was Retd to Court & Ordered to be Recd

799

~~Proof of examination~~ The Relinquishment of Cecilia Shelman

the Wife of John Shettman to Richard

Ragan was Returned & Ordered to be Rec^d

Petitions

W Ruddle — & Nesslerod Cont^d

W McClanahan & Henton Al^s

N Vance — & Palser Cont^d P.
Jno Robinson Pro^d 1 Day for Def^t & Pet. Palsel Inst^r 1 Day for Jan...

N Divier Def^t — & Henton Cont^d P.

New Petitions to Sept^r

Brumfeild & Shunk Dism^t no Pro^n

B H. Price — & Smith Jud^t for P^r & Inst.

S Herdman S^r & Henton ~~Jud^t for Pr Ditt^o~~

B McClewer — & Ewin Cont^d Pr Spa M. Mullan

W Jg^s Turley — & Phillips Cont^d

13
15
8 W Ch^s Pup — & Kitner Jud^t for £2..17.6 & Cost.
Ant^y Rader Prov^d 1 Days attend^s for P^r

S J. Coyle — & Jones Cont^d

Jno Warren — & And^w Earhart Dism^t no Appa

B Hering & Snap Jud^t for Spett Jn^t & Costs

~~Ordered that~~ Lanahan & Byerly Dism^t no appa

Brewer Reeves is Appointed

Take Cear of the Courthouse And Keep

it in fire wood & Candle ~~for~~ Untill Decr 89

& yt he be Allow^d £1..8 for the same

Grandjury Presentments

Commonth — v Canterbury

v Meddow —

v Price —

v Mole —

v Rungle

v Harshman

v Heston —

v Eulias

v Brigs

Commonwealth v Wiseman

v Knave

v Shanklin

v Cravins

v Songer —

v Grider —

v Webb

v Palsel

v Jamason

v Bredin —

v Heaton

389

~~Appa~~ Petitions

Merit v Harr[illegible] Dismt no Appa —

Clerk v Samples Ditto

O: yt John Miller be Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Ralston an that the Usual Tithables work thereon and that he keep the same in good repair

Fax Rec.d 6/ Deed of B & S from Phillip Griner to John Sittes was Prov.d by the Oaks Wm Dunlap and James Curry & Affermat.n of John Cring the Wit.h thereto & O: to be Rec.d O: yt Com.n Issue to take the Prevyex.n of P. Griners wife of Pensylvania

2 O: yt James Doak a base born Child be bound to And.w Byrd According to Law

John Davis DS Produced his Monthly Ret.n & Made Oath thereto According to Law —

Deed of B & S from Nicholas Fogal to John Peterfish was Prov.d by the — — — — —

The apraum.t bill of Henry Miller Dec.t is Ret.d Zorde.d to be recorded — — —

4 Adm.n of the Estate of Dan.l Sink Dec.d is Grant.d to Catherine Sink his Widow she Caring Ent.d Into And Ack.d bond with Security Accor.g to Law O: yt Henry Cook Dan.l Price, Mat.h Cash & Stephen Conrad Appraise S.d Estate & Make Ret.n to Court Iss.d

Settlement of the Estate of John Cravins Dec.d was Ret.d & O: to be Rec.d

Benjan. Smith Tooke the Oath of Fididility & of a Capt. of A Comp.y of Cavelry & Benj. Harris Lieutanant & Wm. Cravins Coro: nit

Deed of B & S: from John Thomas to Pet. Wett was Prov.d by the Oaths John Thomas Ant.y Rader & Joseph Threvy & O. to be Rec.d O: Ded.s Issue to take the Prevy Ex.n of S.d Thomases wife

3/tax O.K.

Ditto Thomas Hulane to David Coffman was further and fully Prov.d by the Oath of Ant.y Rader & O: to be Recorded

tax 3/Rec.d

~~Oyt Jacob Bowman to bound to~~

Oyt. Geo. Sivley base born Child of Cathet Will Late Sivley be bound to Jacob Bowman According to Law

Deed of B & S Nicholas Togler to John Peterfish was Prov.d by the Oaths of Henry Cook & Wm. Rees & O: to Lyf for further Proof

tax Rec.d 3/

tax Rec.d 3/

Deed of B & S from John Bush & Catherine his Wife She being firs Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Pet. Parenhart & O: to be Rec.d

tax 3/Rec.d Ditto Daniel Fisher & Ann his Wife to Valentine Rust Same O:

803

Settlemt. of the Estate of Wm. Magill Decd. was Retd. to Court & O: to be Recd.

Deed of B. & S. from Benja. Yarley & Margaret his his wife She being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to Mathias Amin & O: to be Recd.

Gilbert v Scott on Atta Garnashee Sworn Declares he has Sufficiant ~~Property~~ in his hands Due to said Scott on the first of Decr. Next Condemnation & Judt. for the Amt. of the Note with Interest & Costs

Ohe Hawkins v Hustons on Repy Bond Notice Provd. & Judt. as Pr. Bond

1787 Novr. 3rd To Andw. Jamason Assynee of Lewis Scotham for Two Oldwolves Heads

1788 May 19. To Francis Green for Two Young Woolves

John Davis Gent. one of the Justices of the Peace for this Came into Court ~~Offered~~ ~~Bisind~~ & Declind. being a justice on Acct. of his Declining Years & Which is O: to be Certified

Present John Perkey Gent

~~Robt~~ C Joseph Cravins Orphant of John Cravins Decd Came into Court & Chose Robert Cravins his Guardian who Entd Into & Ackd Bond Accordingly

Nicholas Exrs v Thom Judgment for eighteen six teen pounds 11/7 with Interest from the first day of ~~Octr~~ Jan 7: 1782 Untill paid Being the Balls of an Exn Issd by the Plaintiff Agt John Pence & Put into the hands of Michl Mullan ~~[illegible]~~ the Defendt Deputy Notice being Confessd ~~[illegible]~~

Settlemt of the Estate of John Koplinger Decd was Retd & O: to be Recd

Oyt Geo: Baxter Be Recommended to his Excellane the Govr as fit Person to Execute Comn Lieutanant Colonal & John Rush Major

Oyt Capt Wm Hering & Benjn Smith Settle State Acct of Thos Hewit Decd with the Exrs & Make Retn to Comt

Che

P

391

805

Deed of B & S from Brewer Reeve & Martha his
tax 30 / Wife She being first Privately Exam^d was
Ack^d to Pet. Crim & Jacob Hoover & O: to be
Rec^d

John Ewin Dec Came into Court & Produced
His Acct. of fees for Services Perform^d in
the Year 1787 & Made Oath thereto Which was O: to be Certified &c

Deed of B & S from Jeremiah Ragin &
his Wife to Daniel Dickason was Ack^d
to here & O: to be Rec^d this Deed is Rec^d Already

Martin Holms Being bounds by a recognizance
to appear at this Court to Answer the
Comp^t of Saml Gay was Releas^d by
Consen of P. Gay P. Holms Paying Cost.

Rolph Leffhus one of the Comm^rs Produced his Acct. Against
the Comm^th & Made Oath thereto

Oy^t Ans^w Shanklin & Benjn Smith Gent Let the Repair^s
of The Court house to wit Daubing & Glose
the Windows & Procure bolts to fasten the Same
& Underpinning the house Also Painting the
Outside the Same to be Paid for out of the
Deposet^n in the Sheriffs hands &

Off the Sheriff Summon the Justices
to Appear at Dec.r Court Next for the
purpose Recommending them

The Court Proceed to Lay the Rates on
Liquors &c

West India Rum P Gall.n	11/
Cantenent.l Ditto P Ditto	3/
French Brandy P Ditto	10/
Peach Ditto P Ditto	8/
Apple Ditto P Ditto	5/
Rye Whiskey P Ditto	3/
~~Rum~~ Wine P Ditto	10/
Beer P Q.t	1
Syder P.r Ditto	1.d
a hot Dinner with Bread & Beer or Syder	1. 3
Cold Ditto with Ditto	1. 0
a hot B: fast	1. 0
Cold Ditto	0. 9
~~a hot Supper~~	
a good Bed with Clean Sheets	.6.
Hay & Stabledge P Night	1. 0
Oats P Gall.n	.6
Corn P.r Ditto	7/
Pasture P Night	7/2

392

807

Out the Court be Adjurn.d Untill Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Monday Dec.r 22nd 1806

Present

Wm Herring Wm Dunlap
Andw Shanklin Benj.n Smith
} Gent.

Petitions

McClanahan — v Hanton A. Sum.s
McClewer — v Ewin Cont.d Plff.
~~Fisher~~ Shanklin — v Plumb Cont.d ——
Moyer — v Blose — Judgmt. as P. Bill
Williams — v Reeves A. Sum.s
Copper — v Ruddle — A. Sums
Denoke — v Courtner A. Sum.s
Same — v Reisle — Ditto
Same v Began — Judgmt. as P. Netw.k Inst.
Dundore — v Henters & McClain A. Sum.s

Deed of Mortgage from Godfrey Swing to Charles Rushand Math.s Leish was Ack.d & Ord.d to Be Reed —

Appraisemt. of the Estate of Eleonor McLaine was Retd. & O: to be Recd

O: yt. John Hammock Orphant of Wm. Hammoke be bound by the Overseers of the poor to Jacob Bowyer Recd. to Law

Jehne Gumb was Sworn in to the Comn. of Insing of the Militia & John Rush Major according to Law

Appraisemt. of the Danl. Sinks was Retd. & O to be Recd

Ditto of the Estate of Mary Hinton Same O:

O: yt. Jas. Davis Be Recommended to his Excellcy the Govr. as a fit and Proper person to Execute the Office of Capt. of the Militia in the Room of Capt. B. Smith Wm. Divier Lieutn. in the Room of Jas. Davis Jamr. Blaine Ditto in the Room of Jno. Robinson John Shipman Insign in the Room of Ralph Lofftus, Andw. Jamason Do. in the Room of Jno. Warren

Deed of B & S from Jno. Davis to Arthur Davis was Prd. by the Oath of Ralph Lofftus & O: to be Certifd.

393

O: yt. Wm. Davis be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Peters & John Wise in the Room of Lew is Shrayer and yt. the Usual ~~Attd.~~ Work thereon & yt. they Keep the same in repair

809

The Court Proceeded to say the County Levy as follows Vizt.

		£	S	D
	To Gabriel Jones Esqr. for his Extray Services 4000 a 12/6 P Ct. } 4000	25	..	..
	Henry Ewin Clk for his Ditto — 1200	7	10	..
	Same — for 1 Call Counts 0200	1	5	
	Same — for Examining Comrs. books	12	0	0
27 4.9 5 6.9 1787	Blank Books 36/9 By Ind Ewin	2	1	9
Novr. 3rd	Andw. Jamason Assignee of Lewis Seethorn for 2 Old Wolves } 100 each	1	5	
~~1788~~ May 19	Francis Green 2 Young Ditto 50 each		12	6
	Sheriff for his Services 1200	7	10	..
	Stephen Hans bayer one Old Wolf head 100	..	12	6
	To Benjn. Harrison Sheriff for Summg. one Cald. Court }	1	5	..
	Reubin Harrison one Old Wolf Killd. by his Negro Conn } 100	..	12	6
Decr. 1st 1788	Josiah Davison one Old Wolfs Head	..	12	6
Feb 7 28	To Lehue Gumb one Ditto	..	12	6
	To James Divier as Pltt. fil.	3	17	1½
	To Jonathan Shipman Assignee of Antty Rader Gent. for one Old Wolf	..	12	6

394

810

Ralph Lefftus was Sworn in Deputy Surveyor

According to Law ~~which was~~

~~O: Yt.~~

Appraisent. of the Estate of Wm Miller Decd. was

Pet. & O: to be Recd.

O: yt. the Benjn. Hanison Sheriff pay B: Reeves Seven pounds

~~[illegible]~~ o Shilling out of the Deposetem for

Repairs Done to the Court: house

O: yt. Wm. Nall Late Sheriff pay B: Reeves

out of the Deposm. in his hands

£1..4 for Keeping the Court house ~~last~~ year

~~1785~~

O: yt. Wm. Nall Late Sheriff pay Andw. Shanklin

in his hands

£7..10 Out of the Deposetm. for Repairs done

by him to the Court: house

O: yt. Wm. Nall Late Sheriff pay Jonathan Shipman

Deputy Sheriff Eight pounds fifteen out of the

Depsm. in his hands for Carrying Crimle.

to Richd. & Reuben Harrison £4..13..4 for

Guarding Sd. Crimle. & Andw. Shanklin £4..13..4

for Ditto

O: yt. the Court be Adjund. Untill Court in

Course

Wm Sterling

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Monday January 23rd 1789

Present

Wm Henry Wm Dunlap
Andw Stanklin Benjn Smith
} Gentlemen

Petitions

McClanahan & Henton Als
McClewer — & Ewin — Contd Pltff
Fisher — & Plumb — Judt as Pr Aut
Williams Assigns & Reeves ~~Judt~~
Copper — & Ruddle Judt
Donahee — & Courtner &c Judt agt Claim as Pbill
Same — & Keisle — Same Order
Dundore — & Henton & McClain — Judt as Pr Bill

395

Gasper Haines was sworn into the Commn of Capt of the Militia According to Law which was Ord to be Certified

812

Grand Jury Present.

Common.th vs Canterbury — Ind.

vs Meddows — Ind.

vs Price — Ind. ~~Abates~~

vs Moule — Ind. Al. Sum.

vs Rungle — Ind. for fine

vs Harshman

vs Heston — N.E. New Lenox

vs Jacob Lulis

vs Hoy.d Briggs — ~~Ab~~ Abates by Rat.n

vs ~~Wise~~ man — Ind. for fine

vs Knave — A.

vs Shanklin —

vs Cravins —

vs Longer — Abates Deft.s Death

vs Grider —

vs Webb —

vs Palset — Ind.t for £1 fine for Swarg 4 Oath

vs Eaton

vs Rich.d Ragin —

vs Ras Thomas —

vs Williams

Josiah Davison Coroner Returnd his Inquest held over the Corps of ~~Jonah~~ Daniel Love Decd which was Ordered to be Recorded

Ditto of Michael Hennsey Same Order

Appraisemt of the estate of Paul Teeter was Retd

1o Jork

&c. to be Recd

Whereas Thomas Lokey & James Lokey was Bound by a Recognizance Under the hand & Seal of Andw Shanking Agent to appear at this Court to answer the Inform of Pub.n Moor in Behalf of the Commr & the Court of the hearing all Evidences & Argumts are of Openion that the Said

12) The last Will and Testament of Alvinus Bowyer Decd Was Proved by oath of Martin Snyder & Jacob Lingle 2 Subscribing Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded whereupon George Mallow the Exr therein Named havening Entered into Bond with Security Acd to Law Certificate is

396 Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form Oi Jt Jacob Lingle Geo: Mallow Senr Matt Carsler & Capt. Geo Houston or any three of them Being first sworn Do appraise Sd Estate

814

3 Deed of B&S from Augustine Price to Wm Pence was Aut. By Sd Price &c: to be Recd

Deed Lease & R. Lease Joseph Milsop & Ann his Wife to Wm Dillin Was Provd By the Oaths of Reubin Moor Andw Byrd and Saml Dailey &c. to Be Recd

O.S. 3

Whereas Thomas & James Lokey was Bound By a Recognizence to Appear at this Court to Answer the Information of Reubin Moor And the Court haveing heard all the Evidences ware of Opinion that the Sd Thomas & James Lokey ~~ware~~ Aught to ~~be~~ Enter into New Recognizence — Whereupon the Said Thomas Lokey James Lokey Brewer Reeves & Benjn Smith Junr Severally Acknowd themselves Indetted to his Excellancy Beverly Randolph Esqr Govr the Sd James & Thomas Lokey in the Sum of twenty pounds Each & Brewer Reeves & Benjn Smith in the Sum of ten pounds Each to be Levied of their Several goods & Chattles Lands & Tennement Yet Upon this Condition that if the Sd Jas & Th. S. Shall be of Good behavour to all the Good people of this Commonth for one year then the Above Recognizance to be Void or Else to Remain in full force & Effect in Law

O: yt. Andw. Shasklin & B Smith Gent. Settle the Estate of Paul Teeter Decd. with the Exr. & Make Retn. Const

George Snoding was Sworn into the Commission of Lieutant According to Law which was O: to Certify

Wm. Bryant Same Order

Deed of B & S from Joseph Scothorn & Elizabeth his Wife ~~She being first~~ was Prov. by the Oaths of B: Reeves & Rubin Harrison Privately Ex. was O: to be Recorded

~~Ditto Same~~ to

Deed of B & S from Joseph Scothorn & Elizabeth his Wife to Jacob Conrod the Wife being first Privtly Exam. was Prov. By the Oaths of B Reeves & Reubin Harrison & O: to Lyf for Further Proof

Ditto Same to George Harmon being Prov. by Same Wit. & the Wife being Privately Exam. Same Order

~~O: yt. the Court be Adjourned Untill Court in Course~~

Ezekiel Harrison was Sworn to the Comn. of a Capt. of the Militia according to Law — O: yt. the Court be Adjourn. Untill Court in ~~Course~~

Wm. Herring

397

816

At a Court Called and Held at the Courthouse of
Rockingham County on Saturday January 31st 1789
for the Examination of John Pit on Suspicion
of his Being Guilty of Felony

to wit

Present

Wm Harris
Andw Shanklin
Wm Dunlap
Jno. Parker
Benj. Smith
Gentlemen

The Said John Pit Being Committed to the Gole of
this County by Virtue of a precept under the hand
and Seal of Andrew Shanklin Gent. William Dunlap one of the
Commonwealths Justices of the peace for said Cty
for Feloniously Taking two Baggs the property
George Spears of the Value of Eight Shillings and being
Brought by the Sheriff to the Bar & having
Heard the Charge Laid in the Commitment
against him and being asked if he was Guilty
or Not Guilty pleaded Not Guilty whereupon the
Witnesses to wit George Spears & Isham Gunn
Being Sworn the Court Proceeded to Examine
them in behalf of the Commonwth & Whilst

Criminal had to Say in his Own Defence
Touching the Crime wherewith the Stands —
Charged on Consideration whereof the Court
is of Opinion that the Said Prisoner is
and that the Offence is Triable in the Cty Court.
Guilty & Aught to Enter into Recognizance
to appear at March Court Next the Prisoner the
himself on the Mercy of ye who O: him Lashes on his Core
back at ye publick whipping post &c
And ye the Witness Also Enter Into Recognizs
to appear at P. March Court Next
Whereupon the Said John Pitt &

Acknowledged themselves Indebted to his Excelly
Beverly Randolph in the Sum of Eighty
pounds that is to Say the Said John Pitt in
the Sum forty pounds & the Said
in the Sum of Twenty pounds
Each to be Levied of their Several Goods &
Chattles Lands & Tennements Yet —
Upon this Condition that if the Said John
Pit Shall Make his Personal Appearance at
398 the March Court Next & there Abide untill
Discharged by Law Course of Law Theorye
Above Recognizs to be Void or Else to Remain
in full force & Effect in Law

818

George Spears & Peter Gumb Severally Ackd.

themselves Indebt to his Excellency Beverly

Randolph Esqr. Govr. in the Sum of of Ten pounds

Each to be Levied of their Severall Goods & Chattles

Lands & Tenements yet upon this Condition yt. if

the Said George Spears & Peter Gumb shall

Make their personal Appr. at March Ct. Next

to Give Evidence Agt. John Pit & there Abide

Untill Dischd. ~~Untill~~ then the Above

Recognizee to be Void to be Void or Else

to Remain in full force & Effect in

in Law The prisoner Chose to throw him self on

the Mercy of the court who O. him ten Lashes on

his bare back well Laid on at the Publick whiping post

And the ~~[illegible]~~ Recognizence ar set aside

and the court did Rise

Wm Fleming

399

H J Gay Mr Holme

Thomas

Thomas Lewis

Rockingham County

Thomas Kinney

819

820

William Hall 1789

Henry K Cochran

Clerk of Rockingham

County

This Indenture Made This

Yes

William Kerr Ter

S M Williams Co

1812

Sue Williams

S M Williams

820½

Eaton at Wheland Spa

Eaton ads / ~~Wheland Spa~~

9

Dickey to Bright

Bright to Dickey

Mar 24 1783

Haynes

May 26 1783

400

401

on Monday February

one Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Nine

Present

Andw. Shanklin Jno. Perkey Anthy Rader } Gentlemen

Wm. Dunlap Benjn. Smith

Deed of B: & S: from Robt. Elliot & Elizabeth his Wife She being first Privately Examined was Ackd. to Samuel King &c. to be Recorded

The Last will and Testament of Danniel Love Deceased was Produced in Court and Proved by the Oaths of Wm. Henning & Danniel Guinn two of the Subscribing Witness thereto and Ordered to be Recorded Whereupon Joseph Dutton & John Guinn the Exers. therein named having Complied with the Law Certificate is granted them to Obtain Probs. in Due form &c & His Ex. Sgt. Benjn. Smith Adam Argabrite Wm. Cravin & Brew Reeves Or any three of them do appraise Pd. Estate they Being first Sworn & Make Retn. to Court

Wm. Hewet Deceased was Ment of the Estate of Thomas

Pd. & Ordd. to be Recorded

d of B & S. From John Eddy & Frances his Wife She being first ely Examined was Ackd. to Stephen Kerkhoof &c. to be Recd.

Joseph Davison Abm. Teeter Rees Thomas & Archd. Hopkins Jnr. Any three of them Being first Sworn do View the Roads from Thomases to Josiah Davisons & from Pd. Thomases to Servants and Make such Alterations as they Shall think her & Make Retn. to ~~this~~ Court

esent ~~Anty~~ William Henning

821

Petitions

McClanahan v Henton — Ind.t [illegible]

McClewer — v Ewin — Cont.d for Off

Williams — v Reeves

Brumfield — v Shunk — Ind.s as P. Bal.t of Note

Copper — v Raddle

Sizer — v Messerley — Al.s Sum.s

Samason v Deering McCenney — Al.s Sum.s ~~[illegible]~~ Ind.t

Bryant v Harrison — Al.s Sum.s

Commonwealth v Canterbury — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v Meddow —

Lane — v Price — Dism.t

Lane — v Mawle — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v Harshman — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v Heston

Lane — v Quiat Cont.d

Lane — v Knave — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v Shanklin

Lane — v Cravins

Lane — v Grider — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v Webb Ind.s find accordingly to Law

Lane — v Easton ~~Ind.s for [illegible]~~ Cont.d Law

Lane — v Ragin Al.s

Lane — v Thomas Al.s Dism.t

Lane — v Williams Ind.s for [illegible]

the Court that Jacob Ber[illegible]

[illegible] Harrison Mathias Lair Arch.d Hopk.ns

[illegible] Lem.r Reub.n Harrison Lem.r & John Rice

Recommended to His Excellence the Gov.r a fit and proper persons to be added to the Commission of the peace for ~~said~~ this County which is ordered to be Certified & His further Ordered to be Certified that Mich.l Bark has Neglected to Act for some time past & that James Curry and John Snap has Refused to Swear into the Commission

H.y Miller was Sworn into the Commission of a Capt. of the Militia & Jacob Bear Lieutenant according to Law which was Ord.d to be Certified

O: y.t the Overseers of the Bind John McCoy a poor Child of Wm. McCoy to H.y Siles Wm. McCoy to David Branaman according to Law

Deed of B & S from Ingle Bowyer & Catherine his She being first Privately Examined was Ack.d to John Armantrout & O: to Be Rec.d

O: y.t Jacob Wolf Be Bound by the Overseers of the [illegible] to H.y Deck to Lam the Blacksmith Trade according to Law [illegible] Nicholas Brooks to And.w Shanklin to Lam the Trade [illegible] Carpenter & Joiner Same O:

[illegible] Ewin Dis.nt

823

Wm Hening Gent. Bening Commissioned as Sheriff [illegible]
this County from under the hand and Seal of [illegible]
the Gov.r the P. Hening having Entd in to Bond [illegible]
With Security Acc.d to Law & was Sworn in Sheriff [illegible]
dingly

2 Oct. the Late Sheriff John Thomas pay James Divier
Nine pounds out of the Deposit.m in his hands for
finding the Jail in firewood &c

2 Oct. George Howard be Appointed Constable in the
Room of Benj.n Thomas & that he be Lim.d to April
Court Next to Swar ~~into~~ accordingly

2 Oct. Jacob Lincoln be Appointed Capt in the Room of
Pet. Bryant & that he be Recommended to the Gov.r as
a fit person to Act in S.d Com.r

1 Oct. Capt. Ruddles & Capt. Lincolns Comp.s be added to the [illegible]
of Ralph Laffites Com.r

Deed of B&S from Rob.t & Reub in Harrison was Acc.d to
Sulavan & O. to be Rec.d

Jonathan Shipman Sam.l Mc William & Alex.r Hening [illegible]
403 the Oaths of Deputy Sheriffs Acc.d to Law

Wm Hening Sheriff Ent.d his Protest to the Sufficiency of the
Jail
Oct. the Court be Adjun.d untill ~~Co~~ Tomorrow [illegible]
at 8 o'clock

Anthony [illegible]

824

At a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham County on Tuesday Feby. 24. 1789.

Present

Anth.y Rader | John Perkey
And.r Franklin | & Benj.n Smith } Gent

~~Oy.t the Claims Now Due from the Several persons County to the Severall persons~~

Oy.t B: Harrison Late Sheriff pay Gab.l Jones £25 out of the Deposit.n in his hands

Oy.t Same pay Hy. Ewin £20..15-0 of Ditto

Oy.t Same pay Ind. Ewin £2..1..9 of Ditto

Oy.t Wm. Nall Ditto pay And.r Jamason £1..5

Oy.t Ind. Thomas Ditto pay Francis Green £0:12.6

Oy.t Benj.n Harrison Ditto pay Wm. Harvey Sheriff for Ext.r Services ——— £7.10.0

Ditto Wm. Nall D.o to Stephen Harrisbarger £0:12.6

Oy.t B: Harrison be Allow.d of the Deposit.n in his Own hands for a Call.d Court £1..6.0

Robin Harrison by Negro Con in the hands of Ind. Thomas ——— £0.12.6

Josiah Davison of Ditto ——— 12.6

Jehue Yount Ditto ——— 12.6

Wm. Nall pay James Devier ——— £3.17.4

Oif. Same pay Jona. Shipman ——— 0.12.6

Commn. Weather Webb Qud. of Yesterday Set aside & Cent. Dy

Oif. Hy. Cook Adam Roder Jacob Trumbo Stephen Conrad and Andrew Andis ———

be Appoint. Valuer under the Ex. Law

John Shipman produced his List of Taxes & Made Oath thereto Accordingly

Oif. Andw. Shanklin and Benjn. Smith Gent. be Appointed to Let the Repairs of the Jail to wit the Upper Floor to be laid with inch plank Window Shutters & the Breaches Made by Levision & the same to be paid out of ye Deposit in the Late Sheriffs hands

Oif. ye Court be Adjund. untill Court in Course

Anthony Reader

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Courthouse on Monday April the 27. 1789

Present

Benjn. Harrison Andrew Shanklin } Gent Justices

404 Wm. Dunlap Benjn. Smith

The Sale Bill of the Estate of Samuel Miller Dec. was Rd. and O. to be Rec.

~~one Oy.~~ On the Motion Pet: Conrod It is Ordered that

or any of them being first

Sworn Do Lay of the Widow's Right of Dower of the Land of P.

Conrod which formerly Belonged her Husband Daniel Sink

Dec^d and Make Ret^n thereof to this Court

Cr. by 3 tax Deed of B: & S: from Geo: Huffman and Elizabeth Hiswife

O.F. to Pet: Conrod was P^d by the Oaths of

Appraisem^t Bill of the Estate of Daniel Love Dec^d was Ret^d

and O: to be Rec:

Cr. by 12 tax the Last will and Testament of ~~[illegible]~~ Jacob Bowman

Dec^d was Produced in Court and Prov^d by the ~~Oaths~~ Afferm^n of

John Crumbaker John Bear & Joseph Lemon and O: to be Rec:

whereupon Susannah Bowman Ext^x and Jacob Rife Ex^r

V therein Named having Complied with the Law Certific^t

is Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form O: yt

John Thomas, John Kring, Math^s Lair & Jacob Bear or any

three of them being fis Sworn do Appraise S^d Estate &

Make Ret^n thereof

No tax to be Rec^d Deed of B & S: from Ezekiel Harrison & Sarah his Wife to

Jacob Coffman was Ack^d by S^d ~~[illegible]~~ Ezek^l & O: to be Rec^d

the Last will & Testament of John Crawford Dec^d was

Prov^d by the Oaths of Benjn Erwin Alias Vickers & Afferm^n

of John Malcomb & O: to be Rec^d Whereupon the Ex^rs

therein Named having Complied with the Law Certific^t

827 is Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form

Petitions

Hewitts Exrs v Coyle — Alt. Sum.

Burges — v Wells — ditto

Fitzwater v Dove — Agreed

Ruth — v ~~Davis~~ Miller

may 24

Davis — v Raines — Agreed

Abney Exrs v Shipman

Mathews v O Donal — Judt. for £2 " 1 " 5 Thos. Lewis & Wm.

Williams Provd. one Days Attends. Each for Pltff

Cummins v Henton

Henton v Rutherford — A.S.

Martin — v Fitzwater — Dismt.

Commonwth. v Halmantal — A.S.

Oyt. Wm. Divier ~~Dec~~ Isaiah Shipman Alexr. Malcomb & Alexr. Ma

V Martinez any three of them Being first Sworn Do Appraise the Estat of John Crawford & Make Return thereof to Court

The Last will and Testament of Jacob Bear Decd. was Produced in Court and Provd. by the Oath of Reubin Moor & O. to be Recorded Whereupon Jacob Bear ~~and Hy Miller~~ the

V Exrs. there in Named having complied with the Law Probate is granted him in Due form Oyt. Matt. Carsh Frans. Beatty, Adm. Sellars & Adam Hamsbarger or any three of them being first Sworn &c.

405

Or. by tax 12/ Deed of B&S from Godfrey Swing & Wife She being first Privately Exmd. Relinquisd. her Right of Dower & was Acd. ~~& O. to Lilly & Fisher & O. to be Recd.~~

was

828

The Appraisement bill of the Estate of ~~Mathias~~ Diddleman Decd was Rct. & O. to be Recd.

Ditto of the Estate Alvenas Bowyer Same O.

Ditto of the Estate of Joseph Rutherford Decd Same O.

The Last will and Testament of James Green Decd was Prod in Court and Prov by the Oaths of George Christman Zachariah Shackleford & Jesse Harrison & O. to be Recd. Whereupon the Exrs therein Named having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probt in Due form ——— Oyt. Geo: Christman.

Sr by tax 12/

Josiah Davison, Evin Thomas, & John Thomas or any three of them being first Sworn Do Appraise Sd Estate &c

Geo: Baxter took the Oath of Fidelity and of a Lieutenant Colo According to Law which was O. to be Certified

Sr by 3/ tax Deed of B & S. from Joseph Byerly & Martha his Wife Shee being first Privately Exd was Acd to Hy Dike & O. to be Recd.

Sr by 3/ tax Ditto from Same to Christian Niswonger Same O. ——

Benjn Harrison

Oyt. Late Sheriff pay Charls McClain five pounds out of the Depositum in his hands for Repairs Done by him to the Jail of this Cty

On the Motion of Hy Long by his Atty. Who was Security for Catherine Harshman Admx of &c of Wolrick Harshman Decd Since Catherine Bush and now Decd. His O. by the Court that so much of the Estate of the Sd Wolrick as has not Been Administerd on or Disposd of be Given into the hands of the Sd Hy Long for his Security untill the farther Order of this Court &c ——— Jsd fee pd

829

3/tax Deed of B&S from William Stone & Catherin his wife She being first Privately Exd. Ackd. her Right of Dower to Wm. Stone was Prov: by the Oaths of Jacob Kesler John Judy & Catherine Kesler & O: to be Recd.

Cr. by 6/ tax Ditto Anthony Aldorpha & Ann his Wife She being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to Alexr. Hay & O: to Be Recd.

3/tax Ditto Same to Same Same Order

3/tax O.F. Ditto Archd. Rutherford & Barbary his Wife She being first Privately Exd. was Acd. to Geo: Pence & O: to be Recd.

~~Ditto~~ Deed of Mortgage Solomon Mathews to Robt. McCray & Robt. Maise was Prov. by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recd.

Oyt. Thomas Boyles & Powell Stone Be Exempt. from paying pole tax by Reason of their Old Age & Infermity of Body

Reubin Harrison & John Ewin Senr. tooke the Oth of Fidibility & of Justices of the Peace & of Oyer & Terminer &c

Present Jno. Ewin Reubin Harrison Gent.

Oyt. the Overseers of the Poor Bind Jinny Jewell to Daniel Harrison Polly McCatny to Josiah Harrison Elijah Lang to Solomon Mathews Tomas Mucklewain to John Sites Senr.

Ann Mucklewain to Townsend Mathews Jacob Davis to Henry Sites Catheine Beesly to Jacob Lingle According to Law

Admn. of the Estate of Wm. Fox Decd. is Granted to Jacob Bear he haveing Complied with the Law

O.F.

Cr. by 3/ tax Deed of B&S from John Helfry & Christian Helfry his Wife She being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to John Harmantrout & O: to be Recd.

406

Cr. by 3/tax O.F. Ditto John Armantrout & Catheine his Wife She being first Privately Exd. was Acd. to Ingle Bowyer Same O:

830

83

to Wm Perkey for one

Decr 20

no fee Rec to be pd in work

Deed of B&S from Christian Venas & Maryann his wife she being first Privately Exd was Acd to Adam Alse & O to be Recd

Or by 3 stax

Ditto John Helfry and Christina his wife she being first Privately Exd was Ackd to Ingle Bowyer & O to be Recd

Cha

On the Motion of Peter Basinger it is Ordered that Jacob Basinger be Exd from paying poletax by Reason of his Infermity of Body

Cha

On the Motion of Samd Erwin His O: yt that Samuel Erwin Junr be Exempted from paying Poletax by Reason of his Infermity of ~~Body~~ Mind

Ort Wm Kite be Appointed Overseer to Open & Keep in Repair a bridle Road from Sd River to the top of the Pekeed Mountn & that All Tithables in this County Below Slauters Quarter Work thereon & & Daniel Frailey Overseer to Open & Keep in Repair a bridle Rode From the top of Td Mountain to Wm Hentons Mill & that all Tithable on the the Great Rode Between Cumminses Plantation and Ezebulin Hanison East Side of ~~on Each Side~~ work thereon and that they keep the Sd Rode in Good Repair the Sd Road be Opend Sufficient for waggons to pass ~~to the~~ from Hentons Mill to Kepharts

Ort Ignatious Turley be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Phelimon Rock & yt the Usual Tithes Work thereon & yt he keep the same in Good Repair

Josiah Davison Rees Thomas & Archibald Hopkins Junr being Appointed to the Roads Leading from John Thomases Mill to Millers Ironworks & from Sd Mill to Bryants Returd as follows that they had Viewd the same & Turnd the Mountn Road out at the Corners of Casners feild and Took it through the Lands of Pet Shoemaker

Rees them as Archd. Hopkins and Brt. it into the Mountn. Road on the Lands of Sd. Hopkins And that the Overseers Oppen the Same as Laid off and ~~keep~~ the Same in Good Repair And that the Usual Tithables Work thereon

Ayt. Wm. Rader be Appointed Constable in Capt. Ezekl. Harisons Compy and that he be Sumd. to Next June Court to Swear in Accordingly

Chd. Oyt. Norton Gumb be Exempted from paying pole tax by Reason of his Infermity of Body

Oyt. Felix Shelton be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Road of Darby Ragin and that All tithables with 1½ Miles on Each Side work thereon and that He Keep the Same in Good Repair

Oyt. John Rice Ezekiel Harison & Mathias Lair took the Oath of Fidility of Justices of the Peace and Oyer & Termin in this Cty.

Oyt. the Court Be Adjurnd Untill To morrow Morning at 9 A Clock

Benjn. Harris

At a Court Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday April 28. 1789

Present

Andw. Shanklin
Benjn. Smith
John Levin

Reubin Harison
Ezekiel Harison
John Rice

} Gent Justices

407

832

Vy 3/Jan Deed of B & S from James Smith to Wm. Graim was Prod by the
O.K. Oaths of the wit negses thereto & O: to be Rec.

Ditto Michael Teck took the Oath of a Constable—

Samuel McWilliams DS came into Court & Made Oath
to his List of Delinquents as to Publick Tax and Also County
And Poor Levy & the Court haveing Exam: the Same
It is O: to be Certified

Beard v Shroyer on the Mot. of the P: Leave is
Granted him to take the Deposit. of Wm. Kline a
witness Residing in the State of Pensylvania—

Ord. John Nader be Recommended to his Excellency
V the Govr. as a fit and Proper person to Execute the
Office of Ensign in the Comp.y of Capt. Ezekl. Harrison—

Samuel McWilliams Deputy Sheriff Produced his
List of Taxes and Made Oath thereto Acord.g to Law

Joseph Byers is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room
John Black & that he Keep the Usual Tithable Work thereon &
that he keep the same in good Repair

Cummins v Hanlan on Petition Jud.t for £1..13..0 & Ct.s

V. by 3/Jan Deed of B & S from John & Thomas Hanlan Executors of
the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Hanlan Dec.d
to John Shettman & O: to be Recorded was Ack.d

833

1789

April 28. Jacob Reisling for one Old Wolfs Scalp & One Young Ditto

On the Motion Pet: Comod. His

Ord. John Rush Mathias Carsh John Perkey & Jacob Lingle

Ipd. for Pd. or any three of them being first sworn do go upon the Lands Late the Property of Daniel Sink Decd & Lay of the Widows Right of Dower of the said Plantation According to Law and Make Return of their Proceeding to Court.

The Court Proceeded to Distrut. Acts of assembly as follows

Clerk & Court	No. 1
Wm Herring Sheriff	2
Co Harrison	3
Antt Rader	4
Andw Shanklin	5
Wm Dunlap	6
Jno Perkey	7
Benjn Smith	8
Reuben Harrison	9
Jno Ewing	10
Jno Rice	11
Ezekiel Harrison	12
Matt Lane	13

& ~~Three~~ Four More Copies Left in the Hands of the Clerk

~~John Rush~~ Geo: Baxter is Recommended to his Exce. as a fit & Proper Person to Execute the Office of Colonal John Rush Lieutanant Colonal & Richd Ragin Major in this County

408

834

Ewin v Davis on the Motion ~~of the Sd Ewin~~ Motion for Judgment is ~~Granted him for the Sum of~~ & Cont.

James Ralston is appointed Overseer of the Road from Sd James Ralstons up to the Feeding Trough and that all Tithe Between John Millers and William Blains Including Sd Blain Millers & Lofftus ~~Plants~~ Plantation James Rigos, Philp Wagy Adam Alse, & all Tithables within that Bounds Work thereon and that he Keep the Same in good Repair And that all hands ~~from Sd Ralstons to~~ that Work on Sd Rode be Exempted from Working on any other Rode

Leave is granted Brewer Reeves to Keep Ordinary at his house in the Town of Harrisonsburgh he haveing Complied with the Law

Oyt Layton Yancey Superintend the Election for Overseers of the Poor on the 13d day of May Next in the 1st Destrict in the ~~Room of~~ Destrict in Which John Rush George Huston & Francis Rutlyware Formerly Elected. John Ewin Junr in the Second Destrict To wit that in Which James Divier James Guin & Leonard Hewingware formerly Elected. Reubn Moor in the third Destrict To wit that in Which Mathias Lair Reubin Moor & John Lincoln was formerly Elected & that Election in the first Be held at the house of ~~John~~ Wm Munger the 2nd Destrict be held at the Court house and in the 3 Destrict to be held at the House of Mathias Lair and that the Sheriff Give Publick Notice of the Times & Places of holding Sd Election

1789
28th Apl Richard Custer three Old Wolf skelps

O. if the Court Be adjurnd Untill in Course

Andw Shanklin

at a Court Called & held at the Court house of Rockingham County on Monday May the 4th 1789 for the Examination of William Henton on Suspicion of his being Guilty of Fellony

Present

Andw Shanklin John Perkey Benjn Smith
Wm Dunlap & ~~Benjn~~ Rubn Harrison } Gent. Justices

The Said Wm Henton Being Commited to the Goal of this County by Virtue of a precept from under the Hand And Seal of Andrew Shanklin Esqr one of the Commonwealths Justies of the peace for this County for fellonious Gouging & Damaging the Eye ~~& Blinding~~ ~~Beating, Maiming & Wounding~~ William Eaton one of the Good Citizens of this Commth so that he Can not see with you and Being Brought to the Barr by the Sheriff & Haveing Heard the Charge Laid in the Commitment Against him & Being Asked if he was Guilty or Not Guilty pleaed not Guilty Thereup the Witnesses being Sworn To wit Wm Eaton John Laning.

The Court Proceeded to Examine them in behalf of the Commonth Touching the Crime Wherewith the Prisoner Stands Charged & What the Prisoner had to Say in his Own Defence On Consideration of Which the Court ~~was~~ of Opinion that the Said Henton ~~was~~ is
409 Guilty and Aught to be Tried for the Same in the District Court he is therefore Remanded back to the Goal of to be from thence Removd to the Publick Goal in the Town of

Stanton

836

Staunton ~~on the first~~ ~~in Sept.r Next~~ to be there

Tried for the same on the 5th day ~~Monday~~ in September

Next And It is therefore Ordered that the Witnesses to wit

Wm Eaton & John Lenning Enter Immediately in to Recogni.

to appear at the P. Destrick Court and give Evidence in

Behalf of the Commonwth Agt P. Henton in the sum

of Two hundred — pounds Each ~~with~~ — ~~Sufficient~~ —

Securities — — —

Whereupon Wm Eaton John Linang —

— Severally Acknowledged them

Selves Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esqr Govr in the sum

of Two hundred pounds Each to be Levied of their Several —

Goods & Chattles Lands And Tennament Yet Upon this Condition

that if the Said Wm Eaton & John Lennang shall personally

appear at the Destrict Court to be held in Staunton on

the first day of September Next & give Evidence in Behalf of the

Commonth Agt Said Henton And there Abide Untill Dischd by

Pd Court then the Above Recognizence to be Void and of

None Effect or Else to Remain in full force & Effect —

& It is further Ordered that the Depositions of All Evidence in behalf

of the Commth Besent to the Clerk of the Destrict Court.

And the Court Did Rise &c —

Mid Franklin

837

at a Court Called & held at the Court house of Rockingham on Wednesday June 3rd 1789 for the Examination of James Flemmon & Elizabeth his Wife for Felleny

Present

Benjn Harrison Benjamin Smith } Gent Justices

Ezekl Harrison Reub in Harrison

John Ewin

Andw Shankling

And the Said James & Elizabeth Being Committed to the Goal of this County Virtue of a precept under the hand and Seal of Ezekl Harrison Gent one of the Commonwealths Justices of the peace for Said County ~~and Being Asked if he was Guilty or not Guilty pleaded not Guilty~~ for Killing a Stain Yearling of the Cow kind of the Value of [illegible] fellenously ~~Stealing a~~ the property of Pet. Crim ~~the Meat of the~~ Meat of the Sd Heifer as their own Taking ~~of the Value of Carrying~~ away & Making use of and Being Brought By the Sheriff to the Bar and having heard the Charge Laid in the Warrant of Commitment against him & Being Asked if he was Guilty or not Guilty pleaded Not Guilty Whereupon the Witnesses Being Sworn The Court proceeded to Examine them and What the Criminal had to Say in his own Defence on Consideration of Whe the Court was of Openian that the Said ~~was~~ James ~~Guilty~~ Flemming & Elizabeth was Guilty and Tryable in the County Court the Sd James threw himself upon the Mercy of the Court Who Ordered that the Sheriff Giv him 15 Lashes on his Bair back well Laid on at the Publick Whiping post &c.

And the Court did Rise

Benj Harrison

410

838

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday

June 22nd 1789

Present Benjamin Harrison

Andw Shanklin Benjn Smith John Rice &

Mat Lair Gent.

Reubin Harrison John Ewin Ezekl Harrison Gent

Petitions

Beeth — v Miller Cont.

Cummins v Henton Ind.

Terrel — v Smith Cont. Al. S.

Kiser — v Havender & Armantrout — A. S. Dismt. P.

Hulvah v Joseph & Rutherford — A. S.

Mathews v Fisher — Cont.

1789 March 13 To Mr Francis Kirtly for One Grown Wolf

Tax Rec. 12/ The Last Will and Testament of Mathias Rader Decd was Produced in Court and Provd by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto & O. to be Recorded Whereupon Antty Rader Gent the Executor therein Named having Entd into & Ackd Bond with Security Accord to Law Certificate is Granted him to Obtain Probate in Due form &c — O. y Nichs Carr C John Stolp John Bear & John Fife or any three of them being first sworn Do appraise P. &c

Cr. 12/ tax

Deed of B&S from Robt. & Reubn. Harrison to Antt. Sower beer was Acknd. & O: to be Recd.

Cr. by 12 tax

Ditto Robt. Slauter & Wife Michl. Kiser was Provd by the Oaths of Jacob Kiser Valintine Kiser & Martin Kiser the Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded by the Court Also Prevy Examination of Sarah Slauter Wife of Pt. Robt. Slauter to Same was Retd. & O: to be Recd.

Appraisement of the Estate of Jacob Bear Decd was Retd. & O: be Recorded

Oapt. Jacob Bowman, Jacob Rife Christn. Sites & John Kring or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate of Henry Fox Decd. & Make Retn. thee Proceedings to this Court

Bill of Sale for one Negroe woman & two Children from James Green Senior & James Green Junior to Adam Sellars was ~~Retd.~~ Produced in Court & Provd. By the ~~Court~~ Oaths of Layton Yancy & Henry Sellars & O: to be Recd. as to James Green Senior

Power of Attty from Charls Wood to John Harris was Acknowledged & O: to be Recd.ed

Copd. fee Pd.

On the Motion of Hy Long by his Attty. Who was Security Catt. Harshm Admt. of Wolrey Harshman Decd. Since Catty ~~Harsh~~ = ~~man~~ Bush & Now Also Decd/ It is Ordered that so much of the Estate of the Said Wolrick as has not Been Administd. on or Disposed ~~to sale~~ of be given into the hands of the Said Henry ~~Lwi~~ Long for his Security untill the farther Order of this Court & that Wm. Bush Be Directed to Deliver

411

840

all the property of the said Hausserman Dec: which Came into his hands or into the hands of the Sd. Long

Grider & Henton Injunction in Chy the Answer of the Deft. Being fild he by his Atty. Movd. Movd the Court to Desolve the Injunction as Every Allegation in the Compt. Bill is Denied by the Defendants Answer the Ct. after hearing the Arguments were of Opinion that ye Motn. Should be Granted & Accordingly O: the Bill Shd. be Desolvd. with Cost

Pr. by 12/ tax

the Last Will and Testament of John Lincoln Decd. was Was Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths John Byant Wm. Byant & Cornelius Byant two of the Witnesses thereto &c. to be Recorded Whereupon Rebecah Lincoln Jacob Lincoln & John Lincoln Exrs. Herein Named having Entd. into bond with Security Certificate is granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form by the Court O: yt. Joseph Lair Jno. King Jacob Kester & David Coffman or any three of them Being first Sworn &c &c

Jno. bright Dr. by tax

Deed of B&S. from Hannah Harrison & Jacob Lincoln Executrix & Exr. of John Harrison Decd. to John Bright was Acknd. &c. to be Recorded

Pr. by 3/ tax

Ditto Ryly Robinson to John Howman Was Provd by Oaths of Jacob Lincoln Wm. Robinson & John Thomas the Witnesses thereto &c. to be Recd.

John Kiplinger is Appointed Guardian to Wm. Simmerman he having Complied with the Law

Roberts & Ragins

841

Oryt. Benjn. Harison & John Rice Gent Lettle the Estate of Mark Rigs Decd. with the Exrs. & Make Retn. thereof to Court

Cummins Exn. Hunter on Petitn. Ind. as Pr. Note with Interest

Joseph Cravins took the Oath of DS under Wm. Henry Which was O. to be Certified

Or. by tax 6/ Deed of B&S from Benjn. Erwin to Michl. Wise was Ackd. & O. to be Recorded O. yt. Dedimus Issue to take the Prevy Examination of Sarah the Wife of Benjn. Erwin

Or. by 3/ tax. Deed of B&S from Abm. Tanner & Molly his Wife she being first Privately Exd. Relinquished her Right of Dower & Was Ackd. to Christophel Smith & O. to be Recd

Oryt. John Callahan Be bound to David Rife Ann Callahan to Abraham Beery John Evilsisor to Christopher Howe Margt. Evilsisor to Geo: Carpenter Hy. Evilsisor to Hy. Culp & Jean Dewell Who was Or. by a former O. of this Ct. to Danl. Hauk be bound to Wm. Goul by the Overseers of the poor According to Law

John Rush Mat. Lair John Lincoln Reubin Moor & James Divier took the Oaths of Overseers of the poor

Geo: Moor Being Bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Jacob Bear by Virtue of an Order of this Court to Larn the Trade of Ablacksmith And It Appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the said Moor had Not Sufficiant Bodily Strength to Perform the said Trade It is therefore O. that he be Bound to John Hicks to Larn the Trade of a silversmith by the Overseer of the

412

842

Mich^l Dike Being Bound By a recognizence to Appear to Appear at this Court to Give Security for the Maintainance of a Base Born Child Begotten By him on the Body of Susannah Munger His O: y^t he Enter into Recognizence with ^our Security in Sum of One hundred pounds ——

Mich^l Dike & Brewer Reeves Severally Ack^d themselv^s Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esqr Govr in the Sum of One hundred —— pounds that is to Say the S^d Mich^l in the Sum of Seventy five pounds & the Said Reeves in the Sum of Twenty five pounds to be Lev^d of their Several Goods And Chattles Lands & Tennement Yet Upon this Condit^n that if the Said Michael Shall Satisfy & pay all Sums of Money or Tobacco which this ~~Ct~~ Parish may Becom Charga^d with an Act^t of the P^d Base born Child &c then the Above Recognizence to be Void or Else to Remain in full force & Effect &c

Roberts o Ragin w^m Vauter Prov^d 4 Day for Dif^t

Deed of B & S: from Cornelias Ruddle & Ingebo his Wife She bein first privately Ex^d Relinquish^d her Right of Dower & was Ack^d to Nicholas Sheffer & O: to be Recorded

On the Motion of James Magill Administator of Wm Magill for an Allowance in the Settlement of the Estate Returned for the Cost of Two Suits one braught in the County of Augusta & the Other in the County of Rockingham which was Dism^t at the Cost of the P^d Magill His the Openion of the Court that

843

Said Magill Be not Allowed ~~the Sum of~~ any Deduction for the same ~~Being the Amount of the Cost of the P. Suits~~

Vance v Palset Solomon Vance Prov. 6 Days Attend. for Pfs

Reub in Moor one of the Commissioners Produced his Acct. in Addition to the former Acct. Proved by him for Services performed by him as Commissioner in the Year 1787 Amounting to the Sum of Seven pounds ten Shillings & Made Oath that he had not Settled for the same Before

On the Mot. James Curry Brewer Reeves Thomas Scott & Reub in Harrison Trustees for Harrisons Burgh ~~Presbyterian~~ Church for Liberty to Build a House for Publ. Worship on the Publick Lott in This Town which is Granted them, on Condition it be appropriated soley to ~~that~~ purpose

O. yt. Mary Wilsison be bound unto Ezekl. Harrison by the Overseers of the Poor

Ralph Lofftus one of the Commissioners ~~being~~ Produced his Acct. in Addition to the former Acct. & Made Oath thereto & that he had not Settled for the same before Amounting to Three pounds Six Shillings being An Am in the former Acct.

Deed of B & S from Robt. Rutherford & Mary his Wife & Elliot Rutherford & Ruth his Wife to Jacob Spitler was Ackd. & O. to be Recd. by their Wives being first Privately Relinquished their Rights of Dower

413

On the Motion of Andw. Shanklin who was Security for Jacob Scott Exr. of ~~Jacob~~ Nathl. Scott Decd for Counter Security which was granted & His O. that the Sheriff Summon Jacob

844

Scott to Appear at Next Court for that Purpose &c

and that he Deliver up what of the Sd Estate has not yet Been Exposed to Sale for the further Proceedings of this Court & for the Security of the Sd Shanklin —

Oist Sarah Evil Jiser ~~Orphant~~ Poor Child of Jacob Evilsiser — be bound to Sammuel Miller According to Law —

Oist H7 Miller Son to Pet. Miller Be Exempt from paying pole tax by Reason of his Infirmity of Body Untill Restord to ~~the Proper use of him~~ his health

Oist James Riggs be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Ralston & yt the Tithes in the Order by Which Sd Ralston was appd Work thereon &c &c

Oist this Court be Adjurnd Untill Court in Course

Benja Hanson

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday July 27th 1789

Present Andw Shanklin

Wm Dunlap Benjn Smith & Reubin Harrison & John Ewin

845

Petitions &c

Beeth & Miller Cont.d

Ferrel & Smith ~~Ditto~~ Al.s S.

Hulvah & Joseph & Rutherford Ditto

S. Mathews & Fisher — Cont.d

Lewis Sircle & Shaver — Al.s S

Thos Clark & Jas Dwyer — Al.s S

John Warren & Andw Bower Cont.d

James Henton & Alexr McFarland ~~Cont.d~~ Ind.s as pr former Ind.s & Interest on three pounds 11/11 from former Ind.s

Henry Ewin & John Thomas late Sheriffs of this County & Jacob Lincoln Benjamin Henton & William Divier his Securities Judgment Confest for the sum of One hundred and Thirty six pounds 12/11 Being the Ballance of the Said Ewins fees put into the Hands of John Thomas the Def.t to Collect the Defendants to have All Errors & Just Credits that they can make Appear &c

Ala

O.t.

Dr Dav.d Harnet by 6/ tax Ala

Decd of B. & Sale Elizabeth Allin & Reubin Allin Executors of Jackson Allin Deceased to David Harnet was ~~Prov.d by the Oaths~~ of was Ack.d & O. to be Recorded

Bright to 3/ tax

Ditto John Bright to John Harrison Same Order

6/ Rec.d tax 414

Ditto Martin Argabright & Susannah his Wife of he being first privately Exam.d Relinquish her Right of Dower & was Ack.d to John Pattorf & O. to be Recorded

846

O.F.
6 Stax Rec.

Deed of B. & S. from Wm. & Thos. Dillin to Wm. McDowell was Prov.d by the Oaths of Andw. Byrd Lewis Sirkle & O. to be Recorded ly for further Proof

~~Ditto An Indenture of or Lease from Abraham Byrd to Ignatios Turly was Acknowledged by the Parties & O. to be Recorded~~

Leave is Granted Eleasar Hathaway to Celebrate the Writes of Matrimony within this State according to Law he having Complyed With the Law

Peter Smith and May Barenhart being Bound by a Recognizence to Appearance at this Court to Answer the Complaint of Barbary Bond for the Court haveing heard all Evidences on both side wear of Openian that they Enter into new Recognizance — Whereupon the Said Peter Parenhart Peter Smith George Pence & Volintine Huffman Acknowledged themselves Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esqr. Govr. of Virginia in the Sum One hundred & fifty pounds that is to Say the Said the Sd. Pet. Parenhart & Peter Smith in the Sum of Fifty pounds Each & the Said George Pence & Volintine Huffman in the Sum of Twenty five pounds Each to be Levied of their Respective Goods & Chattles Lands & Tennement yet upon this Condition that if ~~the Said~~ Mary Barenhart & Elizabeth Smith Shall be of Good Behaviour to All the Good ~~Bo~~ of this Commonwealth but more Especially towards Barbary Bond for one One year from this Day then the Above Obligation to be Void Or Else to Remain in full force & Effect His Ordered that the Commonwealth Attly file a bill of Indictemt. Against the Offendess at the next Court to be held for this County

847

no tax p.d Decd of B & S Alex.r McFarland & Susannah his Wife
She being first Privately Exam.d was Ack.d to Solomon Mathews
& O: to be Recorded

tax p.d 3/ Ditto Same to Josiah Harrison Same Order

no tax p.d Ditto Robert & Reubin Harrison Thomas Harrison was
Ack.d & Same O:

6/ tax p.d D.o Same to Michael Kinser Same O

9/ tax Rec Ditto And.w Byrd & Ann his Wife She being first Privately Ex.d
was Ack.d to Valintine Trout & O: to be Recorded ~~by the Court~~

Ordered that Jacob McHenry be bound by the Overseers of
the poor to John Appler according to Law

Joseph Cravins Came into Court & Produced his List of Taxes
& Made Oath thereto according to Law also ~~Jonathan Shepm~~
~~his D.o & they are~~ Order to be Certified

Henry Long Security for Catherine ~~Harsh~~ Harshman &
P: Harshman O: Atta.

Decd of B & Sale from Joseph Scothorn to Jacob Conrod
was Prov.d farther by the Oath of And.w Shanklin & O: to be
Recorded

Ditto Same to Geo: Harman Prov.d by Oath Same Wit.s & Same O:

Nicholas Sheffer & James Coyle On the Plaintiff Mot.n
Jud.t is Granted the Pl.ff for the Sum of £4"6"3 Being the
the Am.t of the Jud.t Obtained by Patton & Jordan & Coyle &
Sheffer & Interest from April 10th 1789 till paid

Jacob Lincoln took the Oath of Fidelity & a Cost which was O: to be
Certified

415 O: that the Bounds of Ewin Thomas Oversee of the Road be Extended
to Linvils Creek Road & John Vance from there to where it falls
into the Road that he is Overseer of Open the Same Agreeable

848

as it is Mark by Rees Thos. Josiah Dear is on & Arch. Hopkins

And Keep the Same in good Repair

O: rt the Court be Adjurnd. till Court in Course

And Shanklin

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the Court house on Monday September 28th 1789

Present

Benjamin Harrison — Jno Perkey } Gent.

Andw Shanklin — Benjn Smith

John Rice — Mathias Lair

Ezekiel Harrison — Reubin Harrison

Prevy Examination of Margaret the Wife of Cuttip Howman to Jacob Hufft was Retd. & O: to be Recd.

Appraisemt. bill of the Estate of Mathias Rader Decd. Retd. & O: to be Recd.

Attachments

Jas. Divier & Lofthand Contd.

S. F. Mathews & Stogdon Ditto

James Rankin & Saml Anderson Agreed

S. Jno Miller & Jno Nell Atta & Garnashee

Starp. Deed of B & S from Archd. Rutherford & Barbary his Wife Shee being first privately Examd. was Ackd. to Jno. Grayham & O: to Recd.

849

Petitions

Sirkle & Shaver Abates by Retn

S Blacksly Jn & Dikes Judt Confest for £3.. 0.. 7..

Jno Fisher & Shunk Alt Sumns Desd no appeare

B Wm Lame & Uriah Gartin Contd

B Same & Jos Douglas Ditto

S Joseph Spague & Thos Sulavan ~~Judt for~~ Contd Defs

S Jno Makkey & Todd Alt Sumns

S Stoutmire & Pitner ~~Judt~~ Alt

Lewis Sirkle & Allin & Faucet Desd no appearance

Francis Kirtly John Perkey & Leonard Herring took the Oath of Overseers of the Poor ~~& James Quin~~

His O: to be Certified that the Act of Congress Intituled an Act to Regulate the time & Manner of Administering Certain Oaths Never Came to hand untill ~~the~~ About fifteen Days past.

Benjamin Harrison Andw Shanklin ~~Jno Perkey~~ Benj. Smith Jno Perkey Reubin Harrison Ezekiel Harrison & Mathias Lair took the Oath Appointed by act of Congress Intituled an Act to Regulate the time and Manner of ~~Taking~~ Administering Certain Oaths &c

Not a fpd Harnet to pay. O.K.

Deed of B & S: from Richd Patton & Jno Jordan was Ackd to David Harned & O: to be Recorded On the Motion of Patton & Jordan His O: that a dedimus Issue to take the ~~Depos~~ Prevy Examination of their Wives of Shanado County

416

850

O: y^t Jno Parkey Gent Examine & settle the State Accounts of Henry Long Dec^d with the Ex Mich^l Conger the Adm^r & Make Ret^n to this Court.

O: y^t H^y Stolp be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Valintine Trout and that he Keep the same in good Repair and that the Usual Fithables Work therean ——————

Last will & Testament of Rees Thomas was Produced in Court & Prov^d by the Oaths of John Harris Mich^l Ford Peter Shoemaker & O: to be Record Whereupon the in Thomas the Executor therein named haveing Ent^d into bond with Security Certificate is Granded him to Obtain Probate in Due form John Thomas the Other Ex^r haveing Refused to take the Burthen of the Execut^n of the said will upon him O: y^t ~~Josiah~~ Josiah Davison Geo: Christman Francis Green & Wm Dunlap Gent. Appraise S^d Estate & Make Ret^n to Court

Cen

George Springer Junr & Geo: Springer Senr & Phelemon Rock Severally Acknowledged themselves Indetted to Beverly Randolph Esqr Govr of Virginia in the Sum of in the Sum of Twenty pounds to be Levied of their several Goods & Chattles Lands and Tenements ~~yet upon~~ that is to say the said George Springer Junr in the Sum of ten pounds & George Springer Senr & Phelemon Rock in the Sum of five pounds Each yet upon this Condition that if the said George Springer Junr Shall appear at the

851

Next Nov.r Court to be held for this County ~~Inform~~

~~of the~~ to Answer an Indetermt. that is O: to be Prefe

Against him for Rescuing Certain Goods Taken by

Jonathan Shipman Deputy Sheriff of this County

& that he Do not Depart thence Untill Discharged by Due Course of Law

then the Above Recognizence to be Void Or Else

to Remain in full force & Effect in Law

The Appraisemt Bill of the Estate of John Crawford Decd was

Retd & O: to be Recorded

Decd of B & S Michl Dike to Sinclair Kirtly was Acknd & Ordered

~~Mich~~

to be Recorded

Daniel Maguire being bound by a Recognizence under

the hand & Seal of John Lew in Esqr to Answer the Com

Cha plaint of ~~[illegible]~~ Robert Dunlap Appeared & the Court after

hearing what the Parties had to say in ther Own behalf

were of Openian that the Said Maguire be Discharged

James Divier & Jno Hooper Jno Divier Provd 10 Days Attend.

for Pff

~~no tax Recd~~ The Last will & Testamt of Walter Crow Decd was ~~Retd~~

6 Tax Recd Provd by the Oath of Hannah Road Cap & O: to Lie for

Br. Reeves to pay 6/ further Proof

Cha

Deed of B & S from George Huffman & Elizabeth his wife

~~She being first Privately Relinquished~~ to Peter Conrod was Provd by the

3 Tax Recd Oaths of Leond Semon Hy Semon & Mary Semon & O: to

be Recorded

Cha

Oyt Benjn Smith & Ezekiel Harrison Gent settle the

417 Estate Accounts of Saml Skidmore Decd with Peter [illegible]

the Exr & Make Retn to Court

852

Magaret Crawford Orphant of John Crawford Dec.d
Came into Court & Chose Sarah Crawford her
Guardian Who Ent.d into & Ack.d Bond with Security
According to Law &c

Oy.t Prucilla Dobson be bound by the Overseers of
the poor to Thomas King According to Law H.y Berry
to John Henry same: O:

Byant v Moyle on Atta Ind.t for £4" 3" 0 & Interest from
the Date of the Note
Garnashee Sworn Tow it W.m Byant Declares in his
hands the Property of the Defend.t a Musket Sundry
Sadlers Tools About 83 d.o of Tob.o & Sundry Other Attach.d
As P.r Ret.n on Attachment Condemnation & O: of Sale

Oy.t Jacob Kisor be Recommended to his Excellency the
Gov.r as a fit & Proper person to Execute Office of a
Capt. of the Militia in the Room of Mich.l Rock.
Ancarah Berry Lieutanant in Same Comp.y &
Martin Kite Insign in same Comp.y
Jacob Argabrite Lieutanant in the Room of Augustine
Price George Gilmore Insign in same Comp.y James
Blain Capt. in the Room of Rich.d Ragin
Inquist held on Rees Thomas Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

Oy.t John Bright be Recommended to his Excellancy the
Gov.r as fit and Proper Person to Execute the Office of a
Lieutanant in the Room of Capt. Blains Comp.y &
Sam.l Harned Insigns in the same Comp.y

The Last Will and Testament of Joseph Hannah Dec.d was
Prov.d by the Oaths Jn.o Carthrea Sen.r & Jn.o Carthrea Jun.r &c
O: to be Recorded. Whereupon Alex.r Hannah the
Ex.r therein named having Complied With the Law
Certificate is Granted him to Obtain Probate in Due
form Oy.t Thomas Hannah, Gasper Meffert Jn.o Meffert
& Frederick Shill or any three of them being first Sworn
Do appraise Sd Estate &c

Stamp & fee
Rec.d 16/

Deed of B&S from Joseph Smith & Mary his Wife she being first Privately Ex. to George Smelcer was Ack.d by Joseph Smith & O. to be Recorded

Oif. Jno Painter be bound to Danniel Dickenson to Learn the Sadlers Trade, Rees Painter to Rich.d Kester, & Jones Painter to Fardinand Lair according to Law

Jno Shipman D.S. Produced his List of Taxes & Made Oath thereto According to Law

Settlem.t of the State Accounts of Henry Long Dec.d ~~was Ret.d~~ being Ret.d & Exam.d by Jno Parkey how was Appointed by the Court Allowed & O. to be Record

Jno Ew in D.C. Came into Court & Produced his List of Fees & Made Oath Thereto According to Law

Ralph Lofftus & Reubin Moor ~~Ralph Lofftus~~ Com.rs Produced their Accounts & Made Oath thereto According to Law Which was O. to be Certified

Oif. Wm Bright Who was by a former Order of this Court to be bound to Rich.d Ragin be Bound To Thomas Herrig.n According to Law

~~Jno~~ Jonathan Shipman Deputy Sheriff Produced his List of Delinquents & Made Oath thereto According to Law

Ezekiel Harrison & Sarah his Wife she being first Privately Ex. ~~was~~ Ack.d Deed of B&S to Jacob Coffman & O. to be Rec.d

no tax on this

418

Oif. John Parkey & And.w Shanklin Gent. settle the State Accounts of Ant.y Lewis Dec.d with Wm Campble the Ex.r & Act.n &c

854

Oft. Wm. Trobough be Sumd to Next Court to Produce his Accounts & Settle with the Court as Guardian to two Children of the Name of Roadamer

Oft. Michl. Ford. Be Exempted from paying Poletax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of Body —

Oft. Court be Adjourned until Court in Course

And Thankeny

All Taxes On Deeds Wills &c Sent Down to here

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the Court House of the Said County on the fourth Monday & Twenty 26th day of October 1789

Present — The Worshipfull

Benjn Harrison — Jno Rice
Benjn Smith — Jno Ewin
} Gentn Justices

855

Francis Kirtly is

~~Are~~ humbly Recommended to his Excelency the Govr.
as fit persons to Execute the Office of Justices of the
Peace for this County

Wm. Herring Late Sheriff & Andw. Shankling Genl.
Are Humbly Recommended to his Excellency the
Govr. as fit & Proper persons for him to Commission
one of them as Sheriff of this County for the
Ensuing year

Petitions &c

B Lane & Gartin Contd.
B Lane & Douglas Ditto
S Sprague & Sulavan Ditto P.
S Mackey & Todd Ditto
S Houtmire & Pitner N. Al. Sum.
S Wheland & Eaton Contd. Joseph Davis Prov.
Day for Pff
Shannons Adm.s & Joseph Ide N. Al. Sum.
S Gelbert & Smiths Adm.s N. Al. Sum.

Justices & Scotts Adm.s

V Lane & Bush Al. Atta

Sale Bill of the Estate of James Green Decd. was Art. & to
be Recorded by the Court.

419

856

Chap. Dec. Cha Deed of B:&S: from Adm. Phiser & Francy his Wife she being Privately Ex. was Ack. to David Rise ~~was Ack.~~ & O: to be Rec.

3 Cha Ditto George Hanman & Eve his Wife she being Privately Ex. was Ack. to John Bright & O: to be Rec.

O.T.

3 Rec. Cha Ditto Geo: Fisher & Eloy. his Wife she being firs Privately Ex. & to Fred. Swarts was O: to be Rec. Geo Fisher to pay fees

6 Rec. Cha Ditto Jno Cray Jno ~~Att~~ in fact for Jno Craig Sr. to Jno Armantrout & Frederick Armantrout was Ack. & O: to be Rec.

Cha ~~Joseph~~ Eliot Rutherford came into Court & Made Oath that that he was Ch. with one Fith. 1 Slave Above 16 One Ditto Under 16 five Horses 12 Cattle for the Year 1786 – 1 Slave 16 – 5 Horses for 87 ~~Hore~~ that the his Father was also Chaged with which was O: to be Certified

Cha Oct. John Rice Jo. Smith, Thomas Gilmore & Gad Gilmore or any 3 of them View the ~~Way for~~ a Road from the Court house to John Rices & Make Report to Next Decr. Court 1789 –

Oct. the Road from the forks ~~above~~ at James Quinns Plantation & from there to the top of a hill On the Ex. Side of Widowsmiths Mill be Disanuld.

Cha O.T. Deed of B:&S: Robt. & Reubin Harrison to the Trustees of ~~Harrisburg~~ the Methodist Meting house was Ack. & O: to be Rec.

Oct. Jeremiah Beasley be Appointed Overseer of the Road from the River to the Top of the Mo. Swift Run Gap & Yt. all Tithables with in 3. Miles Work thereon &c

Present Elijah. Harrison & Jno Rice

857

3 stax Rec. Deed of B & S from Wm Pickany & Wife She being Exand. & was Acd. to Amas Hilyard was O. to fi[illegible]

3 stax Rec. O.S. Ditto Darcus Robinson & Jno. Thomas Exrs. of David Robinson Decd. to Jno. Rise was Ackd. & O. to be Recd.

3 stax Rec. Ditto Jno. Rise & Francy his wife to Nicholas Sheiffer was Prov. by the Oath of Jno. Bogs & O. to Ly for further Proof

Benjn. Smith & Layton Yancey Ds. Came into Court & Produced their List of Delinquents & Made Oath thereto According to Law

Robt. Davis Late Sheriff Came into Court Produced his Acct. Which Being Exd. there appeard a balr. of £2.. 11.. 6 Due the County which was O. to be Certified

The Last will and Testament of Walter Crow Decd. was further & fully Prov. by the Oath of Elizabeth Roadcap ~~Roadamer~~ & O. to be Record Whereupon Ann Crow the Widow & One of the Excent. there in Named having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted her to obtain Probt. in Due form

Ont. Jeremiah Ragin Jno. Hedman Thos. Harrison & Wm. Ralston or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the Estate of Walter Crow Decd. & Make Report to Court

Ont. Jacob Gwb who was by a former Order to be Bound Ordered Hopkins Be bound to Samuel Tu Achet by the Overseers of the Poor to Learn the Trade of a Shoemaker

Alr. Heing Ds. Produced his List of Taxes & Made Oath Thereto Also Saml. McWilliams his Ditto Which was O. to be Certified

420

858

Oyt. Margt. ~~Mead~~ Benston a poor Child of
Be bound by the Overseers of the Poor to James Dive &c

Oyt. Capt James Cuny Brewer Reeves Majr Richd Ragin
& Andw Shanklin View the Road from the Courthouse
to Mich Wanons & Make Report &c Also the Rode
from here to where Leonard Hering formerly lived same Order

Oyt. Wm Benston Base born Child to Mary Ann
Benston to ~~John Bae~~ Jacob Good by the Overseers
of the Poor According to Law

Oyt. that Reubin Harrison & Andw Shanklin Gent
Let the Repairs to be done to the Chimney of the Gole
of this County

Oyt. B: Harrison Andw Shanklin B: Smith Pr Reubin
Harrison & Ralph Loftus Make such Alteration
as they think Nessesary to the Prison bounds of this
Ctt

Oyt. Andw Shanklin Junr be appointed overseer of the
Road from Adam Weises to Edwd Shanklins & Yt all
Tithables within 2 Miles on Each Side work thereon
& yt he Keep the same in Good Repair & that the former
Overseer be Continued on the Remainder part of
his ~~Dist~~ Bounds Agreeable to the Order

Oyt. the Court be Adjund untill Court in Cours

Benjn Harrison

859

[illegible] Court held for the County of [illegible] [illegible] Monday the [illegible]
of December 1789

Present Benjamin Harrison John Parkey
Reuben Harrison, John Ewin Gentlemen Justices
And^w Shanklin & John Ewin

Petitions

Houtmire — Pl^ce Pl^ce S.
Wheland — Eaton — Ind^t as P. Aut.
Laning — Bodine
Stepassynee — & Moor Al^t S.
Sellars — Smith — Al^t S.
B Dougerty — Single — Ind^g m^t
Miller — Gibson — Ditto as Pr Note With Interest
Harris — Whitehouse Dism^t

3/ tax — Deed of B & S. John Robinson & Mary his Wife shewing [illegible] Ex^d Relinquish^d her Right of Dower & was Ack^d to Elchee [illegible] O. to be Recorded

no tax pd / no tax pd — Ditto Robert & Reuben Harrison to Henry Burgess Same Order
Same to Jacob Gord Same Order

3/ tax pd — Ditto Wm Frobough & Wife to Peter Kesler Same Order

3/ tax pd — Ditto Jacob Smith to H^s Dike was Prov^d John Miller Lewis
4 Keller & Leon^d Painter & O. to be Recorded

James Blaine Took the Oath of Fidelity & of a Copy of the Will
Which is O. to be Certified

John Ewin Junr Took the Oath to Support the Federal Constitution &c.

421

Patrick Vance Hannah Haines Prov^d 3 Days Attend^t for Def.

860

Deed of Lease from Abraham Boyer to Sedater Harkaway was Prov.
by the Oaths of Joseph Summers and Wm. Byrd Gent. & Ord.
Same & D. to be Recorded

Peter the Prison Bounds was Rel. & C. to be Recorded

Samuel Gavin & William Ireland being Bound by a Recognizance
to Appear at this Court to Give Security for the Maintainance of
a Base born Child By Lidia Eaton

Sam.l Gavin & Wm. Ireland severally Acknowledged themselves Indebted
to Beverly Randolph Esq.r Gov.r of Virginia in the Sum of Seventy five
pounds Sterl.g is to say the said Gavin in the Sum of 50£ & Ireland in Twenty five £
pounds Current money of Virginia to the Which Payment
well and Truly to be made and Unto the said Gov.r & his Successors
or Office we bind ourselves & Each of us Our & Every of our Joint Ladies
& Joint by these Presents Provided that the Condition
of the Gavins shall be Void if Our Said Lands & Tene-
ment Goods & Chattles
ment Gavins shall to be Levd. of their several Goods & Chattles Lands & Tene-
ments Gavins shall
ments

Robin Moor Com.r Produced his Com.n & took the Oath
Oath thereto According to Law Ent.d p.d

Ord.d Mary Stevens Base born Child of Elizabeth Stevens be
bound Out to Major Smith According to Law

On the Motion of Jonk it is O.d that Catherine Link be Sum.d
Next Court to Render an Account of her Adm.x of the Estate of Thos
Link Dec.d

Ord.d Benj.n Smith & Andw Shanklin View the Repairs done to the
Chimney of the Gaol of this Cty by Denis Landrian

The Court Proceeded to Lay the Cty Levy as follows Viz.t

	To Henry Parker for 8 dd Wolf	100 Tot.o all'd		
	To Francis Stitly 8 Ditto	100		
	To W.m Irwin Clk for his Ct.y Services	1200	7	10 0
	To Same for Two Calc.d Counts	400	2	10 0
	To Same for Examining Commissioners Books		9	0 0
	To Gabriel Jones Deputy for his Salary	4000 Tob.o	25	0 0
	To W.m Heron Sheriff for Two Calc.d Counts	400 D.o	2	10 0
	To Same for his Extra Servi.s	1200	7	10 0
	To Alex.r Keirny for Carry.g Henton to Staunton Jail		1	10 0
	To Benj.n Harrison for Guarding Same to D.o			12 0
	To Joseph Mathews for D.o			12 0
	To Jacob Heisling for 8 dd & 1 young Wolf Scal.s	150	0	18 9
1790	Richard Hester 3 dd	Ditto 300	1	1 6
Jan.y 25.	To John Rice 1 Grown Wolf	100		12 6
	To James Divier Jailor as P Act. fee			
	To W.m Paton 9 Days attend.g Com.rs & Wm Henton	25		3 12
	To Mr James Divier Jailer as P Act. fee			5 12½
	To Mr John Hicks Serjeant Guarding Wm Henton			5 0
	To Mr Jno Turner Private for D.o			2 10
	To Mr Sam.l Gay D.o for D.o			2 10
	To Mr Geo. Brown D.o for D.o			2 10
	To James Divier Keeping the Goal in fire Wood &c.a			0 12 0
422			68	10 9
	To a Deposition & Sheriffs Com.n @ 6 P. Ct.		2 05	1 3
	To Brewer Reeves of the Above Deposition for Keeping the Ct. House the Last Year			1 4 0

8672

Ord^d that the Sheriff Collect 3/ of Each Tittrable in this Ct

they being in No. 1824

863

Oyt. Wm. Smith be Summd. to Next Court to Shew Cause if any he knows Why an ~~Attachment~~ Indictment Should not ~~Issue~~ be fild. Against him for Resquing Property taken by the Sheriff ~~JJ~~

Ordd. that Joseph Henton Overseer of the Rode from the Widow Smiths to the Mold hill Open the Rode Agreeable to the Alterations made by John Rice, Gad Gilmore & Saml. Gilmore & that the Usual Tithables Work Thereon & That he keep the Same in good Repair &c JJ

John Ewin D.C Produced his List of Taxes & Made oath Thereto Which was O. to be Certified

Benjn. Smith & Andw. Shanklin Being Appointed to View the Repairs Done to the Chimney of the Jail of this County Report the Same to be Sufficiant. Oyt. Robt. Davis Late Sheriff Pay Said Lanahan £2..11..6 for the Same being the Bal. Due the County from him

Oyt. this Court be Adjurnd. till Court in Course

Benjn. Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the fourth Monday & 25th ~~1790~~ day of January 1790

Present

Benjn. Harrison — John Rice
Jno. Peckey — John Ewin
Benjn. Smith

423 Deed of B.&S. Jeremiah Warren & Sarah Warren to Elihue Messeck was Prov. by the Oaths of Thomas Harrison Wm. Donavin & Moses Samples & Ordered to be Recorded

Oyt. Abraham Gumb Orphant of Norton Gumb be Bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Thomas Bowman to Larn ye. Trade of a weaver who was by a former O. to be bound to Wm. Goul and William Allen to John Gratton According to Law

Petitions

Stout mire & Pitner Cont.d

Wheland — & Eaton Cont.d James Hunter 1 Day Dan Helfry 1 Day Elizabeth Hagy 1 Day All for Def.t Geo: Hunter 1 Day Jos.h Davis 1 day John Parmer 1 Day ~~All~~ for Pff.

Stepp Assn.e & Moor &c Cont.d

Crows Executors & Eaton } Dismiss.d by Ret.n
Same & Same }

Sellars — & Smith Cont.d

Reeves — & Shipman Cont.d

Commen.th & Wm Smith on Complaint of Sheriff for arest of Property the Def.t Being Call.d & failing to Appear it is Or.d the Commen.ths Att.y file an Indite.mt Ag.t him at ye Next ~~Co~~ March C.t

Lard & Snap on Petition Cont.d
Same & Tiffany & Harrison Att.s

John Bright took ye Oath of Fid.y & of a ~~Cap~~ Lieutan.t of the Militia wh is O: to be Certif.d

O.s.f. ~~John Hopkins~~ Josiah Davison Geo: Baxter Thomas Shanklin Sen.r & Thos Gordan Jun.r or any 3 of ym being first Sworn Lay off Widows Right of Dower of the Estate of John Fulton Jun.r Dec.d & Make Rep.t to Next Court &c

And.w Lamason is Recommend to his his Excellency ye Gov.r as a fit person to Execute the Office of Cap.t in the Militia a new Company taken of 3 D.o ~~to it~~ Lewis Bowyer Lieut.t of the same John Williams Insign of Same

Present Reuben Harrison Gent.

Cf tax Rec.d — Deed of B & S. Joseph Krotzer & Ab.m Branamer Ex.rs of Sam.l Miller Dec.d to Christly Miller was Ackn.d & O: to be Recorded

Cha to her — D.o Christly Miller & Wife she being Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Martin Coffman & O: to be Rec.d

865

Ord. Benj.n Harrison & Ezekl. Harrison Gen.l Settl the State Aut. of
Wellrey Harshman Dec.d with the Adm.r & Make Report
to this Court

Wm. Heim Sheriff Ent. Into Bond with Security According
to Law for the Collection of Publick Tax & Cty Business

12 Stax Rec.d { the Last Will and Testament of Frederick Armontrout
Dec.d was Prov.d by the Oaths Peter Miller & Wm. Michael
&c. to be Recorded

Henry Long is appointed Guardian to Daniel Harshman
Orphant of Wellrey Harshman Dec.d he the said Long having
Complied with the Law

Ord. Nancy Harris Who was by a former order of Court to be
Ent.d to Wm. Rape be bound to Daniel Dickenson according
to Law It appearing to the Court that the Sd Rapes is
Not a Suitable Place

Ord. Wm. Heaton be Sum.d to Next Court to Shew Cause if any he
Knows Why his Children should Not be Bound according to
Law & Solomon Jerrold Same O.

Settlem.t of the State Aut. of Wolrey Harshman Dec.d was
Ret.d as follows

The Sale bill Am.t to		£ 35.. 2.. 9
The Appraisem.t	bill	42.. 2.. 0
Pd. out of the Estate		14.. 10.. 8
The Widows Thirds		14.. 0.. 8
Interest	~~£ 4.. 1.. 0~~	3.. 13.. 1½
Bal.s		17.. 3.. 9½

Ord. Yt. this Court be adjurn.d untill Court in Course

424 fees Cha.d to hero

Benj.a Harrison

866

425

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday Feby 22nd, 1790 at the Courthouse of the Sd County

Present Benjamin Smith

Reubin Harrison John Ewin

Ezekiel Harrison Mathias Lan

Cntf Rader John Tice Wm Dunlap

Stout mire v Pitner Judt as Pr Note

Wheland — v Eaton Judt for £2 " 4 " 6 Joseph Davis Provd 1 Day for Plaintiff

Stepp — v Moore &c Judt Confest by Moor Stay Exn to first of April Next

Sellars v Smith Judt as Pr Note

Lard v Snap Judt as Pr Note

Same v Tiffany &c Do

Fisher — v Shunk Dismt no Appa

Ireland v Dunlap Contd

Reeves v Shipman Judt as Pr Note

Grayham v Beesley Judt as Pr Acct

Reeves — v Divier

Commth v Sink

Same — v Eaton & Fitzgarel

Present Andw Franklin

The Prevy Examination of Homer Thomas the Wife of John Thomas to Peter Wett was Retd & O: to be Recorded

Appraisement of the Estat of Jacob Bowman was Retd & O: to be Recorded

Recd 21/6 Jan & Fee } Deed of B & S: Francis Green & Margt his Wife to Thomas Bowen was Provd by the Oaths of Geo: Christman & Josiah Davison & O: to be Recd. Ly for further Proof

6 Jan Fee Do John Bear & Catherine his Wife to Geo: Michael Trowut was Provd by the Oaths of Wm Dunlap & Hy Bear & O: to Ly for further proof

867

the Widows Right of Dower of the Estate of John Fulton Junr Dec^d was Ret^d & O: to be Recorded

3/ tax Rec^d. Deed of B & Sale from James Dun to Peter Bruner was Ack^d
O.F.
$12/6 tax ~~by Geo.~~ Geo. Barter att^y in fact & O: to be Recorded

3/ tax Rec^d. Ditto H^y Countryman & Barbary his Wife she being Privately Ex^d was Ack^d to Jacob Coffman & O: to be Recorded

3/ tax Rec^d. D^o Jeremiah Warren & Sarah his Wife she being Privately Ex^d & Sarah Warren Widow of John Warren Dec^d was Ack^d by P^d Jeremiah & Wife to Samuel Dekart & O: to be Rec^d

Dr Jon^a Shepman to 3/ tax Deed of Trust Solomon Mathews & Agness his Wife she being Privately Exam^d was Ack^d by P^d Agness to John Herbert & John Potts & O: to be Recorded ~~the P^d Deed being Prov^d by the Oaths of James Curry~~ James Devier & Jonathan Shepman

Cop^d. Geo: Messer Smith is Appointed Overseer of the Rode in the Rooon of James Dock

S^r by 12/ tax Administration of the Estate of Geo: Mallow Dec^d is Granted to Geo: Mallow the Widow haveing Relinquished her Right of Adm^n & he haveing Complyed with the Law
O.i^t Geo: Huston, Math^e Carsh, John Rush & Gasper Haines Appraise P^d Estate after being Sworn &c

the Last Will and Testament of Frederick Armantrout being Prov^d at a former Court Phillip Armontrout & Geo: Armontrout the Executors therein Named Came into Court & Ent^d into bond with Security ~~Probate~~ Certificate is Grant them to Obtain Probet in due form — Ord^d Y^t Math^e Carsh, Jno Craig Christ^n Giger & Pet^r Nicholas or any 3 of Y^m & Appraise P^d Estate &c

426 Article of Agreement Between Adam Bare Jacob Bare Henry Bare Valintine Shurly Jacob Keisling Geo: Kogler Henry Hansbarger Mich^l Mallow & Geo: Argabright was Prov^d by Oaths of Geo: Mallow & Conrad ~~fed~~ & on the Motion of Jacob Bare is ~~Admitted~~ to Record

Francis Kertly & Pet: Nicholas took the Oath of justices of the Peace & of Oyer & Terminer & to support the Constitution &c

Present Francis Kertly & Peter Nicholas

Oiqt Francis Kertly & Peter Nicholas Gent. settle the State Accounts of Peter Tresler & Make Retr. &c also Examine the State Accounts of Damd Sink same O:

The Last will &c of Windle Chunk Decd was Provd by the Oaths Wm Fowler & Hy Snider & O: to be Recorded ~~the Executor~~ the Widow having Refused to take on her the Burthen of the Executr of ye Will Henry Dike Having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted him to Obtain Probate in Due form

6/tax Fee

Oiqt Leo: Tourtweler, Jacob Songer, Windle Butt & Leo: Painter or Any 3 Appm &c Appraise Sd Estate &c

Oiqt Wm McCay Who was by a former Order of this Court to be Bc bound to Davd Branaman be bound to Jacob Miller the Sd Branamers wife Being Decd

Admn of the Estate of Archd Rutherford Decd is Granted to Barbary his Widow She having Complyd With the Law Ordered that Jacob Spotts Geo: Penn David Lard & James Lard any 3 of Appm Sd Estat &c

Oiqt the Sheriff sell the Estate Elizabeth Shaver Decd which is in the Hands of Geo: Messer Smith & Make Retn to Next April Ct

Wratchford &c re Mathews

Oiqt Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition Sarah Warren for Pfff

Oiqt Geo Sivley Base born Child of Catherin Sivley be Bound to Mathias Will According to Law & Phillip Walter John Smith Taylor

154	18
350	16
63	36
567	26
	40
	136
	350
	63
	547
	18

869

Hugh Tiffany is Appointed Constable in Room of John Turner & Andw Huling in Capt. Josiah Hanssons Comp.y of Militia Wm Henry in Capt. Shanklin Comp.y of Militia O. of the Sheriff Summ.n them to Next April Court to Swear into Court

~~The Court Proceeded to Recommend a Surveyor in the Room of Thos. Lewis Dec. & the Ch being a Majority in favour of he is Humbly Recommended to the Ma Divided & the~~

The Court Proceeded to Recommend a Survey in the Room Thomas Lewis Dec. and there being an Equal Number of Votes for Alexander Hening & John Lincoln Who gave up Therefore P. Alex.r Hening is Humbly Recommended to the ~~College~~ Mannagers &c of the College of Wm & Mary as a fit and Proper to be Commission.d &c

Ralph Lofftus & Reubin Moor are ~~humbly~~ Appointed Commissioners of the tax in their former Bounds &c

The Last Will and Testament of Thomas Lewis Dec was Prov.d by the Oaths of John Craig & Christian Kiger the Witnesses thereto & O. to be Recorded Whereupon Layton Yancey Francis Kirtly & Wm Hening 3 of ye Exrs therein Named having Comply.d with the Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probet in due form Ordered that John Rush Peter Nicholas, John Perkey & Peachy R. Gilmore or any 3 of ym Being first Sworn do Appraise P. Estat &c

Capt. Francis Kirtly Cor John Rush & Capt. Reubin Moor is Appointed Commissioners to Let the Repairs over Swift Run Gap Agreeabbe to the Act of Assembly for yt Purpose made & Provided &c

427

Oft. Yt. Court be Adjurn.d untill Tomorrow Morning at 8 A Clock

Andw Shanklin

870

At a Court Cont.d & held for Rockingham County on ~~Monday~~ Tuesday Feby. 23. 1790 at the Court house of Sd County

Present Andw. Shanklin

Benjn. Smith Reuben Harrison & Ezekiel Harrison Gent.

Francis Kerthy

Harrison's Brown Injunction Prayd for & Grant on the Deft. Entering into Bond with Security according to Law

Layton Yancey Took the Oath of a justice of the Peace of a justice of the County Court in Chancery of a justice of Oyer & Terminer & to Support the ~~New~~ Constitution of the united States &c

James Dwier is Exempt.d from paying Tax for his Negro Woman Named Cat.n on Acct. of her Old Age & Infirmity

Oyt. Francis Kerthy & Layton Yancey Gent. Take the Cty Surveyors Books Into Custody untill there Shall be a Nother Commissioned or untill the farther Order of this Court

Oyt. Wm. Bright Base born Child of Early Bright who was by a former Order of this Court to be bound to Thomas Herring be bound to Jacob Good to Larn the Trade of a Sadler &c Daniel Bright to John Miller Dutchn. to Larn the Trade of a Sadler &c by the Overseers of the Poor According to Law &c

The Court Proceeded to Lay the following Rates &c In Liquors &c

West India Rum P. Gallon	£0.. 10.. 0
Continent.l Do. P. Do	6.. 0
Sweet Wine P. Do	12.. 0
Port Do. P. Do	10.. 0
French Brandy P. Gal.n	10.. 0
Peach Do. P. Do	8.. 0
Appl. Do. P. Do	5.. 0
Rye Whiskey P. Do	5.. 0
Syder P. Qt.	7½
Good Beer P. Do	6

871

Common Beer P. Qt	£0..0..4
Hot Dinnr. with Pint of Common Beer or Cyder	1..8
Cold Ditto With Do	1..3
Hot Brakes ~~with Do~~	1..3
Cold ~~Do with Do~~	1..0
Horse at Hay P. Night in Stable	1..3
Horse in Pasture P. Night	..7½
Oats P. Gallon	8.
Corn P. Do	8.
Bed P. Night with Clean Sheets	6

O. Yt. Brewer Reeves Keep the Court-house in fire Wood &c the Present Year & Yt. he be Allowd Six Dollars P. Year for Ye Same

O. Yt. Ye Court be adjurnd. untill Court in Course

Andw Shanklin

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday 26th. day of April 1790 at the Court house of the Said County

Present Mrs.

Andw. Shanklin Reubin Harrison Mathias Lair & Francis Kestly Benjn. Smith

a Certificate from under the hands of Reubin Harrison Gent. of Ralph Lofflus haveing Taken the Oath of a Commr. was Retd. &c

Pr. by 6/ James Allin Took the Oath of ~~an Att~~ fidelity of an Atty. at Law and to Support the Federal Constitution

Pr. by 6/lay Deed of B. & S. Augustine Piper & Mary his Wife to Mathias Shuler was Provd by the Oaths of Mishd. Wise & John Wise Two of the Wit. Thereto & O. to be Certifd. O. Deds. to take Deposn. of Pipers Wife

428

3/lay Do. John Vice to Same was Auth. by P. Vice & O. to be Recorded

3/lay Do. ~~Jacob Kesler~~ to Geo: Huston to Jacob Kesler Same O.

3/lay Do. Same to Jacob & John Judy Same O.

Prest. Mathias Lair & John Ewin Gent.

872

Ex. the Sheriff Summon Andw Auling to appear at this Court to Swear in as Constable

Appraisement of the Estate of Geo. Mallow Decd. was Retd. & O. to be Recorded

Do. of Thos. Lewis Decd. Same O.

Do. of Frederick Armentrout Same O.

first. Sale bill of the Estate of Jacob Bowman Decd. was Retd. & O. to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from Francis Green to Thomas Bowin Was further & fully Prod by the oath Francis Bowin & O. to be Recorded

6 Jany. ~~Ditto Wm Cephart to John Kring~~

Deed of Mortgage Wm Cephart to John Kring was Acknd. & O. to be Recd.

Saml. McWilliams D S Produced his list of Delinqt. & Made Oath Thereto & the same being Examd. by the Court was O. to be Certifd.

Hugh Tiffany & John Wm Henry Took the Oath of Constables

Inquest Held over the body of Conrad Leviston was Retd. & O. to be Recd.

Deed of B & S. Zebulin Hanison & Margaret his Wife she being Privately Exd. Relinquished he Right of Dower to Henry Hennontrout & the said Deed being Prov'd by the Oaths of Reubin Hanison & John Bright two of the Witns. thereto was O. to be ~~Recorded~~ Certifd.

3 Jany. Do. Jacob Argabright & Susannah his Wife she being Privately Exd. was Ackd. to John Hedrick & O. to be Recorded

O.S.+

19 Jany. & 2d. Ditto Robert & Reubin Hanison to Saml. Hair was Ackd. & O. to be Recorded

Chas. 10 here On the Motion of Henry Whisler ~~O. a writ of Adquadammum~~ ~~Issue~~ for Leave to Erect a water Grist Mill on his Own land His O. that a writ of Adquadammum Do Issue ~~Directed~~ Directed to ye Sheriff Commanding &c

873

12/ tax
Fee —

Admin.n of the Estate of James Divier Dec.d is Granted to And.w Cutler & Robert Harrison they having Compl.d with the Law — Ord.t Brewer Reeves Jeremiah Ragin Reub.n Harrison & Thos. Harrison or any 3 of y.m being first sworn do App.t S.d Estate &c

12/ tax not Fee. O.F.

Deed of B. & S. Rob.t & Reub.n Harrison to Thomas Scott was Ack.d & O. to be Recorded

9/ Rec.d for tax

Deed of B. & S. Townsend Mathews & Elizabeth his Wife She being Privately Ex.d Relinq.d her Right of Dower Sam.l Ledy the said Deed being Prov.d by the Oaths of Jacob Spitbe Robert Mathews & Benj.n Henton & O. to be Recorded

Ord.t this C.t be Adjurn.d till Tomorrow Morning 10 O Clock

At a Court Continued and held for Rockingham County on ~~Monday~~ Tuesday April 27th 1790

Present

John Perkey Reub.n Harrison John Ewin & Francis Keitly & Peter Nicholas Gent.n

Comm.th re R. Mallory Presentment for Prof.n Swareing Ind.t Confess.d for ~~fine~~ fine according to Presentm.t

Copy cost & fines

Chas. McClain is Recommended to his Excellency the Gov.r as fit & Proper person to be Commiss.d as Cap.t in the Room of Rob.t Harrison Resign.d & Dan.l Harrison Lieutenant in the Room of S.d McClain &c

429

874

Daniel Sink being

Joseph Craven produced to the Court a List of diling for 1783 & they having Exd. the same it is ordered to be certified

Do. Attening same Order

D: B & S from Ezebulin Harrison & wife to John Armenthout was further and fully Prov. by the Oath Josiah Harrison & O. to be Recorded

Present Ezekl: Harrison Mathias Lair Andw. Shanklin

Settlemt. of the Estate of Peter Tresler Decd was Retd. & O. to be Recorded & yt. the Exr. be allowd 5 Pct. on the whole Amount being £ 96 " 17. 0

Wm Jackson is Appointed Constable in Capt. Prices Compy of Militia Who Appeared was Sworn in Accordingly

Oct. Jean Smith be Exempted from paying Pole tax for Her Negroe flow on Acct. of Her Age & Infirmity of Body

Commonth. ~~Hooks Def being Bound to appear at Court being the Reputed father of a bastard Child being Called 3 times by the Sheriff & failing to appear It is O. yt. his Recognizence be put in Suit &c~~ by a Recognizence

Same ~~for being Chargd. of Getting a base born Child on the Body of~~ Sink the Defr. failing to Appear Same Order

Andw. ~~Jonathan~~ Hurling is Sworn Constable in Capt. Josi: Harrison Co.

3 tax Deed of B & S: Malacah Fifer Molly his wife Geo. Fifer & Agnis his wife the Said Molly & Agnis being privately Examined was Acknowledged to Jacob Shirey & O: to be Recorded

3 Ditto from Same & Jacob Shery & Ann his wife to Peter Pleyher Same Order

875

Ord.t Layton Yancy & John Perkey ~~set~~ Examine into the Papers belonging to the Estate of Dan.l Sink Dec.d & They to meet at the House of Peter Nicholas Burn.r for y.t purpose & Make Report thereof &c

Ord.t John Hoop be Exempt.d from paying Poletax on Acc.t of his Age & Infirmity of Body

Ord.t Jacob Perry be Sum.d to shew Cause Why he did not Give in his List of Property according to Law Mich.l Bare same order

Ord.t the Overseers of y.e Poor bind Tho.s Porter son of Thomas Porter Dec.d to John Smith to Learn the Taylors Trade according to Law

Ord.t Robert Harrison be appointed Overseer of Road in the Room of James Divier Dec.d & y.t y.e Usual Tithables work thereon & y.t he Keep the same in Good Repair

Petitions

Reeves — v Divier Dism.d P. Cost
Lucas — v Armentrout Cont.d
Ruffner v Miller — A. S. ~~Ff~~
Loves Ex.r v Rutherfords Ind.t as P. Note
Same v D.o — D.o as P. Note
Same v Joseph Cont.d
Callahan v Stuart Dism.d P.
Jn.o Miller ~~Cravens~~ v Jackson Ind.t as P. Note
Same v Clark A. S. ~~Ff~~
Cravens v Fifer — Judg.t P. Note
Grant v Warnuck Abates by Ret.n
Reeves v Beesley Dism.d

Attach.t

480 Divier v Softland Abates by Def.t Death
Mathews v Stogdel Cont.d
Miller v Nell Ditto
~~Wilkins v Oldwell Dism.d~~
Wood v Fauster Agreed

Deed of B.&S. John Crookshank & Mary his wife she being Privately Exam.d & Catherine Cloverfeild to John Cloine was Ack.d & O. to be Recorded

Geo: Hook Henry Deck & Martin Surfas Severally Acknowledged Themselves Indetted to ~~Simon Beverly~~ Beverly Randolph Esq.r Gov.r in in the Sum of fifty pound Current Money to be Levied of their Several goods & Chattles lands & Tennements That is to say the S.d Geo: Hook in the Sum of Twenty five pounds & the S.d H.y Deck & Martin Surfas in the Sum of Twelve pounds ten Shillings Each Yet upon this condition that if the Said Geo: Hook Shall Keep the Parish of Rockingham Undemnified from Meneys & Tobacco which it May become Chargeable with an Acct. of a base born Child begotten by him on the body Mary Warner then the above Recognizence to be Void Or Else to Remain in full force & Effect

Miller v Jackson Petition Ind.t Compt.d as pr. Note Issue no Ex.n till P.d by P.

Comm.th v Davis Terrel & Raines Cont.d as to Terrel A.re Davis & Raines Ipd.

Ipd. His the Opinion of the Court that W.m Henning Benj.n Harrison & Reuben Harrison the Security Offered by Alexander Henning for the one Sixth of his fees as Surveyor for the County of Rockingham are Sufficient which is Ordered to be Certified

O: that Elizabeth Yanky a base born Child of Mary Yanky ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ be Bound by y.e Overseers of the poor unto Jacob Rife according to Law

Ipd. Ayt. Francis Kerthy Pet. Nicholas & Layton Yancey are any 2 of them Let the Repairs to be done to the Pass over the Blue Ridge at Swift Run Agreeable to the Act of Assembly in that Case made & Provided

877

Webb — O Dennel On Atta Ind.t for the sum of £3..15..0 James Webb Garnashee Called by the Sheriff fail.d to Appear Atta Garnashee

Oy.t Arther Davis God Gilmore & John Henry View the Rode from the Upper forde in Muddy Creek Near Joseph Hentons to ~~Sam~~ Isaac Mellers Lane & Make Such Alteration as they Think Necessary & Report their Proceedin to Next Time Court &c —

It is the Openion of the Court that Andrew Shanklin be Appointed to Keep the Seals of the Wits & Dry Measures To: wit Bushel half Bushel Peck & half Peck Gallon Half Ditto Quart Pint & half pint also the Two Branding Irons in the Room James Divier Dec.d & to Assix the Same —

~~Ordered~~ Jn.o Rice Joseph Dicton Anthony Reader & George Shoemaker or any three of them View the ~~Road from~~ Nearest & best way from Rockenham Courthouse to the County Line of Pendleton Where it meets the Road already open.d from Pendleton & make Report thereof according to Law — Jp.d

Cemmon & Sink being bound by a Recognizence to Appear at this Court as the Reputed father of a base born Child Begotten on the Body Liddy Rees Being Called & failing to Appear It is O: of his Recognizence be put in Suit &c

Oy.t Nancy — Base born Child of Lette a Mollat be bound by the overseers of the poor to James Curry According to Law

Oy.t this Court Be Adjourned until Court in Course

And Shanklin

431

878

At a court ~~at~~ held for Rockingham county on Monday June 28th 1790

Present

Antt Rader Benjamin Harrison Peter Nicholas
Andw Shankling Reubin Harrison Ezekiel Harrison John Tice
Layton Yancey &c

Mathews re Bryant Order for Referance set aside & To be set on the Docket

John Henry Gad Gilmore & Arther Davis being Appointed by a former Order of this Court to view the Rode from the Upper ford in Muddy Creek Near Joseph Hentons to Isaac Millers Lane Reported that they had made the following Alterations To wit Taking off from the Said ford to the Right of the Old Rode up a Leading Hallow to the Place Called the Bare wallow on the Old Rode thence Crossing to the Left on & along a Leading ~~on a long~~ Ridge to Said Millers Lane Ordered that Samuel Miller the Surveyor of the Old Rode Oper Sd New Rode as Marked and Keep the Same in Good Repair & that ~~all~~ Tithe within 2 Miles on Each side work thereon & that John Henry be Appointed Overseer ~~for~~ of Sd Rode from the Draft where Saml Millers Bounds begins to James Rastons & that all Tithe within 2 on Each side work thereon & that he Keep the Same in Good Repair both Yrs

Deliv. Joseph Cravens

Commonwealth v the Surveyors of the Rode from Wm McDowels to Where Hugh Donahue formerly Lived Dismd

Same v the Surveyor of the Rode from Edward Shanklings to Grattons Mill or the County Line Dismd

Same v the Surveyor of the Rode from Thomas Gordons to the County dismisd by Reason of its not being Known which County Line

Ordered that Andrew Shanklin & William Dunlap Gentn be Recommended to his Excellency the Governor as fit & proper persons for him to Commission one of them Sheriff for this County for the present year

879

Petitions to June 1790

Loves Executors v Joseph &c Jud.t as P. Note

SB

Sam.l Crell — v Ireland Cont.d Def.t

S

Crowes Ex.rs — v Easton Jud.t as P.r Note

S

Same — v Same — Jud.t as P. Act. Sam.l Harned Prov.d

2 Days attend.t for P.ff

Phillips — v Joseph — Ditto as P. Note

New S. Hugh Tiffany — v James Henton B: Cont.d Def.t

A Martin Argabrite v John Croomey — Jud.t as P. Note

S.t Adam Sellars — v Rob.t Rutherford — Ditto as P.r Note

A Jacob Baughman v Jacob Kerling & Thompson Ditto as P. Ditto

S. Danniel McKinsey v Jacob Perkey — Cont.d

Commonwealth v Pery —

Same — v Bare —

A B Wm Henton — v Wm Fowler Jud.t as P. Note

A And.w Jameson v Same — Ditto

A Same — v Joseph Ditto

6/tax Rec.d Deed of Bargain & S. from Thomas Loker to James Loker was Proved by the Oath of Reubin Moor Joseph Sampson Sabasten March & O. to be Recorded

3/tax Rec.d Ditto Telly Blose & Margaret his Wife she being Privately Ex.d was Acknowledged to Adam Blose Ass.d O. to be Rec.d

432

Ditto George Armentrout & Barbary his Wife she being ~~privately Ex.d was Ackn.d by said Barbary~~ to Sabasten March & the said Deed being Prov.d by the Oaths of Joseph Sampson

O.t

880

Shepard Armstrong Jacob Woodley & O: to be Rec^d. O: Ded^t. to Take Prevy Examination of S^d Armentrouts Wife

The Latwill & Testament of Agness Divier Dec^d was Prov^d by the Oaths of And^w Shanklin & Robt Harrison Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded And^w Cutler Executor therein Named haveing Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted him to Obtain Probate in due form

del^d Joseph Cravin Ds { O: y^t Reubin Harrison Thomas Harrison, Brewer Reeves & And^w Shanklin or any 3 of them being first Sworn do Appt S^d Estate &c

Memorandum of Agreement between Thomas Lewis Dec^d & Jean Hughs his Daughter was Proved by the Oath of Thomas Lewis Junr & O: to be Recorded

9/tax Rec^d Deed of B & S: Jacob Eversole & Mary his Wife She being Privately Exam^d was Ackn^d to Joseph Winger & O: to be Recorded &c

3/tax Rec^d Ditto Geo: Armentrout & Barbary Armentrout to Nathaniel Shepard was Prov^d by the Oaths Jo^s Sampson Boston March & Jacob Woodley & O: to be Recorded O: Dedimus to Take the Prevy Examination of S^d Barbary &c

6/tax Rec^d Ditto Nicholas Conrod to Stephen Conrod was Prov^d by the Oaths of Peter Conrod & Jacob Perkey & Affirmation of Joseph Conrod & O: to be Recorded

3/tax Rec^d Ditto Frederick Michael & Elizabeth his Wife She being Privately Exam^d was Ackn^d to Adam Tifer & O: to be Rec^d

12/tax Rec^d Ditto John Ewin to Geo: Cloine was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded

Ditto John Davis to Arthur Davis &c was further & fully prov^d by the Oaths Thomas Fulton & James M Dowel & O: to be Rec^d

H^y Ewin to pay tax { Ditto James Harris & Sarah his Wife to Elias Vickers was Prov^d by the Oaths of Thomas Fulton John Black & John Shipman & O: to be Rec^d

O: Dedimus to take the ~~Deposition~~ Prevy Examination of S^d Sarah ~~his Wife~~ &c

881

Pfd. delt. Jos. Cravins } Oift Wm. Dunlap & Mathr. Lair Gent. Settle the Estate Acct. of Mathr. Rader decd. with Antt. Rader the Exrs. & Make Report &c

Pfd. delt. Jos. Cravins } Oift. Same Gentn. Settle the Estate Acct. of John Brown Decd. with Eve Brown Exr. & Make Report &c

Thomas Franklin & Charles McClain Gentn. Took the Oath of Fidelity & of Captains of the Militia which is O: to be Certified &c

Jones for Pfd. } Deed Thomas Boyles being bound in a Recognizence to appear at this Court to answer the Complaint of Bannonia Cosha parties appeared & the Court haveing heard all Evidence and Argument offered by Each party was of Openian that the Recognizence be Dismised with Cost
3 Witnesses sworn on behalf of Cashaw

3/ tax Recd. } Deed of B. & S. Geo: Huston to Jacob Seigh was acknowled & O: to be Recorded

3/ tax Recd. } Ditto Same to Henry Kesler Same Order

Pfs. and delivd. Jos. Cravins } Oift Wm. Dunlap & Mathr. Lair Gent. Settle the Estate Acct. of David ~~Hil~~ Robinson Senr. ~~Estate~~ & Ditto of David Robinson Junr. with the Executors & Make Report &c

9/ tax Recd. } Deed of B. & S: Thomas Moor & Mary his wife to Ezekiel Hauser was Provd. by the ~~oaths~~ of John Moor & Jacob Hoover & Ordered to ~~be Recorded~~ ~~by fort further proof~~ be Certified

3/ tax Recd. } Ditto John Moor & Mary his wife she being Privately Examd. was Acknowledged to Geo: Earhart & O: to be Recorded

3/ tax Recd. } Ditto Same to John Moor Same Order

Wm. Ireland v Mathias Baker John Swisher Garnashee sworn Declare there is Nothing in his hands the Property of the Defl. Attachd. Effects Condemd. as P. Schedule Retd. Judgmt. & O: of Sale

433 Henry Tresler is allowed one Days Attendance for 9 hours of Cha Dan Lynk vs. Catherine Lynk admx. &c

Anthony Branaman 1 Day for Same v Same Michl. Hoffman 1 Day Marchel Burten 1 Day Wm. Pence 1 Day Jacob Perkey 1 D Wm. Cook 1 Day John Fy 1 Day for Same

882

Commonwealth v David Kyle O: the Def.t Enter into new Recogni

David Kyle

Severally Acknowledged them selves Indetted to Beverly Randolph Esq.r Gov.r of Virginia in the sum of One hundred pounds Current Money To be Levied of their Several Goods & Chattles Lands and Tennements That is to say the said David Kyle in the sum of Fifty pounds & the said

in the sum of

Yet upon this Condition that if the said David Kyle Shall yearly pay or Cause to be paid to the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Rockingham ~~yearly & Every year the for the Term of~~ years the sum of Ten — pounds Current Money for the first ~~Support & Maintenance of a base born Child~~ year Eight pounds the second & Six pounds Eight Shillings for Each year Afterwards ~~for the sum Term of~~ untill the Sum of fifty pounds is Expended for the Support of a base born Child begotten by him on the body of Barbary Rust a single woman of this County &c then the Above Recognozence to be Void or Else to Remain in full force & Effect (Not Ack.d)

John Shipman Took the Oath of Fidelity & of an Ensign of the Militia in Cap.t Davis Comp.y which was O: to be Certif.d

Commen.th v Mich Bear for Refusing to Deliver or Prove a list of his Property ~~the C~~ the Def.t Appear.d Submitted the Tryal to the Court who O: that he be find according to to Law

Reubin Moor one of the Commissioners Prod his List of Taxable Property for the Year 5790 Ditto of Tho.s Moor Sen.r

Ireland v Baker Atta. Cont.d

883

delivd to Jo Craw — Oyt Anthony Fauster be summoned to Appear Next Court to shew cause if any he Knows to say why he shouldn't be find for Giving in a Traudalent list of Taxe Property for the Year 1790

Oyt the Sheriff pay Mich Deck the sum of thirty pounds for Repairing done to Swift Run Gap if there is so much in his hands allow

Dd M. Deck — Oyt Wm Davis Deliver to Mich Deck the Tools Left in hands by Mr Felix Gilbert for the use of the County for ye Purpose of Repairing Sd Gap

~~The State Accounts of~~ Daniel Catharine Synk admx of Danl Synk deed being supd to appear before this Court to render an Act of her administration of ye Estate of her Intestate & Produced Voucher for the disbursement of forty three pounds 18/84d which are allowed by the Court

Daniel Harrison Took the Oath of Fidelity & of a Lieutenant the Militia which is Ordered to be Certified

Admn of the Estate of David Baylin Decd is Granted Geo Pence he having Complied with the Law

delivd Jo Cravins — Oyt David Lard Geo: Carpenter James Lard & Adam Fau any 3 of them being first sworn do Appraise Sd Estate &c

3/tax — Deed of B & S. John Huston to Jacob Kesler was Acd & O. to be Recorded

Wm Shipman was Sworn In Constable in the Room of Joseph Douglas &c

delivd to Jo Cravins — Oyt Benjn Harrison & Benjn Smith Govt settle the Estate Accounts of Mathew Diddleman Decd with Jacob Longer ~~Dec~~ the Admr & Make Report &c

434

884

the Motion of Henry Whisler it is Orf. the Court of Adqua
damnum do Issue Directing the Sheriff to Impanel 12 free holders &c
~~to Meet~~ on the 1st Tuesday in July next ~~to Meet~~ on the lands
of Pd. Whisler to Enquire &c ~~as the Law~~ directs

Deed Jos. Cravins Orf. Andw. Shanklin & Reubin Harrison settle with the Overseers of
the Poor & Report their Proceedings to Next Court

Orf. this Court be adjurnd untill Court in Course.

Benjn. Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday July 26th 1790

Present

Wm. Dunlap Benjamin Smith John Ewin & Peter
Nicholas Andrew Shanklin

Pd. & D.D. Cravins Ordered that Paul Coon be Exempted from paying
pole Tax on Acct. of his Age & Infirmity

Andrew Shanklin & Wm. Dunlap are humbly Recommended
to his Excellency the Govr. as fit Persons for him to Commn.
one of them Sheriff for this County for the Present Year

1790 June 7th To Jehue Gumb & Wm. Sites for 1 Old Wolf & ~~One~~ four Young Ditto
Certificate Granted by Wm. Dunlap Gent

3 Tax Pd. Deed of B & S ~~Ale~~ John Aylor & Mary his Wife was Acknowd. by Pd.
John to Geo: Clemor & Ordered to be Recorded
Jfs. O: Dedimus to take the Prevy Examination of Pd. Mary

3 Tax Pd. Ditto Brutin Smith & Catherine his wife she being
privately Examined was Ackd. to Jacob Lingle & O.
to be Recorded

3 Tax Pd. Ditto Jacob Heston & Mary his wife she being Privately
Examined was Ackd. to Christian Cokenour & Same
Order

885

Petitions

Carell v Wheland — dism^d for w^t of Prosecution

Tiffany v Henton — Cont^d

McKinsey v Perkey A — Cont^d Plantf

Eaton v Laning — Alias Summons Ifd

Ravinhill v Williams — Alias Summons — Ifd

W. Henton v H^y Eaton — ditto — Ifd

Jamason v Finty — Alias Summons — Issued +

Common^th v Perry — the Def^t appear^d the Court having heard what he had to say in his own defence & he having then proved his List of Taxable Property Dism^d on his paying All Costs

Appraisem^t of the Estate of Walter Crow Dec^d was Ret^d & O. to be Recorded

Present Reuben Hanson

Sally Ewin Came into Court & being Privately Examined Relinquished his Right of Dower to a Lott Conveyed to Geo: Clome by John Ewin Junr & O. to Recorded

Ireland v Bake on Atta former Jud^t Quashed & O. to be Redocketed it appearing their was nothing fil^d on which a Judgment Could be founded

Ifd D.D. Jo^s Cravins — Comm^th v David Kile O. Atta Issue against him for a Contemp^t in not Entering into a Recognizence for the Maintainance a base born Child begotten by him on the Body of Barbara Thust being ~~to~~ Ordered to do so at the Last Court

12/tax Rec^d 435 — Deed of B & S Joseph Rutherford & Nancy his wife She being privately Examined was Acknow^d to Martin Earhart & O. to be Recorded

Ifd D.D. Jo^s Cravins — Oy^t Wm Shaver a base born Child of Elizabeth Shaver be bound by the Overseers of the ~~Comm~~ Poor to Geo: Sites According to Law

886

...onwealth v. Anthony Fauster Order New ...

Present Ezekiel Harrison

Harrison v. Warmick Attachment John Flack Garnashee

Sworn declare there is ~~of the Property of the Defendant~~ in his hands due the deft. ~~due~~ on the 26th day Decr. 1790 the sum of three pounds two shillings ~~&c~~ Sixpence Acct. prod. for two pounds two shillings ~~&c~~ & Judt. for debt & Costs when due from Garnashee

Jpd. & DD. To Crawins

O. Yt. Jno. Riddle, Michl. Baker, Richd. Hester, and Fardinan Lin View the way for a rode from Star lick run in this County to the County Line of ~~Pendleton~~ Hardy to Meet a rode to be Opened from that County to this and Make Report of the Conveniancy & Inconveniancy of the same to this Court

Jpd. DD. To Crawins

Ordered that Benjamin Smith John Hemphill Adam Argabright & John Gum do view the Nearest and best way for a Rode from Colo. Benjamin Harrisons Mill past James Brusters to Cub Run & fall into the rode Leaing to Swift run gap and Make Report &c to this Court

O. Yt. John Ewin Superintend an Election for an Overseer of the poor in ye. Room of James Divier Dd. to be held at this Court-house on the first Saturday in August Next & that the Sheriff give Publick Notice of the time & place of holding Sd. Election

38

O. Yt. This Court be adjurnd. untill Court in Course

All Tafeson Deeds Wills &c to This date Sent Down

Andw. Shankling

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the Court-house on Monday Septr. 27th 1790

present Mr. Bengn. Harrison
Bengn. Smith
Wm. Dunlap
John Ewin
Andw. Shankling

887

These are filed in the office

~~... Daniel Nelson Overseer of the Rd~~
~~Abate the Defs being no Inhabitant~~
~~Same v Overseer of the Rode from Thomases Mill to ...~~
~~Smiths Dismd~~

Relinquishment of Dower from Jean Scotto the Wife of James Scott to Wm McCleary & Thos Williams Was Ret to be Recorded

Ditto of Magdalen Turpin Ann Turpin & Jean Turpin Wives of Moses, Martin & Aron Turpin to Benjn Smith Same Order

The appt & Sale Bill of the Estate of Reis Thomas Decd is Retd and O: to be Recorded

Deed of B: S from Adam Allee to Wm King Acknd & O: to be Recorded his Wife Elizh first privately Examd

Same from Same to John Dean Same O:

Deed of B & S: from Wm Heterick Senr to his Son Wm Heterick Acknowd and O: to be Recd

Same to his Son John Heterick Same Order

Deed of B: S from Michael Wise to Frederick Road Was Ackd and O: to be Recorded his Wife Susannah being first privately Examd

Johnathan Shipman vs Wyat Coalman having proved to the Crt that he had given Legal notice judgt is granted for the Sum of £8 " Wt Ins Thereon from the 1st of Decr 1778 Also for 161 of Lbs & 16/6

Deed of Trust from John Ryan to John Craig Was Acknowd And O: to be Recd

436 Deed of B & S from Jas Mitchel to George Sights Was Ackd & Ordered to be Recd his Wife Mary being first private Exd

Deed of B & S from Thos Shanklin to Jacob Eversole Was Ackd and Ordered to be Recd his Wife Grace being first privately Exd

Ditto from Jacob Rambo to John Hoff Same Order

B & S from Jacob Congle to John Moore Was Ac[illegible]
Rec.d O Dedimus Ipsum to for ye proy Exam.n of

Deed of B & S from Michael Hover to John Fulk Was Ac[illegible]
And O to be Recor.d his wife Barbary being first privately
Exam.d

Reuben moor Cam.r for S.d County Proved 96 days Service
Which is O: to be Certified Cop

p.d in hand 7/6 A Bill sale from Cooneod Plum to Charles Rush Was
Acknowle.d & O to be Rec.d

Deed of B & S from Cornelius Ruddle to Jacob Rife
Was Ack.d & O: to be Recor.d his wife Ingebo being first
privately Ex.d

Deed of B & S from W.m Nall to Adam Hansberger
Was proved by the oaths of W.m Young Sam.l M.r William
And O ly for further proof

~~Also the~~ privy Exam.n of ~~[illegible]~~ Ann his Wife Was Returned
& O to be Rec.d

The Last Will & Testament of John Phillips Dec.d Was
produced in Court & proved by Testimonies of the
Witness thereunto & O: to be Rec.d
Whereupon the Ex.n therein named having Complied
With the Law ~~probate in granted to them~~ Certificate is granted them to obtain in due
form

Cop.d & D. W. Gray Ord.t that Lewis Circle And.w Bird Moses Cummins
And Hoffon March or any three of them being first sworn do Appr.e the S.d Estate and Retur
the same to this Cr.t

Cop.d & D. W.m C. Order that Reuben Harrison & Andrew Shanklin
Settle Estate Acc.t of Frederick Armantrant Dec.d and
make Report thereof to the Ct.

Cop.d & D. W.m C. Ord.t that W.m Dunlap & Matthias Lair Settle the
State Acc.t of Abraham Rife Dec.d Same O:

Magdalen Shaver Wid.o of Rich.d Shaver deced came into Court & disclaimed any
benefit or Legacy left by the Will of her S.d husband in order to receive her Dower
with is ordered to be certified

889

[illegible] Andrew Shanklin & Reuben Harrison Ge[illegible]
Estate [illegible] of Daniel Phelps Dec^d. & Return the Sam[illegible]
Cant

Also of Sebastian Hoover Junr Dec^d Same

the last Will and Testment Nicholas Shaver Dec^d
With A Codicil thereto Was Each proved by the
Testimonies of the Witnesses thereto & O to be
Rec^d. Whereupon John Beery one of the Ex^rs therein
named having Complied W^t the Law probate granted him
in Due form the other Ex^r. them named having Court Joseph Doss
Refused to take upon them any part thereof & [illegible]
the other being an Infant

Cop^d & D.D. Wm C^r. Ordered Wm Dunlop Matthias Lair Jacob Rise & Wm Robinson
Any three of them being first Sworn do App^e the Estate

Adm^n of Estate of Ebenezer Henton Dec^d is Granted to Ben[illegible]
Henton & David Ralston Junr having Complied W^t the Law

Cop^d. Ordered that George Chrisman John Ewin David
& Wm Ralston or any three of them being first Sworn
Do Appraise the S^d Estate

Deed of B & S from Martin Surface to John Sur[illegible]
Was Ack^d and O. to be Rec^d his wife Catherine be[illegible]
privately Ex^d.

Same to Matthias Harner Same O.

Benjn Smith John Hemphill John Guing Adam
Argabright having Viewed the Way from Col Harrison
Harrisons to Cub Run And made Report that A good Road [illegible]
had from S^d Harrison to the S^d Run

Cop^d. D.D. Wm C^r. Whereupon it is Ord^d Daniel Harrison be appt^d Overseer to Open the
Road and that from Col. Harrison to the Cross
Creek At a place Called Daniel Hole near Benjn
All Tithables Within two miles on Each Side do Work on the
Road & from thence y^t John Hemphill be [illegible]

Cop^d. D.D. Wm C^r. Overseer from thence to John Hustons Run
And that the Tithables Within two miles on Each Side Work
thereon

437

890

...l Baker John Ruddle Rich.d Custard Chasing
...d the Way from Henry Doves to the Top of the
...ain Meeting the Road from Hardy Agreable to
... of Cr.t to ~~have~~ Directed, and Informed the Cr.t
... a good Road may had. Whereupon George
Dove is Appt.d Overseer to Oppen the Same and yt
the Tithables Within 5 Miles on Each Side Work thereon
and 5 Miles ~~Down~~ from the beging Down the Gap
Deed of B.S. from Wm. Nall and Hannah his Wife to
James Cuny Was Ack.d & O. to be Rec.d
~~the Dedimus~~ the privy Exm.n of his Wife being Also
Ret.d O. to be Rec.d
Deed of B.&S from Robt. & Reuben Harrison to mark &
John Newland Was Acknowled & ordered to be Rec.d
... D.D O. that Jacob Culp an Orphan Child ~~of the Age of~~
~~14 years~~ been Bound to John Flora Acc.d to Law
James Davis Took the Oath of A Capt.n in the
Malitia of the Cd County Which O. to be Certified
Deed of B.&S from Hugh Tifney to John Graham
Was Ack.d & O. to be Rec.d
A Writ of Mandamus in Cause of Ezekiel Harrison
Against Alhany Mesto & ~~[illegible]~~ Was produced in
Cr.t by Sd. Mesto & being Read Was O. to ly in the Clerks
Office for time for ye Court to Consider ~~of the Same &~~
What Return they will make
on the motion of the Sd. Mesto it or O. to be
Certified that he Attended Wt Bail in Case an
Appeal Was granted him
Ordered on that the Sheriff pay Charles McClain
£1.2.6 for making of Benches for the Cr.t house
out of the Depositum in his hands,
Ordered that the Court Adjourn till Court in
Course
And Shankling

891

Called and held at the Court house of Ho[illegible]
on Saturday October the Ninth 1790 for the Exam[illegible]
John Bu[illegible]t on Suspicion of his being Guilty of Fellon[illegible]
one Gray horse &c

Present

Andw Shanklin Benja Smith Reubin Harrison
& Peter Nicholas & John Rice Gent Justices

The Sd John Bullet Being Commited to the Jail of this County by
Virtue of a Precept from under the hand and Seal of Andw
Shanklin one of the Commonwealths Justices of the Peace for Sd
County for fellonious ly Takeing a Deep Blue Broad Cloth Coa[illegible]
one Striped Jacket one pair of Black Cotton Velvet Britches ~~[illegible]~~ of
~~[illegible]~~ the Property of Henry Ewin Junr One pair of Saddle
baggs the Property of George Bell One Grayhorse ~~the Property~~
~~of John Nichol~~ four Shirts some Stockings the Property of John
Nichol ——————————
and being Braught by the Sheriff to the Barr and Haveing heard the
Charge laid in the Commitment against him and being ask[illegible]
if he was Guilty or not Guilty Pleaded not Guilty whereupon
the Witnesses Being sworn To wit John Nichol Henry Ewin Senr
Henry Ewin Junr Geo: Bell George See & Jesse Atchason
——————— the Court Proceeded to Exam[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ in Behalf of the Commonwealth Touching
wherewith the Prisoner Stands Charged & also what the
had to say in his own Defence on Consideration of
Court are of Opinion that the Sd John Bullet is Gu[illegible]
to be Tried for the same in the District Court in Staunton [illegible]
and in order thereto he Is Remanded back to the Jail of this
and to be from thence Removd to the Publick Jail in Staunton as
the Law in that Case Directs and it is further Ordered that the Dep[illegible]
sitions of Witnesses & all papers Relating to the facts be sent to the [illegible]
of the Sd District and that John Nichol Henry Ewin Junr George
438 Bell Geo: See & Jesse Atchason ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible] to appear against Sd Bullet at the District Court in~~ [illegible]
Witnesses Enter Immediately into Recognizance to appear as [illegible]
Him Whereupon the Said John Nichol Henry Ewin Junr [illegible]
Bell Geo: See & Jesse Atchason ——————

892

...lly Acknowledged themselves Indebted to ...
...Gov.r of Virginia in the Sum of Two hundred ...
...ied of their Respective good and Chattle Can... ...
...n this Condition that if the Said John Nichole Henry ...
Jun.r Geo: Bell Geo: See & Jesse Atcheson
Shall Each of them Make their Personal Appearance at the first day of the Destrick Court to be held in Staunton in April Next & then & there Give Evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth Against the Said John Buttet Touching the S.d Fellony & then the above Recog.s to be void or Else to Remain in full force & Effect.

~~& the Court then did Rise~~

Jesse Attcheson prov.d 1 days Attendance & 46 Miles Traveling to C.t
Geo. See prov.d 1 Days Attend.s — — — & 48 Miles Traveling to C.t
... in Jun.r 1 Day — and 2 Miles Traveling to Court
Henry Ewin Sen.r 1 Day And same Distance
Geo. Bell Same & same
John Nichol Same & ~~same~~ 18 Miles Traveling to C.t

Then the Court did Rise

Andr Shanklin

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County on the fourth Monday and Twenty fifth day of October One thousand seven hundred and ninety and in the fifteenth year of the Commonwealth

Present

John Perkey — Reuben Harrison
John Ewin (Sen.r) Peter Nicholas John Rice
& Benja Smith
} Gent. Justices

The appraisement bill of the Estate of Ebenezer Henton Dec.d was Returned & Ai to be R.d

593

Petitions

M Kinsey v Perkey Cont^d Pl^t

Eaton v Laning Ditto

Henton v Eaton Alias Summons

A Jamason v Turley Ind^t as Note with Interest

A McClanahan v Henton Ditto

Same v Phillips Dism^d Agreed

A Wells v Lewis Ind^t as P Act

Henning v Clark Def^t Call^d Fail^d to appear Ind^t as P

B Mustoe v Campble Cont^d Def^t

John Rice v Jno Miller Al^s Summons

A Davis v Bodine Ind^t as Pr Note

Rutherford v Withouse Ind^t as Pr Note & Interest

Attachments,

Wm Ireland v Buckey

Keisle & Jamason v Wm Eaton Dismiss^d

1790 Octr 25 To John Eu in Assee of Jonas Stolp for one grown wolf

439

894

...eed of B: & S: John Frazor & Jannet his ...
...was ack.d to Mich.l Earmon ~~and~~ ...
...the Last will and Testament of
...ministration with the will annex.t of the Estate of Jacob
Solcer Dec.d is granted to Catherin Saulcer the widow she
having Comp.d with the Law — A: that Ezekiel Harrison, And.w
Byrd, Geo: Springer & Lewis Sirkle or any 3 of them Being first
Sworn do appraise S.d Estate &c. —

Deed of B: & S: from Hugh Divier & Mary his wife to H.y Miller was
Prov.d by the Oaths of W.m Smith Sam.l Miller & James McCan
& O: to be Recorded —

Ditto Geo: Keisle to Joseph Davis was ack.d & O: to be Rec.d —

John Lincoln was Sworn in Deputy Surveyor under
Alex.r Herring S. —

John Perkey Gent is appointed Guardian of W.m Lewis orph.t
of ~~W.m~~ Ant.y Lewis Dec.d he having Comp.d with the Law —

W.m Hook is appointed Guardian to Mary Lewis Orphant
of ~~W.m~~ Ant.y Lewis Dec.d he having Comp.d with the Law —

Deed of B: & S: Joseph Davis & Sarah his wife she being privately
Exam.d Relinquish.d her Right of Dower & was ack.d to John
Bucklin & O: to be Rec.d —

Deed of B: & S: from Solomon Mathew & wife to David Coffman was
Ack.d & O: to be Recorded his wife being privately Exam.d at a former C.t —

Conrod Hansbarger is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room
of Jeremiah Beesly from the S.o River to the Top of the M.o Swift
Tungap —

Deed of B & S: Rob.t & Reub in Harrison to John Lincoln ack.d & O:
to be R: —

On the Motion of Conrod Hansbarger for Leave to Arect a water
Gristmill on his own Land a writ of Adquadamn.m is
Granted him agreeable to the Petition fil.d —

Huling & Andw. Huling [illegible]

to appear at this Court to answer

[illegible] Appeard the Court having he[illegible]

Evidences & Arguments Offered are of Openion [illegible]

John Huling Joseph Huling & Andw. Huling Entermined

into Recognizence

John Huling Joseph Huling & Andrew Huling Thomas Dunkason

& Jacob Rambo - - - - - - Severally acknowledged them

selves indebted to beverly Randolph Esqr. of Virginia in the sum

of One hundred & Twenty pounds to be Levied of their several goods and

Chattles Lands and Tennement Yet upon this Condition that

if the said That is to say the said John Huling Joseph Huling

& Andw. Huling in in the sum of Twenty pounds Each &

the said Thomas Dunkason & Jacob Rambo in the sum of

Thirty pounds Each Yet upon this Condition that if [illegible]

John Joseph in the and Andrew Huling shall be of Good

for one Year to all the Good people of this Com[illegible]

but more Especially to wards Ignations Turley [illegible]

Above Recognozence to be Void or Else to Remain

force & Effect

Deed of B&S: Hugh Tiffany & Ann his wife to John [illegible]

Ackd. at a former Court the Ann Came into Court

Privately Examd. Relinquish her Right of Dower &c

A: that the Sheriff pay Michail Deck Twenty pounds out of the [illegible]

the Alowance made him for Repairing Swift Run Gap

Pr. Copd. & Mathias Carsh, John Rush, Peter Nicholas, Layton [illegible]

and Adam Harsbarger View & Make Report to Court of [illegible]

440 done by Michail Deck to Swift Run gap over the [illegible]

896

This Court be adjourn'd in

Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Courthouse of the Said County on the fourth Monday and Twenty ~~Ninth~~ Seventh day of December 1790

Present

Benj^a Smith Reubin Harrison Ezekiel Harrison Peter Nicholas Genl Justices John Ewin Senr — Mat Lair

And^w Shanklin

Appraisement bill of the Estate of Ebbenneazor Henton deceased was Ret^d & Ordered to be Record^d

Petitions

B Henton v Heaton C.H. Cont^d
J Hearel v Davis Jnd^t as Pr Act^t
~~Agan v Schwing~~
Pettigrew v Jamason C.H. Jnd^t Confes^d Hay Ex^n untill Next Court
Loves Ex^rs v Huston & Jnd^t as to Huston ~~Cont^d~~ Discont^d as to Rutherford
Fleming v Funk Jnd^t as Pr Order & Int^s from Septr 29. 1790
Same Ass^ce v Campble Jnd^t as Pr Petition
Carrie v Sulavan Jnd^t as P^r ~~Petit~~ Petition
Justice & Chambers v Jamason Jnd^t as Pr Act^t
Same Ass^ce v Fleming ~~Dt. A.~~ Dis^d by Ret^n
Reddows v Rodgers A: S:
[illegible] v Miller A: S:
[illegible]man v Croomey on Atta

The Overseers of the poor take a Molattoe Child now in possession of Handle vance into their Cear & bind it according to Law

Ralph Loffters Comm^r Prov^d his Act^t of 110 ~~as Comm^r~~ which being Ex^d was O: to be Certified

Deed of B & S Henry Henry to John Henry was Acc^d by S^d Henry Henry & Mary his wife she being privately Ex^d & O: to be Rec^d

Wm Cravins D.S. Produced his List of Delinquents of Publick Tax & County & Poor Levy & Made oath thereto & the Same being Exam^d was Allow^d by the Court & O. to be Certified as Pr Lists filed

Settlem^t of the Estate of Danl Propts Dec^d Ret^d & O. to be Recorded

Ditto of the Estate of Sebastin Hoover Junr Same O:

897

...ate Sheriff of the ...
...ment is awarded him ...
...on from the 1st day of a...

paid being on Acct of an Execution put into the Shipman his Ds against Hanw & others

absent Andw Shanklin Gent

Stone & Roleman v Shanklin & Harrison on a Bond for the Delivy of Property: O: Exr be awarded

The Lost will &c of Jacob Trumbo Decd was was Produced in Court & Proved by the oaths of the witnesses thereto & Jacob Trumbo Jun One of the Exrs therein Named having complied with the Law Certificate is Granted him to Obtain probate in Due form he having complied with the Law & the other Exr having Declind Acting

Edwd Hart McDonough & Diannah McDonough Came into Court Chose David Kyle their Guardian who Entd into & Acknd bond ... Security according to Law &c &c

The Court Proceeded to Lay the County Levy as follows ...

	To Gal Jones for his Services as Deputy Attg	4000	
	To Wm Ewin Clk for his Extra Services	1200	7-10-0
	To Same for 1 Calld Court	200	1-5-0
	To Same for Examining Commissioners Books		9-0-0
	To John Ewin Junr for 3 Blank books		1-10-0
	To Same Assde of Jos Stolp for 1 Old wolf	100	12-6
	To Wm Henry Sheriff for his Extra Services	1200	
790	To Same for 1 Cal Court	200	
Jany 7.	To Jehue Gumb & Wm Sixtes for 1 Old wolf & 4 Young Do	300	
Dec 27	To Wm McCamy for 1 Old wolf	100	
	To Jeremiah Bryant for 1 Old ditto	100	12-6
Jany 24-91	To Anthony Nader for 1 Old wolf	100	12-6
	Ben: Ewin one ditto	100	
441	Saml Black for Guarding John Bullet		2/6
	Wm Tootwiler for ditto		2/6
	Wm Carrell for ditto		2/6
	Thos Grant for ditto		2/6
	~~Thos Gm~~ Geo: Price for ditto		2/6
	15	57-1	898

[illegible Court bill Expenses]

[illegible] Shanglon for Guard					
Hazy for ditto		1	Ditto		
Slack for ditto		4	ditto	@ 2/6	2/6
Jno Donavin Ditto		4	ditto	@ 2/6	10/-
Jeremiah Webb ditto		3	ditto	2/6	7/6
Jannonia Webb ditto		2	ditto	2/6	5/0
Joseph Thorn ditto		5	ditto	2/6	12/6
Nicholas Brooks ditto		3	ditto		7/6
John Hicks ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Parker Brown ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Robt Rutherford ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Arch.d Rutherford ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Jacob Good ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Antj Sowerbeer ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Peter Waveley ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Mark Millen Nelson ditto		1	ditto		2/6
John Bredin ditto		1	ditto		2/6
David Price ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Wm Herring ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Benj.a Gaines ditto		1	ditto		2/6
Samuel Gay ditto		10	ditto	1..	5..0
Sam.l Gay as Collect.r for Goalers fees				6..10..7½	
Wm Herring for Conveying Jno Bullat to the D. Court C.				1..10..0	
Do Craving for Guarding Same to Ditto				12..6	
		14		5..7½	
Brot over		57		15..6	
		72		0..7½	
To Sam.l Gay for find.g firewood &c for the Prison				18..0	
Do B Reeves for Repairing the Court House in firewood for the ensuing year				1..16..0.	
Lewis Poblor for the use of his Waggon for Repairing a Gaol				10..0	
Jno Gwin Sen.r for Ditto				10..0	
Daniel Dickason for timber for			ditto	6..9	
		78		1..4½	
To a deficit.cy of		421		13..7½	
Qui.t the Sheriff Collect 5/ of each Taxable in this County they being in No. 1799		499		15..0½	

899

Deed of Trust from [illegible]
Donahee was Aud & O: to be Recorded

O: that John Ewin Junr Procure a book Case for this County to be Exd by the Court & Pd for by the Court of the Deposition in the Sheriffs Hands

Ord: this Court be Adjurnd untill Court in Course

Andw Shanklin

At a Court held for ~~Said C~~ Rockingham County on the fourth and Twenty fourth day of January 1791

Present

Andw Shanklin Reubin Harrison Peter Nicholas & Jo[illegible]

Petitions

Henton v Heaton Contd

Meadows v Rodgers alias Summons

Slack v John Miller Judt as Pr Note with Interest fr[illegible]

C:H Bodine v Clerk alias Summons

C:H Dunlap v Moore Judt as Pr Note with Interest fro[illegible]

Deed of B & S Henry Nicholas & Magdaline his Wife Examd was acknowledgd to Jacob Nicholas & O: a[illegible]

Present Antt Rader & Benja Smith absent R. Harrison & Andw Shanklin

The last Will & Testament of John Hartman decd was Provd by the ~~witt Ther~~ Oaths of Wm Rees Mathias Carsh Paul Lingle the Witt there to & O: to be Recd Whereupon the Exr there in Named having Complied with the Certificate is Granted her to Obtain Probate in due form &c

442

900

[illegible]gage from Rodger Mallory to Robert Wormly Carter
[illegible] Acknowd. & O: to be Recorded ~~[illegible]~~ Charge Mallory with Recording & Fax
[illegible] of B & S from Thomas Scott & Martha his wife to She being Privt.
Examd. was Acd. to Charles McClain & O: to be Recorded

Tiffany v. James & Geo: Henton on a bond for delivery of Property
on the Motion of the Pfs. ~~[illegible]~~ Execution is Awarded him Against
the said defendants it being Proved to the satisfaction of the
Court they had Legal Notice of Sd. Motion

[illegible] Rader Joseph Dictom & Geo: Shoemaker being appointed to view
[illegible] best way for a Rode from this Court house to the County Line of Pen-
[illegible]ton where it may Meet the Rode already opened from Pendleton Cty.
[illegible]ported ~~[illegible] follows~~ Agreeable to the Order to them direct they have
[illegible]ed the way and are of Opinion that a Rode may be had to the
[illegible]dleton Line & that the same ought to be made. Ordered that John Fulk
[illegible] Appointed Overseer of the Sd. Rode from the River at Hankers Smith
Shop to the foot of the Spur of the Mo. & that all Tithable within 3
Miles of the Mouth of Brooks Gap on the out side work & said
[illegible]de & assist Sd. Overseer in Opening & Keeping it in Repair as Mark.
[illegible] also all Tithable from the Church Mountain to Brooks Gap
[illegible]k under Sd. Overseer & Adam Bible from the foot of Sd. Spur Mo.
[illegible] the Mark. Tree on the Top of the Mountain and that all Tith.
[illegible] John Fulks Bounds assist Sd. Overseer in Opening & Keeping
[illegible] Rode in Repair as Marked &c

Ord. Elizabeth Lance be bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Jacob
[illegible] head According to Law

Nicholas Sink Came into Court & Chose Peter Conrod his Guardian
who Entd. Into Bond &c According to Law

~~Deed of B. & S. from Joseph Dictom & John Guinn Exr. of the Last will &c~~
~~of Daniel Love Deed~~

Leave is Granted John Welsh & Isaac Lunsford to Celebrate
Marriages they having Complied with the Law

901

3/Re ... O: to be proved by the Oath ...
Price & O: to be Certified

Pro Appraisement bill of the Estate of David Mabin Dec Re...

3/Rec. Deed of B & S Robert & Reubin Harrison to John Oldorpher was
O: to be Recorded

Deed of B & S William Nowls & Maryhis wife the being Priv...
was Acknd to John Kline & Conrod Kline & O: to be Rec...

Ditto John Robinson & Maryhis wife to Thomas Har... or
Harrison David Harnet & Jeremiah Regin same Order

Settlement of the Estate of John Brown Decd was Retd & O: to

Ditto of Mathias Rader decd same Order

Ditto David Robinson same Order

Oyt Rachel Saffly base born child of Barbarah Saffly
Son of Francis Fairlow be bound by the Overseers of
to Martin Shoemaker according to Law

On the Motion of James Head & wife agt Martin
Ordered that an attachment do issue for the Pd...
as witnesses for Pd Grider at the suit of Henton

Cravins & Clerk atta agreed

Oyt Sersannah Simmons be Simmond to ...
Shew Cause if any she Knows why her Daughter
Ought Not to be Bound out according to Law

Oyt John Smith Hugh Divier Wm Divier & Geo Ho...
or any 3 of them being first sworn do View Rode Leading
gap to the County line of Augusta or that part from
to the Pd Line & Make Report thereof to Court &c

443 Douthat & Wife vs Lewis's Exrs On Y Motion of Y Pltfs by
leave is Granted him to amend his Bill by Introducing
of Sophia Lewis who being an infant of Tender years
do order that Int Ewing Esr be appointed her guardian ...
... as the interest of said Sophia may

902

[illegible] Being [illegible] the
[illegible] Much Dike to Swift Run gap Report[d] that
[illegible] was not alone agreeable to the Condition of Letting
[illegible] taking of the same on the Mot[n] of [illegible] Dike farther time is
[illegible] him untill the Next ~~Court~~ April Court to Compleat the
same

Ord[t] this Ct. Be adjourn[d] untill To morrow Morning

Mid Franklin

903

10

At a Court of Quarter sessions held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Monday March 23rd 1789

Present

Benjamin Harrison Andrew } Gentlemen
Shanklin Wm Dunlap & Benjn
Smith John Perkey

A grand jury for the Body this County Being Sworn To: wit Charles M Lain Foreman — Pet. Miller, Pet. Conrod, Antt, Branamer, Wm Pence Danl. Harshman, Jno Munger, Wm Davis, Paul Lingle, Lewis Runkle, George Pence, Isaac Dippo, Thos Shanklin, Wm Burges, Michl Trout, Geo: Henten, & Michl Dike & having Recd their Charge Retired the Grand jury Rct: of their Presentment & there Being Nothing Before them are Discharded

Oirt Sums Issue for the several Offenders

Commonwealth & Webb ~~Injw~~ for breach of the peace Injw. by Consent & Left to the Court. Judt for Pd

905

to here

Petitions

Mich^l McClewer v Ewin Dism^t for W^t Evidence by P.

W Wm C. Williams v Reeves Ind^t as Pr Not

W Sisor — v Messerley Ind^t as Pr Note

J Jamason and^w v Derin & McCaney Ditto

S Bryant — v Harison — Ditto

Jno Ewin v Wiseman Ind^t Confest for Sp^ty Ins^t & Costs

Mathews v Smith — Dism^t By Ret^n

Same — v Bryant Agreed

S Hewitt Ex^rs v Coyle — Al^s S.

H^y Ewin v Geo Reisle Ind^t Confest as Pr Ant^s

W Patton & Jordan v Coyle & Sheffer Ind^t as Pr Note

W Mathews — v Wm Bryant Dism^t Pr Cost

B Burges — v Wells — Al^s

Issues —

Divier v Gelmore Agreed by P^lffs Order —

Jamason v Croomey Agreed Def^t Paying Cost

Attachments

Conrod v Snow Jno. Smith Spl Bail Deft. plead he Never Abscond & Oas Nothing

Phillips v Shaver — Agreed by Sheriffs Retn.

Mathews v Stogdon

Bright v Clerk Agreed By Retn.

Mathias Carsh, Stephen Conrod, & Wm Cook was Sworn in Valuers under the Execution Law

Donaghe vs Coshow Ind.t confessed with stay of Execution till 1st first day of September next

Conrod vs Snow attd.

Reids administratrix vs Tifney Robert Harris ackknowloged himself spl Bail

Blair vs Shanklin this suit on 1st Pltfs motion is ordered to be redocketed

Miller v Erwin Cont.d Pltff — Asiba Howard Prov.d 1 Days attend.s Deft. & Traveling 16 Miles

Issd for Erwin Jr — Francis Erwin Jnr. 3 Day attend.s for Pltff Eliza Erwin wife of Francis 1 Day for Deft. Wm Curry 1 Days attend.s for Pltff & 12 Miles Traveling

Guinn v Wiseman, Ind.t as P Note, Stay Exn untill may first

Donahee v Sanger Lewis Shroyer Spl Bail & Ind.s Confest Stay Exn untill Aug.t first

445 Stewart v Byers Sam.l Hemphill Spl Bail

Robert v Ragin Edw.d Williams 3 Days attend.s for Deft.

907

Issue Causes

Divier v Chisham

Weaver v Leviston a jury to wit Morris Morris, Arthur Davis, Jacob Christman, Wm Shipman, Hy Smith, David Brumfeild, Hy ~~Miller~~ Hansbarger, Robt Gratton, Beth Herring, Jacob Coffman, John Shank & Wm Bryant Jury Retd Verdict for Pffs & Indt

Grider v Mathews Dismt P

Fishers Exrs v Wetherhelt Abate by D: Death

Nicholas v Nicholas Contd Awd

Thomas v Whisler Ditto

Phillips v Henton Contd P

Swing v Shep same Jury as in the suit Weaver v Leviston Except Antt Olterpha in the Roomof David Brumfeild Jury returned Verdt for Pffs & Indts

Bryant v Mathews a jury to wit Jno Appler, Jno Curry, Dennis Lanahan, Conrad Hansbarger, John Black, ~~Georg~~ Wm Coul, Hugh Tiffany, John Pener, John Lincoln Rees Thomas Wm Pener & Uriah Gastin Jury Retd Verdict for Pffs & Indt

Pot: Cumbing Ford provd 1 Days Attends for Pffs

Jas Flemming 1 Day for same

Gilbert v Harrison Dismt Deft Cost

Kirtly v Roak &c Ind.t v Comer J Abate & Others

Shanklin v Lemmon Ind.o Snap Sp.l —

Justices of Augusta v Huffman Mich.l Dike Sp.l Bar

Miller v Irwin Rob.t Davis Prov.d 5 Days for Pl.ff —

Mary Polston v Blain ~~Referd to~~

Same — v Blain & Wife } Refered to Ralph

Same — v Henry — } Lafftus James

Same — v Reed — } Deak John —

Same — v W.m Blain } Miller John

Rice J John Herdman Whaes Awarder

Any three of them to be the Ind.t of the

Court

Ca Quinn v Collins J Rice Leonard Herring

J Ind.o Collins Spe.l Bail

Ca Sites Ef.rs v Softly Ind.t Confest Stay Ef.r 6

Months

Mathew v Palsel Agreed

446 Hamilton v Henton Geo: Henton Sp.l Office

Ind.t set aside J Jones

25
05
125

909

Viney & Diviers Agreed By Pltff

Dundore & Shroyer & Hansbarger of Easton Agreed

On the Motion of Leonard Heuing & John Church Wardan Thomas Late Sheriff Judt is Granted him for the Sum of one pound for fines put into the hads of his Deputy Michl Mullan to Collect

Shanklin & Nall Late Sheriff Motion for Judt & Contd

Chas West & Henton Awd Retd of Judt as P Awd

Donahee & Shults of Ottorpa H J Hansbarger Spl Bail for Ottorpa in 2 Suits

Bunet & Agabite Redocketed of Judgt Confest

Harrison & Henton & Others Geo: Henton Spl for Pet: Henton

Donahee & Plumb Geo: Weaver Spl bail

Oyt the Court Be Adjurnd untill to Morrowing 8 O Clock

Benj. Harrison

at a Court of Quarter Session Continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Tuesday March 24th 1789

Chad to Hare

Present

Antt Rader Andw Shankl in John } Gentlemen
Peckey & Benjan Smith ~~Benjn Harison~~

Divier & Smith Agreed

Same & Mullan ~~Ditto~~ Dismt for Wt Proof

Mullan & Divier ~~Ditto~~ Ditto

John Thomas was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff under Wm Hering

Hamilton & Mathews Plea wd & Indt

Nicholas & Nicholas Exrs Awd Retd & Judt as P. Awd

Moyer & Thomas Dismt for wt of Prosecution

Henton & Fisher a jury to wit John Shipman, James Spinks, Robt Rutherford, Dennis Lanahan, Wm Trobaugh, Godfrey Swing, Gasper Haines, John Hedrick, Wm Hedrick John Winebarger, Pet Palsel & Hugh Tiffany Jury Retd Verdict for Plff & Judt Ino Creamey 2 Day for Plff John Shettman Jnr 2 Days & Scarb Shettman 2 Days Scarbras not to be Taxed in bill of Cost

447

Harrison & McClanahan Cont Plff

911

Ewin v Chisham Cont.d P.

Haydon v Miller Dismist at Defendants Cost

Millins Lr.s v Robinson ~~a jury to wit~~ Isiah Harrison Special Bail General Issue & Cont.d P.

Chatohee

Same v Lanahan

Davis v McClanahan Gab.l Jones Sp.l security for Cost & a jury to wit Wm Pence, Christian Dike Conrad Hansbarger, Jacob Songer, Charles Smith, Aronamos Dike, Geo: Pence, Adam But, Thomas Bryant, John Bryant, Augustine Price & Wm Vance Jury Ret.d Verdict for P. & Jud.s

Dawson v McClewer Cont.d P.

Sellars Assignee v Peters Veach &c Same Jury as in the Suit Davis v McClanahan jury Ret.d Verdict for P. & Jud.t

Helmick v Robinson Cont.d Catherine Barnet Prov.d 1 Day Attend.s for Dl ff & 40 Miles Traveling to Co.

Harvey v Johnson Cont.d P.

Johnson v Runkle Cont.d

Millins Lr.s v Lanahan Reubin Harrison & Charles McClain Sp.l & W. Etetaxid & Issue

160
25
165

~~Reeves & Spinks a jury to wit same Jury as in the Suit Davis & McClanahan Jury Retd. Verdict for P.~~

~~Reeves~~ Reeves & Spinks Dismist By P.

~~Seothern~~

Keisle & Seothern Agreed —

James Bruster & Jno. Thomas Writ of Engt. Set a side — & Issue a jury to wit Richard Ragin John Rice, Christian Dikes, Conrod Hansbarger, Jacob Songer Charles Smith, Aronamous Dike, Adam But, Thomas Bryant, John Bryant, Augustine Price and William Vance Jury Retd. Verdict for Deft. Nonsuit the Plff by his Attd. Mov. for a new Tryal which was Granted on the Plff Paying the Cost ~~Jno. Hayes & Wratchford a jury to wit~~ the Jury having given Contrte. the Tryal

Ewin & Harrison ~~Ind.~~ Motion for Ind. & Cont.

Winebarger & Whitzyle a jury to wit Jacob Christman Hy Smith, David Brumfield John Croomey, Adam Ayabright John Ayabright, Hy Miller, Jacob Lincoln, Geo: Keisle, Joseph Smith & John Smith & Wm. Pence ~~Jury Retd. Verd. for~~ ~~& Ind.~~

448

913

~~Wineberger v. Whitney~~ Witzele the pltt offered in evidence the ~~Deposition of~~

~~Gayle~~ Gayle v Easton two suits James Quinn Sp.l ~~Pl~~ Office

Ind.t Letaside Pl Issue

12
25
60
24
300
225

Oy.t Rule be held in the Clerks Office for this Month Tomorrow & On the Court Day in the two Succeeding Months

Winebarger v Whibyle Charles Smith 7 Days Attend.t for P. John Sellars 7 Days for Same Augustine Price Sr. 11 Days for Def.t

Augustine Price Junr. 3 Days for Def.t

Ant.y Branamer 12 Days for Def.t

H.y Fresler 9 Days for Def.t

Charles Fresler 6 Days for Def.t

Barbary Fresler 4 Days for Def.t

Julias Patram 2 Days for Def.t

Same 8 Days for Pl.ff

Adam Shelinger ~~40~~ 25 Days for Def.t

Same 4 Days for 150 Pl.ff

Jacob Reisling 4 Days for Def.t ~~Pl.ff~~

Oy.t the Court be Adjurn.d Untill Tomorrow Morning 8 O Clock

Anthony Reader

at a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rocking-
=ham on on Wednesday March 25th 1789

Present

Anth Nader Benja.n Harrison And.w } Gent.n
Shanklin & Benj.a Smith ——

Cha.d to here

Common.th & Thomas Presentm.t Dism.t

Hayse & Wratchford a jury to:wit John Lincoln, Rees Thomas, Jehue Gumb, Charles McClain, Leonard Foutwiler, Lewis Shroyer, Geo. Agabright, George Pence, Hugh Divier, Collins Bates, John Rush & Pet. Polsal Jury Act.d Verdict for the the Pl.ff & Jud.t

John Shettman Sen.r 9 Days for Pl.ff
John Shettman Jr. 8 ~~9~~ Days for Def.t
Rich.d Ragin —— 9 Days for Pl.ff
John Black —— 9 Days for Pl.ff
W.m Donavin —— ~~9~~ 8 Days for Def.t

449 Mathew & Mathews a jury to:wit John Black Jn.o Shettman, Conrad Hansbayer, Adam Sellars, Felix Shettman, W.m Vance, Jn.o Robinson, Rich.d Ragin, Ezekiel Harrison, Jn.o Curry, Benj.n Linvil, & W.m Donavin Jury Act.d Verdict for P. & Jud.t

915

Commonwth & Lanahan it Appearing to the

Cha Court that the Defendt has satisfd the Pltff it is

By Consent of the Court Discontd ——— —

Strode & Campble & Goidan ~~ajury to wit~~ Contd

Keisle & Pickaring Contd

Sellars & Thomas Contd

Hansbayer & Branamer &c Contd

Hansons & Diviers &c Pleawd & Judt

Bryant & Akins Contd

Ramy & Bowyer ~~ajury~~ Contd P

Trobough & Kepling ajury to wit John —

Lincoln Rees Thomas, Lehuce Grunt, Charles

McClain Leonard Toutwiler George Ayabrigth

Geo: Pence Hugh Divier Collins Bates John

Rush Pet. Palsel & Lucah Harrison Jury Pltd Verdt

for P. & Judt

Hewitt Exrs & Weaver Contd —

Boswell & Hewitts Exrs Contd

Beard v Shroyer ~~a jury to wit Cont.~~ N. W. Et. aside ~~of Cont.~~ as to word Respecting Stealing Justifica.n and as to the other words not guilty Resp.n & Issue Cont.d P.

Rice v Head a jury to wit John Black John Sheltman, Conrad Hansbayer, Adam Sellers, Felix Sheltman Wm Vance, John Robinson Richard Ragin, Ezekiel Hanison John Curry Benj.n Linvil, & Wm Donavin Jury Tet.d Verd.t for P. & Judgment

Readamer v Trobaugh ~~a jury to wit~~ Cont.d Cont.d

Howard v Collins Plea wav.d & Jud.t

Winebayer v Whitzyle being hung Jury withdrawn by Consent

Samuel McWilliams D.s Produced his List of Taxes on Monthly Ret.n & Made Oath thereto

Hansons v Divers &c Sp.b Ezekiel Hanison James Curry & Brewer Reeves N Y Ew in Sp.b for the Deft.

~~Oif the Court be Adjourned that ill Court in~~

~~Course~~ Came into Court & Surrendered up ~~the~~ James Divier Ret. Hanison & Hugh Divier where

450 upon it was Demanded of the Plff. Att.y Whether he prayd them in Exn who Declared he ~~did~~ not

917

Divier & Thomas Motion for Judgt. for Money on Execution

Oigt. the Court be Adjurned untill Divier & Thomas Judt. for £2..13..10 for Money Recd by his D S Michl Mull on Aut a Exen. Issued by Pd. Divier & David Gavin & Put into the hands of this Pd. Mullan

Oigt. the Court be Adjurnd untill Court in Course

to here

Anthony Reader

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham County on Monday May the 25th day 1789 at the Court house of the Pd. County

Present

B: Harrison
Andw. Shanklin Reubin Harrison } Gentlemen Justices
Benjn. Smith & John Ewin

A Grandjury for the Body of this County Being Impanel: & Sworn To-wit John Rush Foreman Wm. Pence Geo: Pence Jno. Snap, Jno. Houston, Pet: Nicholas Augustine Pre, Adam Pence Isaac Miller Geo. Christman Wm. Burges Godfrey Swing Jos. Rutherford Saml. Hemphill

Robt. Rutherford, Jacob Dike & Chas. McClain
Juny Ad. Haveing Recd their Charge Retired

Petitions

Hewitt Exrs. v Coyle

B Burgess v Wells Dismt. By Retn.

B Beeth v Miller Alt. S. Jnds.

B Abneys Exrs. v Shipman

Henton v Rutherford Jnds. as P. note

Lincoln v Rork – Dismt. no appa –

John Shipman Ds Produced his List of Taxes in Court & Made Oath thereto According to law which is O. to be Certified

Attachments

W Mathews v Stogdon Contd.

~~Grove v [illegible] Level~~

Henry Rader took the Oath of a Constable Which is O. to be Certified

Issues

Thomas v Whisler Award Returned

& Judgmt. as P. Award

451 Moyer v Thomas Exr. Quashd. & O. to be Redocd.

the Pltff Paying the Cost of Dismr. Exr. & Redocd.

919

Grove v Level (atta) Ind.t for £5 five pounds
Attach.d Affects Condem.d &c. of Sale

Ewin v Rock David Rock & Geo: Phillips
Special Bail

Divier v Chisham Dism.t by Plff

Millins 4.rs v Robinson Cont.d Plff

Same v Lanahan Ditto

Welnick v Robinson Cont.d Plff

Strode & Campble v Gorden Dism.t by Plff

Comm.th v Divier 4 Presentments &
Discont.d

Same v Gay.t
Same v Grayhan } Same O:
Same & McClanahan v
Same v Nall

Donohee v Shutts & Otterph Wm Hans-
barger Sp.l Bail for Otterpha Deliv.d
him up to the Court

Boswell v McAll Cont.d Def.t O: Dedim.s to
take the Dep.n of Thomas Lewis De B:lsse
for Def.t

S Hamilton v Robinson O: to be Redocketed.

Layton Yancey Being appoint to Superintend the Election for Overseer of the Poor in the first Destrict Rec.d that Francis Keitly John Rush & John Parkey was Elected in that Destrict and John Ewin Junr. Being appointed to Superintend the Election in the 2nd Destrict Rec.d that James Divier, James Quinn & Leonard Herring was Elected in that Destrict & also Reubin Moor in the 3rd Destrict Who Rec.d that Mathias Lair John Lincoln & Reubin Moor was Elected in the third Destrict

Brewster & Thomas a jury to wit Wm. Hansbarger Ichue Gumb, Pat. Sellars, Michl. Wise, Jno. Nicholas Rot. Hansbarger, John Quinn, Edw. Shanklin Wm. Hook, Daniel Prier, Geo Mallow, & Jacob Lingle Juny Rec.d Verdict for Plff & Judt. Accordingly

Donahee & Shoolts & Otterpha 2 Suits Leonard Toutwile Christophel Howard Spl. Bail for Shoults ~~Oy~~ & Wm. Hook Spl. Bail for Otterpha ~~Shoolts~~ & Oyer

452

Helmick & Robinson Cathn. Barnet Prov.d 1 Days Attend.s for Plff & 40 Miles Traveling to Court.

921

Grandjury Retd. & Made their Presentment &
there being Nothing Before them they are
Dismt. P. Summons Issue for the
Several Offenders Returnable to Next.
Court

Lincoln & Rock On Petition Judt. Confest
Confest by Pfff as P. Note Stay Exn. untill
Next Court

Wonebarger & Whiteyle a jury to wit
Johnn Gumb, Robt. Hansbager, Jacob Lingle,
Jos. Jewell, Henry Hansbager, Daniel
Price, Edward Shanklin, Wm. Cravins,
Josiah Harrison, John Wise, Stephen
Hansbager & Jacob Boshang ~~Jury Retd.~~
~~Verdict for Dift. & Nonsuit~~ Dift. Mvd. ~~Return~~
for the Court to Order the Jury to
find Verdict for Dift. Who Ordered Accordingly
& Verdt. for Dift. & Nonsuit

Hodge & Huston Referd to Benjn. Harrison
Brew: Reeves. James Steel Benjn. Stewart
& Andw. Ramsey & Thomas Harrison or
any five of them Whose Acd. &c to be
the Judt. of the Court ~~Capd. for Pfff~~

Wine barger & Whitzyle Adam Sheling 1 Day for P: ~~Chas~~ Julias Potram 1 Day P: Jno. Sellers 1 Days P: ~~Mary~~ Mr Charles Smith 1 Day P: Augustine Price Senr. & Augustine Price Junr. 1 Day each for Deft. Barbary Tresler 1 Day Deft. Charles Tresler 1 Day for same Jacob Keislinger 1 Day same Antty Branamer 1 Day for Deft. & Mr Tresler 1 Day for Plfs

Hodge & Huston Wm. Gray for Provd. 1 Days Attend. for Plfs & ~~Alexr. Fr~~ 48 Miles travel. to Court & the same Returning Alexr. Fretwell same for same

O: yt. the Court be Adjurnd untill Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

Benja. Harrison

At a Court Continued and held for Rockingham County at the Court house on Tuesday May the 26th 1789

453

Present

Andw. Shanklin Benjamin Smith } Gentlemen
Reubin Harrison Ezek. Harrison }

192
25
217

Wm Hedrick Being Bound by a Recognizence to appear at this Court to answer the Complaint of Christopher Whitzle for Breach of the Peace & the Court haveing heard All Evidence & ~~Witness~~ And Arguments as Well on behalf of the Commonwealth as of the Pd William Hedrick in Consideration of Which the Court was of Openian that the Pd Hedrick Enter into New Recognizence With two sufficiant securities in the sum of two hundred pounds —

Whereupon the Said Wm Hedrick & Gasper Haines & Stephen Hansbarger Severally Acknowd them Selves Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esqr Govr &c & his Succers in the Sum of two hundred pounds that is to Say Pd Wm Hedrick in the Sum of One hundred pounds & the Pd Gasper Haines & Stephen Hansbarger in the Sum of fifty pounds Each to be Levied & Each of their of their Several goods & Chattles Lands & Tennement Respectively yet Upon this Condition that if the Pd Wm Hedrick Keep the peace & Shall be of Good Behavour to all the Good People of this Commonwealth but More Especially to the Pd Christopher Whitzle for the Term of one year ~~& a day~~ then the Above Recognizence to be Voide or Else to Remain

in full force ~~& Effect to Remain in full force & Effect.~~ 924

Johnston v Runkle Discont.d Mich Dike Prov.d 3 Days attend.d for Def.t

Absent And.w Shanklin & Benja.n Smith

Present John Ewin & W.m Dunlap

Reeves v Spinks a jury to wit ~~Cont.d Pl.ff~~

Mullan & ~~Lamey~~ Lame & Stewart v ~~Hawk Ex.es a jury to wit~~

Benjamin Harrison A & And.w Shanklin A a jury to wit Martin Grider, Mich.l Dike, Rob.t Curry, Jacob Christman, Charles McClain, H.y Miller, W.m Pence, H.y Dike, Rob.t Cravins, W.m Cravins, John Smith & John Robinson Jury Returned Verdict for Pl.ff & Judgment as P. ~~Award~~ Accordingly from which Jud.t the Def.t Prayed an Appeal to the first Day of the District Court to be held in Staunton in Sept.r Next Insuing

Ewin v Easton In.o Smith Special bail Office Jud.t Set aside & General Issue

Keisle v Pickering Cont.d Pl.ff

Reeves v Spinks a jury to wit Adam Argabright, John Rush, John Lincoln, John Wise, George Argabite, W.m Fowler, Geo: Pence, Morris Morris, Edward Shanklin, John Vance, Thomas Henning, and Josiah Harrison Jury Returned Verdict for Pl.ff & Jud.t as P. ~~Award~~ Verdict

454

Hansbager v Branamer & Trester ~~a jury to wit~~ writ of Enquirey Set aside & Non Assumst. & Issue

925

Bryant & Akins Cont Pltff

Gragg & Smith Exrs by Consent of Parties Cont'd untill Next Court & Leave for Parties to take Depositions & By Consent before a single Justice

Reubin Harrison & Pet: Henton & Others Office Ind.t Set aside as to P. Henton & Issue

Robt. Hansbager & Branamer & Tresler a jury to wit John, Robinson, John, Smith, Robert, Cravins, Henry Dike, Wm Cravins, Jacob Christman, Robert Curry, Martin Grider, Charles McClain, Edward Collins, David Brumfield, & Peter Henton Jury Retd Verdict for Deft & ~~Nonsuit Pltff Mod for a new Trial~~ Dis.mt Wm Miller 3 Days for Deft Mich Dike 3 Days for same Antt Branamer 3 Days for ~~Pltff~~ Deft

Commonwealth & Canterbury
Same & Mowle
Same & Knave
Same & Grider
} Discont.d

Hansbager & Branamer & Elizabeth Miller 3 Days for Pltff Wm Pence 3 Days for Deft Thos Davis 2 Days Pltff & 45 Miles Traveling to Court & Same Returning

15
8
10 0

Ramy ~ Bowyer Dismt. for wt. of Prosecutn.

Hewitt Exrs. ~ Weaver a jury To wit Charles McClain, Geo: Ruddle, Dennis Lanahan, Martin Grider, Richd. Ragin, John Robinson, Edward Collins, Henry Dike, Wm. Pence, Robert Curry, Jacob Christman & David Brunfeild Jury Retd. Verdict for Plfs & Jud accordingly

May Miller 9 days attends. for P. Geo: Pence 8 days for Deft. James Divers 8 Days for Deft. Handle Vance Senr. 6 Days for Plfs & Handle Vance Junr.

~~Boswell ~ Hewitt Exrs.~~

2 Days for Same

Beard ~ Shroyer Contd. By Consent.

Oft. the Court Be Adjurned untill Tomorrow

At a Court held for the said County on Wednesday May 27th 1789 Present Henning & Clock

Benjn. Harrison Reubin Harrison } Gent Justices
Benjn. ~~Harrison~~ Smith Ezekl. Harrison
Andw. Franklin John Perkey
Wm. Dunlap

Ans to here Benjn. Smith Took the Oath of Deputy Sheriff under William Henning &c

455 Day Oft that Rule be held in the Clerks Office ~~Thusonn~~ for the Present Month this Day & On the first Day of the Court for the 2 Succeeding Months

927

Boswell v Hewitt 4.rs Cont.d Pl.ff

Roadarmer v Trobough ~~Discont.d~~ Discont.d

Boswell v McAll Cont.d Def.t & Dedim.s to take the Dep.n of Witnesses the Def.t Giving Rec.d Notice

Ch.a to here Divier v Bush

Polsel v Vance ~~2 Suits~~ W.t E. Setaside & Issue a jury To wit Brewer Reeves, David Brumfeild, John Rush, Thos Hen-ing, John Hanison, Rich.d Rich.d, Ragin Sam.l, Erwin Danniel, Dickason Solleman Mathews Sam.l Gay, W.m Semple & ~~Edward Collins~~ Pet. Nicholas Jury Ret.d Verd.t for Pl.ff & Jud.t Accordingly

Vance v Polsel W.t E. Setaside & Issue Same Jury as Last Suit & Verdict for Pl.ff & Jud.t

Fenel v Burnes a jury To wit Mart.n Grider, Geo. Hutton, James Curry, Rob.t Hanison, Dennis Lanahan, Edw.d Collins, John Hanis, Thos Dunkason, John Grayham, Peter Henton, Ant.y Sower & Beer Pet Polsel ~~The Pl.ff~~ Mov.d the Court to O. a nonsuit Who Ordered Accordingly it Appearing that the Pl.ff Could have Recovered his Debt by a Pet.n

Palsel & Vance Edwd Collins 3 Days Attend^s & 54
Miles Traviling to Court & Same Returning for Plff
Thos Dunkason 2 Days for Same —
Molly Green 2 Days for Same —
~~Pet. Hunton~~

Fewel & Burnes Wm Davis Prov^d 5 Days for P.
& 1 Day for Deft.

Moor & Hunton Same Jury as in the Suit
Fewel & Burnes Jury Ret^d Verdict for Plff & Jud^t
Accordingly
Roberts & Pagin Cont^d.

Appler & Mathews a jury to wit

Sellars & Thomas with of Ing^y set aside
& continued —

Appler & Mathews a jury to wit Thos
Dunkason, Wm Donavin, Christ^n Kiger, Thos
Moor, Jacob Christman, Benjn Erwin,
Hughtiffany, Benjn Harrison, Josiah
Harrison, Robt Curry, Wm Cravins &
Wm Stunkerd Jury Ret^d Verdict for Plff
456 Plff & Jud^t Accordingly

~~Mullan~~ Lame & Stewart & Harrison & Shanklin
Geo: Huston Prov^d 12 Days Attend^s for Plffs &c

929

to here

Lanahan & Rutherford Agreed By Pltff

Croomey & Coyle 2 Suits Ordered to be Redocketed John Robinson Special bail in the Room of Joseph Dickson & Ind^t Confest Stay Ex^n untill ~~Court~~ Pltff O. Frull & Burrows Ze a Jury sworn whereupon the Deft. moved ~~the~~ the Court for a nonsuit as the Deft. in the Declaration mentioned was no more than five pounds. granted Ze a Jury discharged. after which the plaintiff moved the Court for a New Trial. alledging for Reason that the Judgm^t for the Nonsuit was obtained by Surprise & without argument whereupon after the Court hearing the arguments of Counsell on both sides are of opinion that the motion should be granted & ordered a New Trial accordingly —

Divier & Ewin Ind^t Confest ~~on the~~

Christman & Patsel a jury to wit John Harrison, Saml Ewin, Richd Ragin, Thom^s Harris, Wm Simple, Robt Davis, Saml Gay, ~~Thomas~~ David Brumfeild, Danl Dickason, Brewer Reeves, John Appler & Thomas Harrison the Pltff to this Suit Offered ~~an~~ Evidence to Prove ~~Word~~ the Confession of the ~~Words~~ defendant after the suit brought that he had spoken the words

Laid in the Decln which was objected to by the defts attorney but adjudged proper by the court — Jury Retd Verdict for Plff & Judt accordingly

Abneys Exrs & Shipman Petitn Judt for £1..17..6 & Interest from Decr 29. 1782

Thomas & Phillips ajey to wit same as in the Suit Appler & Mathews Jury Retd Verdt for Plff & Judt as P. Verdt

Haines & Rutherford Ajury to wit same as in the Suit Appler & Mathew Except Pet: Henten in the Room of Wm Cravins Jury Retd Verdt for Plff & Jud: accordingly

Christman & Palsel Wm Dun Cap Provd 2 days for Deft Wm Vane 5 Days attend. for Plff
Solomon Vane 5 Days for — Plff
Collins Bates 3 Days for — Same
Jehu Jumb 3 Days for — Same
Aron Thomas 5 Days for — Same
Bartholomew Wishart 4 Days for — Same

Hewitt Exrs & Coyle Judt for £3..14..1½ & Interest from March 1785 untill Paid

Palsel & Vane Josiah Harrison Provd 5 Days for Plff

931

Appler & Mathews Andw Shanklin

Prov.d Two Days Attendance for

Pltf

~~Palsel~~ Christman & Palsel the Defts prays

that Judt on the Verdict May be Stayed for

that Writ Declaration & the Whole Preceedings

are Erroneous & Insufficiant to Ground a

Judgment upon &c

Oyt the Court be Adjurned untill

Court in Course

Benja Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County

of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County

on the fourth Monday and Twenty fourth day

of August 1789

Present

Antg Rader } Jna Ewin } Gent.

Andw Shanklin } Ezekiel Harrison }

A grand jury for the Body of this County being

Sworn & having Received their Charge

To wit John Rush Foreman George Pence Wm Cravins Thos Herron Mathias Carsh Pot. Conrod Geo: Baxter, Thos Shanklin, James Lard Geo. Keisle, Godfrey Swhing, Jacob Lincoln Thos Moor Wm Troer bough, Stophell Ammon & Jacob Custard having Recd their Charge Retd

Petitions

B	Beeth	Miller	
	Ferrel	~~Brusses~~ Smith	Dismt
	Hulvah &c	Joseph &c	Ditto
W.	Mathews	Fisher	Judt Confest as P. Aut
W	Sirele	Shaver	Alt S
~~B~~	Clerk	Dwyer	~~Judt as P. Note & Interest~~ Dismt being a gambling Dt
I	Warren	Bowers	Judt as P. Awd
St	Hoard	Rutherford	Judt as P. Note
St	Patton &c	Rodgers	Judt for £1 " 10 " 2d
St	Cheryholm	Long	Judt as P. Note
St	Blacks Exrs	Dikes	~~Judt as P. Note~~ N
I	Shipman	Davis & Vance	Judt as P. Note
458	Bryant	Huff	Agreed
	Jamason	Conrod	Judt as P. Note with Inst

933

Ralston & Henry Wm. Henry Prov. 1 day for Pltff

Robt. Shanklin one day for same

Brumfeild & Coldwell New Suit Agreed

Knox & Bear Geo. Keisle Spl Bail Deliv the Dft to Court &c.

Donahee & Shutts & Alterph Leonard Tourtwiler

Wm Hook & Stephel Howard Spl Bail for ~~Alterp~~ ~~Shutts &~~ Shutts & Ottorpha A same O.

Miller & Commer Wittm Oaler & John Oaler Judt Confest by the Several Defts as P. Bill

Comth & Meddow Judt for fine According to law

Same & Harshman Ditto

Same & Horton Ditto

Same & Jacob Uliaf ~~Ditto~~ time for filing Information

Same & Andw Shanklin Judt for fine 5/

Same & Cravins ~~Cont~~ Do

Same & Eaton Judt for fine 5/

Same & Richd Ragin Dismt

Same & Halmantal Judt for fine

Same & Ruther for Time to file Informa

Same & Carn Same O.

Same & Deeny Same O.

Same & Spott Same O.

Commonth v Snap Cont^d for Infern^n
v Lowary Ditto
v Nicholas Ditto
v Gruder Ditto
v Dike Ditto
v Curtis & Lamb Ditto
v Munger Ind^t for fine
v Bowyer & Sexton Dism^t

v Hedrick
v Hanes
v Winebarger
v Hedrick
} Ct: Guilty & Cont^d Defts

Present
Reubin Harrison Gent.
Harrison v Caphart John Armantrout & Geo: Armantrout Sp^l Bail Ind^t Confest. Stay Ex^n 6 Months

Commonwealth v Rutherford Cont^d

Lane &c v Mullan ~~&~~ Cont^d Pl^ff

Sellars v Thomas Dism^t by Pl^ff Reubin Roberts 1 Day for Def^t.
Board v Shoyer a jury To-wit John Craig, Jno Burdine, Mich^l Keller, Geo: Phillips, Valentine Riser, Edwd Collins, Jno Gordan, Steph^n Conrod, Richd Ragin, John Kiplener, Geo: Harman & Daniel Price ~~[illegible] Red^t Verd^t for~~
452 Pl^ff & by his Att^y Mov^d ~~for the Court to the Court to O: the Jury to find for the Defendant~~ who Ordered a nonsuit who ordered accordingly
Pet: Senger Prev^d one Day for Def^t

935

John Appler & the Executors of David Harrow Decd. On the Plaintiffs Motion Judgment is Granted him Against ~~him Against~~ the Estate Pd Harrow for the Sum of Sixteen pounds 7/11 Being the Amount of Ajudt. Obtained Against the Plff as Security for the Said Harrow

Wm. Blain & Antty Curtner Motn. for Judt. ~~for the Contd. Sum of~~

Ralston & ~~Blain~~ Blain & Wiper Awd. Retd. & Judt. as Pr. Award

Same & Reed Same Order

Donahee & Shoults & Altorph Sucks Andw. Jamason & Valentine Huffman Spl. Bail for Altorpha & Geo. Huston Spl. Bail of Shults Excepted by Plff as to Shults

Hamilton & Robinson Agreed ~~Each party paying~~ their ~~own Cost~~ Defendt. paying all Costs but the Plff. Attys. fee

Reeves & Spinks Adam Rader 3 Days for Deft

Or. yt. Rule be held in the Clerks Office On Wednesday Next for the Present Month & On the first day of the Court for the Two Succeding ~~Co~~ Months

Beard & Shroyer Adam Argabright Prov^d
four days Attendance for Plaintiff
George Argabright four Days for same
Mich^l Willhelm 3 Days for Same

Grand jury Returned their Presentm^t
as Pr List fil^d O. y^t Summons Issue
Against the Several Offenders &
& there being nothing more before them
they are Discharged

O. y^t Jacob McHenry who was by a former O. of
this Court to be bound to John Appler be
be bound by the Overseers of the poor
to And^w Shanklin according to Law

O. y^t this Court be Adjurned untill
to morrow morning 8 O Clock

Anthony Roader

At a Court of Quarter session Cont^d & held for the
County of Rockingham at the Court=
house of the said County on Tuesday the
25 day of Septr of August 1789

460 Present

Ant^y Rader } Reubin Harrison } Gent
And^w Shanklin } Ezech^l Harrison
Wm Dunlap Mat^s Lair

937

writ of Engst to aside N. Guilty General Issue &

Boswell v McAll a jury Towit Pet Palus

Wm Hedrick, John Fudge, James Divier, Stephen Conrod, James Doak, Charles McClain, Robt Harrison, Conrod Hamsbarger, Solomon Mathews, Michl Dike, & Wm Gragg ~~Jury Retd~~ ~~Verdict for~~ Defts Mod the Court to Order a non-suit Alledging that the Evidence Offered was insufficiant to Support the Declaration on which the Court was Divided Jury Retd Verdict for Defts & Nonsuit Agnis Costner 3 Days Attend

Present Jno Ewin Sent

Divier v Bush a jury Towit

Ferrel v Burres a jury Towit Jacob Christman Samuel Lame John Carthrea, Saml Black Wm Elliot Boswell Wm Smith Dennis Lanahan Wm Bryant Stephen Easton, John Lincoln David Brumfeild Jury Returned Verdict for P. & Fed

Hodge v Huston Awd Postpond & Contd P.

Southern v Harmon Contd Defts till March

Vance v Grider - Dismt ~~for wt of Prosn~~ Agreed

McClewer v Evins Dismt for wt of Prosecutn

Millan v Franklin Dismt for wt of Prosn

Heaton v Cagy Dismt for Wt of Prosecutn

Mathews v Bryant Contd Defts

O. if. William Davis be summoned to Next
to shew cause if any he knows why an Atta
V should not Issue against him for a Contem.t
to this Court in supressing a Supence a
Iss.d from said Court Hayo & Rodgers —

Wm. Blair & Shanklin John Ewin Jun.r
Sp.d Bail Office Judgm.t Set aside & Issue

Grider & Hentonon ~~Injunction~~ Chancery Dism.t —

Roberts & Ragin Demmurrers to Evidence
Argued the Court was of Opinion the Dem.r
was Good & Jud.t for Def.t for costs &c.

Seethen & Hannon & Ann Grider 2
Days for Pff Liddy Eaton 2 Days for Pff
Temperence Cowen 2 Days for Same

Palsel & Vance ~~a jury to wit~~ Cont.d Def.t

Same & Same a jury To-wit Jos. Jewell
Joseph Rutherford, Wm. Eliot Boswell,
Jno. Carthrea, Wm. Smith, Jno. Grayham,
Wm. Bryant, Sam Black, David Brumfield,
Saml Lane, ~~& Handle Van~~ Henry Dike, &
461 Stephen Easton on the ~~Plaintiff~~ Def.t Motion
Kensuit ~~the~~ is Ordered the Plaintiff failing Produce
Evidence to Support his Action &c
~~which was Grant.d~~

939

Palsel & Vance John Vance 6 Days Attend
for 25 30 12 150 125 275 Deft
Jacob Christman 5 Days for same
25 125
Robt. Curry 4 Days for Pltff

Baker & Beard Contd. Defendt.

Rise & Robinson Jury to wit Isaac Kiser
Joseph Rutherfor Wm. Smith Joseph Jewell Samc.
Lame Wm. Bryant Saml. Black Geo:
Keisle Hy Dike John Gumn Christn.
Kinser & Steph on Easton Jury Rtd. Verdict
for Pltff. & Judt. Accordingly

Oyt. John Deltan a base born Child ~~of~~
~~bound~~ who was bound by a farmer
Order of this Court to James Divier to
Lear the Marcantile Bussaness it
Appearing to the Court Said Divier
Does not Comply with the Sd. Order
be Bound by the Overseers of the
Poor to Wm. Cravins to Larn the
Trade of aston Mason And Ann ~~Taylor~~ Fleman
poor Child of ~~Fleman Taylor~~ be bound to
George Spears by the Overseers of the Poor
According to Law
Milly ~~Taylor~~ Fleman Ditto of Ditto ~~Same to~~ David
Brumfeild Same O.

Heron v Vance atta Adam Shank

Garnashee Sworn Declares there is in his hands Due to the Defendant. the Sum of £3 " 10 " 9 to be paid in grain Wheat a 3/ Rye a 2/6 & Corn at 2/ P Bus.l

~~any~~ all or either of them Due against the 1.st of Jan.y Nex Condem.n Judgment & O. of Sale

Bowyer v Huston And.w Shanklin

Special Bail

O. ist Elie Phlemon a poor Chil.d of Phlemon be Bound unto Cuthip Howman by the Overseers of the Poor according to Law

O. ist this Court be Adjurned untill to morrow Morning 9 O Clock

Charged to here

Anthony Reader

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Continued & held for the Said County of Rockingham on ~~the fourth Monday~~ Wednesday Aug.t 26th day 1789

462

Present

Ant.y Rader
And.w Shanklin } Reubin Harrison
Ezek.l Harrison } Gent.

941

Palsel & Vance on the Land Suit John Lincoln Proved five days for Pltf. & One day for Defendant

25
5
125

Divier & Mathews Dismt. Pltf.

Oijt. Geo: Springer be summoned to next Court to Shew Cause if any he Knows Why an Attachment Should not Issue against him for a Contempt to this Court by ~~Arrestingting~~ Rescuing Property taken by Mr. Jonathan Shipman D.S. of this County to Satisfy P. Springers tax &c. Ifd.

J. P. to here

Divier & Bush a jury to wit John Lincoln Eden Webb Phillemon Rock David Rock Jacob Lincoln Samuel Black Solomon Mathews Christian Kinser Lewis Shroyer H. McDonal Mathias Maglamary & Michl. Dike ~~a jury~~ Jury Retd. Verdt. for Pltf. & Judt.

Christman & Palsel ~~Jud~~ Errors Wavd. & Judt.

Thomas & Pence a jury to wit Townsend Mathews Geo: Bele, John Erwin, Benjamin Erwin, Christy Miller, Dennis Lanahan, John Erwin, Jacob Christman, Fredk. Spangler, Brewer Reeves, Zebulin Howard & Francis Erwin Jury Retd. Verdict for Pltf. & Judt. Accordingly

Miller & Erwin Dismt. Pff. Francis Erwin

Jun.r Prov.d 1 Day for Deft. & 2 for Pff.

Wm. Cary 2 days for Pff ~~& 12 Miles Traviling to Ct.~~

And.w Erwin 1 Day for Deft. 10 Ditto to Ditto

Esiba Howard 3 days for Deft. 32 Miles Traviling to Ct.

John Erwin Jun.r 2 days for Pff.

Benj.n Erwin 2 days for Pff.

Joseph Jewell 3 days for Same & 84 Miles Traviling to Court & Same Returning

Harris vs Norton &c. Conc. On hearing bill & answer it is decreed by the court that the said Norton guardian &c do deliver possession of the tract of land in the bill mentioned to the Compt. and that the said Farney inf.t do at the age of twenty one years make sufficient deeds of conveyance in fee simple to the said compt. and that the def.t Norton do pay the costs of this suit out of the estate of the intestate Farney in his hands to be administered –

Thomas & Pence John Rush Prov.d 4 Days Attend.s for Pff

Pet. Nicholas 3 Days for Same

Johnston & Bowyer Cont.d Pff.

Brown & Harrison Debt of £100.0.0 Plea w.d Ind.t ~~Confest the~~ Pff agreeing it shall not Bar any Equity that the Deft. May have

463

Same & Same Cont.d

Same & Same & Ditto

943

Brumfeild & Akins Agreed Deft^t Cost.

Ralston & Blain Cont^d award

Same & Henry Ditto

Chad to here

Lanahan & Coyle Jury to wit same as in Suit Divier & Bush Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pff & Ind^t accordingly

~~[illegible]~~ Tames Divier Prov^d 4 Days for Pff. Mary Curry 2 Days for same Nancy Cutler 2 Days for same

Hansbarger & Kinser Cont^d Pff

Gayle & Easton ~~Suit~~ Plear w^d & Ind^t

Same & Same a jury to wit Townsend, Mathews, Geo: Bell, Jno. ~~Bell~~ Ewin, Benjn Ewin, Christy Miller, Jacob Chrustman, Fred^k Spangler, Zibe Howar, Rot^t Curry, Pet. Conrod, David Brumfeild, & Brewer Reeves Jury Ret^d Verd^t for Pff & Ind^t accordingly

Hamilton & Hanton a jury to wit same as in the Last Suit Except Jeremiah Beesley in the Room of Brewer Reeves Jury Ret^d Verd^t for Pff & Ind^t accordingly Issue no Ex^r untill O. by Pff

Divier & Ewin Ind^t Confost for £1" 9" 11½

Palsel & Vance ~~Cont^d~~ W.E. Setaside P. Ayer of the Writ General Issue & Cont^d Pff

Lanahan v Coyle And.w Shanklin 2 Days for Pff

Justices ~~of Augusta~~ v Smith Ex.rs Cont.d

Reeves v Coyle Same Jury as in the Suit Gayle v Easton Except Jeremiah Beesley in the Room of Brewer Reeves Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pff & Jud.t accordingly

Ewin v Chisham Cont.d Pff

Conrod v Snow Cont. ~~for Replicat.n~~ on Plee & Sent back to Rule

Miller v Ewin Rob.t Davis Prov.d 3 Days for Pff

James Davis 2 Days for Ewin Def.t

Phillips v Henton Cont.d Pff

Dawson v McClewer Ditto

Harvy v Johnson Cont.d P. Dedimus to take the Deposition of Simon Gallaspy for Pff

R. Harrison v Pet. Henton &c a jury To wit Edin Web John Lincoln Phillemon Rock David Rock, Jacob Lincoln Sam.l Black Sol.r Mathews Christian Kinser Lewis Shroyer H. McDonal Mat.t Maglamary & Geo. Keisle who returned verd.t for Pl.t & Jud.t

464

Mowyer & Thomas Cont.d Pltff.

Ewin & Easton Pleaw.d & Jud.t

Donahee & Shults & Ottorpha 2 Suits

Cont.d Deft.s

Mathews & Moor Discont.d

Stewart & Byrer Pleaw.d & Jud.t

Keisle & Pickering ajury to wit Tourseen

Mathew Geo: Bell Jn.o Ewin Ben: Ewin

Wm Ralston Jacob Christman Fred.k

Spangler Jeremiah Beesly Ezebe Howard

Pet. Conrod David Brumfeild Handle

Vance, Jud.t According to Verdict

Wm Cary & Co. & McCibbin W: E: Setasid

& Office Jud.t Confirm.d

Bryant & Akins Plea of Not Guilty Set aside & the

Defendant Pleads Trespas in Vetintary and the

Pltff. has rec.d sufficiant amends

H: Ewin & Davis Continued

Gragg & Smiths Executors ~~Injunction in~~

~~Chancery on the Motion of the~~ Bill in Chancery

Parties heard by their Council and Decrud that

a Perpetual injunction be granted according to the

prayer of the Bill

Miller & Erwin Ind. Erwin Prov. 6 days
Attend. Pff.

Brumfeild & Akins Wm Dunlap Prov.
2 Days for Plaintiff

Erwin & Rock Continued untill March
Court Next at the Defendants Cost.

Wratchford &c & Mathews &c O. Dedim.
Issue for Deft.

Oyt. Court be Adjurnd untill Tomorrow
Morning 8 O Clock

Andw Shanklin

At a Court of Quarter sessions Continued
and held for the County of Rockingham on
Thursday August the 27th 1789

Present

Antty Rader
Andw Shanklin
Ezekiel Harrison
Wm Dunlap
Reubin Harrison
John Erwinson
} Gent.

Harrison & McClanahan Cent. untill March

465

Beeth & Miller Petition Ind. as Pet.

Oyt. Mary Evill Sisor a poor Child of Evilsisor

947

be bound unto Ezekiel Harrison by the Overseers of the Poor according to Law

E. Harrison & Jno Brown Injunction Prayd for & Grant.

Millers Exrs & Robinson Cont Pfff

Same & Lanehan Contd P.

Helmick & Robinson Contd P.

Boswell & Hewitts Exrs Contd Pfff.

Quinn & Collins & Rice a jury to wit Pet: Ammon Mat. McGlamary, Robt. Dunlap Patrick Donaley, Henry McDenal Wm Ireland Solomon Mathew, Saml Lane Jno Robinson P. Helemon Rock Charles Woods & Benjamin Erwin Jury ~~returned~~ ~~Verdict for Pfff & Judt~~ Discharged by Court & Contd

Justices & Huffman &c Cont P.

Shanklin & Lemon a jury to wit same as in the suit Quinn & Collins & Rice Except Thos Heron in the Room of Robt Dunlap Jury Retd Verdict for Pfff & Judt Accordd

Redd & Tiffany pleawd & Judt.

Thomas v Divier ~~Injunction~~ bill in Chancery the Parties Heard by their Coun=cil & Decreed that a perpetual injunct. be granted according to the Prov. of the Bill

Shanklin v Coyle Ruddle Redocketed & Issue

Ewin v Rock by Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is Refered Reubin, Moor Senr, Reubin Moor Junr, Eyck Harrison, Mat. Lain & Ralph Lofftus Whoes Aud. &c to be the Judgmt. of the Court

Harrison v McClanahan O. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of Charles Donaly of Kentuckey

Bryant ~~v~~ against Akins a jury Towit H. McDonal Robt. Blain, Hugh Tiffany Thomas Bowen Wm. Ireland Saml. Black, James Blain James Rees, Mathias Maglamary Phillemon Rock Thomas Wood & Charles McClain Jury ~~Retd. Verdt.~~ for Hung and Drawd. by Consent.

466 Bryant v against Akins John Lincoln Paord. 3 Days Attend. for Pff. Wm. Freeman ~~Three days~~ for same Patiance Freeman Three days for Same ~~& Cornelias Bryant~~ &

949

Ordered that this Court be adjurned untill Court in Course

Andr Shanklin

at a Court of Quarter sessions held for the County of Rockingham at the Courthouse of the said Cty on the fourth Monday and twenty third day of Novr 1789

Present the Worshipfull

1250
80
205

Benjamin Harrison Andw
Shanklin John Rice & John
Ewin Reubin Harrison

Gentlemen Justices

Hansbarger & Kinser Agreed

Phillips & Henton Dismt

Helmick & Robinson Agreed

Ewin & Davis

40
160
100
160

Helmick & Robinson Catherine Barnet Provd 4 days Attendance for Pltff & 40 Miles Traveling to Court

Commth & West Issue Joind

Brown & Rock & Williams Solomon Mathews Spl Bail Indt Confest By Wms Stay Exr to March Ct

a grand jury for the Body of the County of Rockingham ~~[illegible]~~ Disch not Being as sufficient Numt to make a grand jury

Ordered that Hy Cook Lewis Rinkle Hy Oaler Mathias Long, Pet. Long Mich. Baker Jacob Spott & Jacob Coffman be Summoned to Next Court to Shew Cause if any they Know Why they Aught Not to be find for non attendance as Grand jury men when Summoned —

Petitions

S McKey — & Too Ind. Confest by P. Stay Exn One Month — for £2..7..10

B Lame — & Gartin Ind. as P. Note with Interest Date of the Note

B Same — & Douglas Same Order —

S Sprague & Sulavant Dismt the Pff failing to Produce Evidence to Support his Pettn

S Stoutmire & Pitner A. S.

S Wheland & Eaton Ind. for £2..4..0..

B Shannons Admrs & Joseph & Rutherford Ind. as P. note with Interest from Date of Note

S Gilbert — & Smiths Admrs Ind. as P. Note

S Grant — & Swing

467

Harshbarger & Joseph Dismt no Apa

I Jamason Jnr & Plumb Ind. as P. Note

B Laning — & Bodine S ~~Contd~~ Ind. Contd Defs

Pltns Chad to here

951

Lard Assignee & Shanklin Jno. Ewin Junr. Spl. Bl.
Office Judt. Set aside & Issue

~~Hentown & Gideon Hanner Jordan Hanner & Lard~~
~~Costard Spl. Bail~~

Bryant & Akins Agreed Deft. Cost

Mary Ralston & Mary Blain Arvd. Retd. & Nonsuit
as P. Arvd.

Same & Wm. Blain & Wife Arvd. Retd. & Judt.
as P. Arvd.

Garvin & Sulavan Wm. Ireland Spl. Bail

Ord. That this Court be Adjurned till
Tomorrow Morning 9 o'clock

Benja. Harrison

At a Court Continued & held for Rockingham County
on Tuesday Novr. 24th. 1789

Present

Benjamin Harrison
Andrew Shanklin John Ewin
Reubin Harrison & Benjamin
Smith
} Gentn.

The Commonwth. Eulias
Cravins
Rutherford
Carr
Deny
Spott
Snap
Loway
Nicholas
Guder
Dikes
Curtis & Lamb
Hedrick
Haines
Winebarger
Hedrick
Lemon
Fenel
Fenel
Riggs - Dismt
Hamon Jr
West
Burger
Maloy
Galvin
Short
Ewin
Same
Davis
Webb
Hopkins
McNamar
Kysor
Sp
Commonth Springer

Contd for Informn.

468

953

The Common^th & Trobough

Same — & Scott

Same — & Davis Cont^d Issue Spa for Wm Fenel

Issues

Common^th & Rutherford Cont^d

Scothorn &c Harmon & Wife Ditto

Mathews & Bryant Cont^d

Baker & Board Ditto

Hargo & Rodgers Ditto

Justices & Smiths Ex^rs Ditto Pff

Ewin & Davis D^o

Dawson & McClewer D^o

Harvy & Johnson D^o

Donahee & Shultz &c a jury to wit John Ruch Stephen Easton Geo: Dove Adam Springer Pet Conrod Wm Trobough Wm Wratchford Saml Twitchet Saml Black Wm Ireland Geo Riddle Jacob Moyer Geo: Carpenter Jury Ret^d Verd^t for Pff & Jud^t Accordingly

Same & Same Same Jury Ret^d Verd^t for Pff & Jud^t Accordingly to Verd^t

White & Ewin Cont.d

Palsel & Vance Ditto

Brown & Harrison Case Cont.d

Same & Same & Others Ditto

Quin & Collins Cont.d

Sith & Snap Ditto

Hansbarger & Davis Do

Ewin — & Rock Aw.d Postponed & Cont.d Def.t

Grove & Collins Cont.d

Blair & Shanklin Cont.d

Lance &c & Mullan — Ditto

Hodge &c & Huston Cont.d P.ff O. Dedim.s to take the Deposit.n of Sally Lines for P.ff D. B. Else

Johnson & Bowyer Cont.d

Palsel — & Vance Ditto

Harrison & McClanahan Ditto

Moyer & Thomas — Ditto

Millins Ef.ts & Robinson W.E Letaside & Non Ass.t & Issue

469

Heinton & Gruder & Vance Jn.o Ewin Jun.r Comm Bail Deliv.d Vance to Court

955

Hodge & Wise & Hutton Wm Grayson Prov: Two days Attendance for Pltff & forty Eight Miles Traveling before Arbitrators

Ad. Wm Grayson & Jno Grissom — to Court Also 1 Day & 18 Miles Traveling to Alexr Fretwell 2 Days for Same & 48 Miles Traveling to Court & 1 Day & 18 Miles to Before Arbitrators

Same & Same Jo James Hays Prov: Two Days

Ad. J. Hufton — Attends & 45 Miles Traveling to Court for Pltff Deft

4
180
50
230

Quinn & Collins & Ind Consent ~~the Debt to be Settled~~ With Interest from the time the Bond Became Due &c

Millins Exrs & Robinson a jury Towit John Rush, Geo: Dove, Wm Trobough, Peter Conrad Wm Wratchford Saml Twitchet Saml Black Wm Ireland Geo. Ruddle Jacob Moyer Geo: Carpenter & Wm Cravins — A Juror withdrawn by consent & Cause Contd

Same & Lanahan Contd

Boswell & Hewitt Exrs Contd Pltff

Justices & Huffman Contd

Henton & Grider & Vance John Vance Jos Henton Jos Hall & Jno Harris Spl Bail for Vance ~~Office Judt Sale~~ ~~Payment & Office~~

Wratchford & Mathews Contd

Grant & Swing ~~& Shep~~ Ind Consent for £4.14.6 Steer Months &c

Conrod & Baker Cont.d

Justices & Nall

Kirtly & Carthrea Cont.d

Justices & Nall & a Jury Towit James Blain Jacob Good Thomas Grant Godfrey Swking James Divier Robert Cravins John Bredin Joseph ~~Cravins~~ Henton Rich.d Dictom Leonard Toutwiler Christy Vance & Townsend Mathews Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pl.ff & Ind.t Accordingly this Ind.t to be for the Benifit of And.w Shanklin

Palsel & Handle Vance Sr. Dism.t Pl.ff

O: y.t Rule be held in the Clerks Office this day for the Present Month ~~this day~~ & on the first day of the Court for the two Succeeding Month

Shanklin & Coyle & Ruddle same Jury as in the Suit Justices & Nall & Others who Ret.d Verd.t for Pl.ff & Ind.t as P. Verdict

Ordered that it be Certifyed to his Excellency the Governor that the lists of taxable property transmitted from this County for the year 1786 upon Examination have been found Erroneous & that y.e Clerk transmit a copy of ~~[illegible]~~ ~~have~~ the list as it now Stands Corrected by the Respective Magistrates who were employed in takeing in the same

470

957

Oyt. John Breding Bare Born Child of Winny Bredin Be Bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Danniel Dickason to Lain the Trade of a Sadler &c

Jno. Shipman Deputy Sheriff Came into Court and Produced his Monthly Retn. & Made Oath thereto Which is O: to be Certified

Oyt. this Court Be Adjurnd untill Court in Course &c

Benjn. Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on the 4th Monday & 22nd Day of March 1790

Present

Antt. Rader Wm. Dunlap Reubin Harrison

Ezekiel Harrison

John Ewin Benjn. Smith

Issues

Commonwealth re Rutherford Prest. Abates by Defl. Death

Same — re Same - Same : O:

Same — re Grider Abate by Retn.

Same — re Galvin Do

Justices of Augusta — re Huffman &c Agreed ~~says~~ Each Party to pay their own Cost

Hugh Holms Took the Oath of an Att^y at Law & Robt Pouitt

Ditto

a Grandjury for the Body of this County To wit Wm Cravins foreman Charles McClain John Gunn, Ab^m Peters Jacob Spotts Godfrey Swing And^w Jamason Joseph Davis Geo: Reisle Wm Coul John Pence George Pence Jacob Songer Peter Miller Adam Sellars Pet: Conrad John Tush & Mathias Carsh Tec^d their Charge Retir^d

The Grandjury Ret^d & Made their Presentments as P List fit^d Its ordered that Summons Issue for the Several Offenders &

Attachments

Divier & Loffland Cont^d

W: Mathews & Stogdel Cont^d P.H.

Miller & Nell — ~~Atta & Garna~~ Shees Cont^d P.

Petitions

B Ireland & Dunlap & Ind^t as P. Notice & Dunlap Dism^t as to other

Reeves & Divier — Cont^d

B Lucus & Armonhout. S Cont^d

Harrison & Cophart Sp^l Bail Deliv^d the Dep^t to Court

471 & Brewer Reeves Came into Court & Ind^t Sp^l Bail in the Room of former Sp^l Bail

959

Issues

Scotham & Wife & Harmon & Wife Refer.d to Reubin Harrison Sem.r John Harrison of the Dry fork Capt. David Lard & Jeremiah Ragins or any 3 of them Whoes Aw.d & to be the Ind of the Court

~~Mathews & Bryant Cont.d~~

~~Palsel & Vance agreed each party paying ther~~

Ralston & Henry Cont.d Aw.d

Mathews & Bryant Cont.d Def.t

Hargo & Rodgers a jury to: wit

Baker vs Beard Y.P.H not farther prosecuting this suit is discontinued & Y.Def.t is allowed his costs

Harvy & Johnston Dism.t Pff.

Sitter & Snap Ind.t Confes.d for £7.15/ & Interest from March 1st 1786

Hansbarger & Davis Cont.d

Sam.l Hall vs John Devier by Consent of Parties the ~~matter~~ defference betwixt Y Parties is submitted to Y Award of Stepen Easten Rolf Loftus & Benj.n Smith & their aw.d to be Y Ind.t of Y Court

Armentrout & Rutherford on the Pff.s Motion Dedemus is awarded to take the Deposition of Christian Roleman

The Court Proceeded to Distribute the Acts of Assembly as follows

Pet Nicholas — 1 Anth Rader No 2 Benj.n Harrison No 3 Wm Hening No 4 And.w Shanklin No 5 Wm Dunlap No 6 Reubin Harrison No 7 Ezekiel Harrison 8 B: Smith 9 John Ewin No 10 Mat.s Lair 11

For the Court No 12 Rice 13 Layton Yancy 14

Present Benjn Harrison & John Tier Wm Dunlap

Hansbarger & Davis On the Motion of Pth Dedimt

is awarded ~~the~~ him to take the Deposition

of Evd Williams D: B: Effy ~~Sent by Mr Dech~~

Donahee & Plumb &c O: Suit be Redocket

Dudt at March Rules 1789

Palsel & Wm Vance Agreed } Each paying their

Same & Handle Vance Do } Own Costs

The Grandjury Ret. & Made their following present

ments as pr List fild

Crows Efrs & Henton Geo: Henton Spl Bail

Byrd & Trout Fredk Spangler Spl Bail Office Judt

Let aside & Ser. Issue

Commonth & Abm ~~Hu~~ Ston Dismt for Wt of Prosn

Oyt this Court be adjurnd untill To morrow

Morning 8 O Clock

Benj. Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Centd & held for

the County of Rockingham on Tuesday March

23rd 1790

Present

472 Benjan Harrison Benjn Smith

Reubin Harrison & Pet. Nicholas

961

Issues

Brown & Harrison } Dis mt. Agreed.
Same & Same

Justices & Smiths Ef.es ~~W.E. Set aside~~ ~~P. to d. & Ind.t When Assets~~ Cont.d P.

Ewin & Dawis

Dawson & McClure Cont.d P. Jonathan Shipman Sp.l Bail

Grove & Collins D.o D.o

Blair & Shanklin

Lamette & Mullen Cont.d P.

Johnson & Bowyer Cont.d P.

Ewin & Chisham D.o D.o

Blair & Shanklin ~~a jury to wit Fred.k Spangler Pet. Hefly James Dwiery~~ Plea wav.d & Ind.t Confest as P. Bill Note

Moyer & Thomas

Hargo & Rodgers W.E. Set a side & Issue a jury to wit Fred.k Spangler, Wm Cravins, Sam Garvin, Josiah Harrison, John Huston, Pet. Hefly, Randolph Quinn, Geo: Huston, Thomas Harrison, Joseph Dickson, David Brumfield & Townsend Mathews Jury ~~being~~ ~~and Discharg.d by the Court~~ being Sworn went out & Returned being Divided are Dischaged by the Court

Grove & Collins a jury to wit Mich.l Linsy, Stephen Conrod, Wm Donavin, John Smith Rob.t Ralston Hugh Forquor, Isaac Riser, Tho.s Grant, John Robinson David Lard John Grayham & Geo: Craig Jury Ret.d Vrdict for P. & Ind.t Accordingly

Fresler & Deck & Cook John Huston Sp. Bail

Ewin & Rork by Consent of parties Refered to Ralph Lofftus Reubin Hanison Reubin Moor Mathias Lair & Ezekiel Hanison Whoes Awd. &c to be the Judgt. of the Court ~~to Meet at~~ the Arbitrators to Meet at at Sd. Capt. R. Hanisonson ye. 2nd Monday in May Next. ~~& Retn. their Awd. to May Court Next~~ whoes Award &c

Mathews & Coldwell on the Pltf Motion Judt. is Granted him for the Sum of £4.. 0..1 Being the Amt. of an Exn. Discharg. by Sd. Mathews as Security Sd. Coldwell Francis Ewin in a Resp. Bond

Same & Hand Motion for Judt. & Dismt.

Oyt. ~~Edw. Williams~~ Wm. Terrel Reubin Raines & Wm. Davis be Sumd. to appear at Next Court to Shew Cause if any they Know to Say Why they should not be find for Non attendt. as witnesses for ~~In the Suit~~ Hargo & Rodgers ~~they being Legally Sumd.~~

Hanison & McClanahan Contd. P.

Millins Exrs. & Robinson a jury To wit Same as in the Suit Grove against Collins Except Jacob Good in the Room of John Robinson

Jury Sumg and Discharg. by the Court.

473

963

Millins Ex.rs v Lanahan Dim.t P.

Wratchford & v Mathews & Cont.d

Kerthy v Carthrea D.o

Conrod v Baker W. E. Letaside N. Guilty J. Jen.c Issue a jury to wit Mich.l Deck, Jn.o Robinson, Dennis Lanahan, Rich.d Ragin, W.m Frazor, Eureah Gartin, Jacob Lincoln, W.m Coonce, Joseph, Jt Mathews, Phillemon Rock, Geo: Price, & Aron Solleman Jury Ret.d Verdict for P. & Ind.t Accordingly

~~Evans v Lewis & Mathews Cit to be Redocketed~~

Hodge & Wife v Huston a jury to wit Hugh Tiffany Ezekiel Mathews, Jacob Miller Ant.y Sower Beer Christy Dundore And.w McCarthy, John Callahan W.m Sexton Adam Argabright Joseph Hall, John Harrison & Johnston Gimn Jury Ret.d Verdict for P. & Ind.t as P. Vadict

Hodge & v Huston William Grayson Prov.d 2 days Att.s for Plt. & 48 Miles Traviling to Court Alexander Fretwell ~~48~~ 2 days attend.s for same & 48 Miles Traviling to Court Jean McAnelly 2 Days Attend.s & 32 Miles Traviling to Court for Same & Returning

Trout Ass.nee of Braner v Joneses Jn.o Robinson Mich.l Deck & John Huston Sp.l Bail Office Ind.t Letaside & Issue

Divier & Mathews Cont.d P.

Hargo & Rodgers Milly Laines Prov.d 4 Days Attend.ce for for Def.t & 35 Miles Traviling to Court Same Returning for Def.t

Conrod & Baker Levy Deria David Tibly & Jacob Rape is Allowed One Days Attendance Each for ye Pt.

Oy.t this Court be Adjurn.d till Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Wednesday March 24th 1790

Present

Benj.n Harrison And.w Shanklin Reubin

Harrison John Ewin Ezek.l Harrison

Brown & Harrisons Agreed

Harrisons & Brown Injunction Agreed

Brown & Ezekiel Harrison Only by Consent of the Parties the Matter in Dispute is Refer.d to Wm.

474 Henning Wm Cravins And.w Shanklin Len.r & Brewer Reeves Whose Aw.d &c Or any 3 of them to be the Jud.t of the Court

965

Issues

Moyer — & Thomas Cont.d

Boswell & Hewitt Ex.rs Cont.d Pl.t

Mephat & Beard Cont.d

Laird & Shanklin Ind.t Confest, Stay Ex.n till May ~~Court~~ Next.

Ruddle — & Huland Cont.d
P. Benj.r Smith

Commonwealth & Hedrick a jury to wit Geo: Kealer, Adam Harmon, Geo: Carsh, Aron Sollomon, Geo: Huston, Stephen Conrod, Thomas Harrison, Sam.l Garvin, Phillip Rymel, Christian Kiger, Dan.l Maguire, John Hamer ~~& Phi~~ Jury Sworn Retir.d &c Who Ret.d Verdict ~~for Catherine Earhart 1 Day for Same & Ind.t~~ & Ind.t According Christopher Whitzle 2 Days for Pfffe & Catherine Earhart 1 Day for Same

Commonw.th & West Cont.d

Ewin & Bear a jury to wit Ezebulin Balden, Rob.t Harrison, Wm Henning, And.w McCarthy, Tho.s Heuen, Pet. Conrod, John Taylor, Pet: Miller, John Hedrick, Fred.k Price, Tho.s Prill, & Jacob Good Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pfff & Ind.t Accordingly

Oy^t. Rule be held in the Clerks Office for the Present Month on this day and on the 4 Mon day in the Succeeding Month — — — — — — — —

Commonwealth v Eulis
v Crawins
v Rutherford Abates by Return —
v Cam —
v Deny
v Spott
v Snap
v Lowary
v Nicholas
v Grider
v Dickey
v Curtis &c
v Haines
v Winebarger
v Hedrick
v Lemon Al^s. Sum^s.
v Ferrel
v Ditto Dis m^t. by Ret^n
v Hammer Al^s. Sum^s.
v Burges
v Malloy
475 v Galvin Abates by Return —
v Short
v Ewin
v D^o. — —
v Davis

967 Commonwealth vs Davis

Same v Davis
vs Webb
v Hopkins
v McNamar
v Tiggs —
v Ryser
v Springer
v Cook
v Tunkle
v Oler
vs Long
vs Baker
vs Spotts.
v ~~Scott~~ Coffman
v Trobough
v Scott.
v Davis

} Atts Summons &c

Commth v Hedrick John Rush ~~is Al~~ Provd 2 Days Attends for Plff. Pet. Conrod 2 Days for same Fredk Price 1 Day for same Pet. Miller 1 Day for same Fredk Armentrout 1 Day for same John Man One Day for same

Keisle v Eaton Contd

Gawin v Sulavan Contd D.

Ogt. this Court be Adjurnd till Court in Course

Benj. Hanson

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham on Monday May the Twenty fourth 1790 at the Court house of the said County

Present

Benjamin Harrison } Andw. Shanklin
Ezekiel Harrison } Pet. Nicholas
John Ewin
John Rice

A Grand jury for the Body of this County To wit Geo: Baxter foreman Geo: Christman, Jacob Spott, Nicholas Cain, Andw. Jamason, Geo: Armontrout, John Snap, Charles Taylor, Francis Stewart, Thomas Gordon, John Blain, Christly Miller, John Gunn, Geo: Keisle, John Henry & Jacob Songer

Grand jury Returnd. & Made their Presentments & there being Nothing more before them they are Discharged O: Summ.s Issue v. ye Several Offend.

Petitions &c

Lucus v Armontrout Cont.d

Ruffner v Miller — Agreed the Deft. paying Costs

Loves Ex.r v Huston — v Joseph & Huston Cont.d as to Joseph A: S

Miller — v Clark — Jud.t as P. Note

Carrell — v Ireland — Cont.d P.

Grove X — v Mathews Cont.d Deft.

476 Same — v Keeling — Jud.t As P. Note

Crows Ex.r v Easton A: S:

Same — v Same — A S

469

Petitions Cont^d

H S Phillips — v Joseph S Cont^d

H S Nicholas — v Henton — Jud^t Confes^d

B Kerthy v Carthrea S

A Grant v Adamson Jud^t as Pr Aut^t

A Same v ~~Grant~~ Sulavan Ditto as Pr Note

Attachments

Mathews v Hagdel Agreed By P^ff Orders

Miller — v Nell Ditto Ditto D^o Att^y

Webb — v Odonnold Dism^d Pr Cost

Conrod Smith v Eaton Agreed

Millers Ex^rs v Doak & Blain Arch^d Hopkins Sp^d Bail ~~for Blain~~

Jones — v Trout, Keisle & Huston O^r to be Redocketed C^r O^r Keisle & Alias Capias v Trout & Huston

~~Ewin v Davis~~

Issues

Ewin — v Davis Dism^d

White — v Ewin Dism^d

Ewin — v Rock Agreed Each Party to pay their Own Cost And^w Shanklin ~~Allow^d 4 days Attend^s for Def^t~~

Divier — v Mathews Abate P^t Death

Lane &c v Mullan Cont^d

Spar vs Cravins Writ of Eng^y set aside Not guilty Justification M Molleter imp^t

Hamilton v Higgins Ephraham Hopkins Sp^d Bail

Harrison v Keisle & Geo: Pence Sp^l Bail Office Jud^t Set a side & Issue

Mellers Ex^rs v Same Same Sp^l Bail & Same Order

Argabrite v Same Same Sp^l Bail & W^e Set a side Issue

Jones v Trout Keisle & Huston O: to be Redocketed Al^s v Trout & Huston C: O. Keisle

Scothorn & wife v Harmon & wife O: for Arbitration Set a side

Weaver v Snap Ind^t Confes^d Stay Execution to 1st Novr Next

Reeves v Ruddle on the Motion of the Pt^s Judgment is Granted Him for the Sum of £77 " 4 " 2 it being the Amount of an Execution ~~Discharged by~~ Issued on a Replevy Bond by Alexander White against Said Ruddle & Reeves & Discharged by Said Reeves as Security for Said Ruddle in the Aforesd Bond it being Made appear the Def^t had Legal Notice

Runkle v Rutherford Gasper Haines Sp^l Bail

~~Com^th v Cook Def^t Ap Made Dism^d the Def^t having Made it appear he~~

Common^th v Cook & Runkle & Dis m^d as to Cook & Runkle & Alias v Others

Same v Perry & Barcy A: S:

Same v Davis & Raines Abates by Ret^n

477 Same v Terrel

971
to here

Webb v O'Donnol James Webb Garnashee Sworn Declared that he had in his hands at the Time of Serving the Attachment one Horse the Property of the Def.t

Solomon Mathews vs Stopher Hand on Y. Motion of Y. Pl.ts Jud.t is awarded him for the sum of £ 6:15/ & 9.d with the Costs of Suit prosecuted vs him ~~by Francis Erwin~~ as security to Said Hand by Francis Erwin

Fran.cis Kirtly — vs John Carthrea & on a Pet.n & sum.ns for Money Paid by Mistake on Y. Motion of Y. Pl.ts Att.ys Jud.t is awarded him for the sum £ 1:7:3.d with int from Aug.t 26.th 788 & Costs

Grewes Ass.t &c vs Mathews & Dis.d Pl.ts Cost.

Comin.th v Reed Jud.t Confes.d for fine According to Law

Same v Weaver Jud.t for fine £ Ten Shillings

Same v Eaton Ditto for D.o £1.. 0.. 0

Same v Joseph O: to be Proceed v Agreeable to Law

Same v Ireland Jud.t C.r by 5/ for fine

Same v Altstell Jud.t for fine According to Law

Same v Warner A: S:

Same v Dickason Jud.t for fine According to Law for Leting timber by in the Main Code 24 Hours

Same v Felix O: for farther Proceedings

Same v Eaton A: S:

Same v Severs D.o

Same v Argabrite d.o

Commth v Stone & Huston O. for father Proceedings

Same v Blain & McWilliams Ditto

Same v Tashler ~~Jud. for fine as P. Pres.~~ At Sum.

Same v Pickering ~~Jud. [illegible] fine Remitted~~ by the Court

Same v Wm Nicholas Jud. for fine According to Law

Same v Barnet Ditto

Same v Easton Ditto

Same v Argabrite Jud. for fine According to Law

Same Snap — Cont.

Same v Ireland ~~Cont.~~ Dismd.

Same v Eve Joseph Jud for fine

Justices for Peters Exrs v Hall & Security Solomon Mathew Spl Bail for Jacob Lincoln

Commonth v March O. for father Proceedings

~~Bryant~~ v Mathews v Bryant by Consent of Parties the Matter in dispute is Refered to Geo. Christman Thom. Moor Jeen. Erskine Harrison & Mathias Lair & the Josiah Davis on whoes Awd. &c to be the Jud. of the Court or any 3 of them being first sworn &c

Ralston v Henry Contd Awd.

478 Hargo v Rodgers — Contd.

Gratton v Cashaw Spl Henry Mair Spl Bail Office Jud. set a side & Issue

Bright v Dickey by Consent Refered to James Cury Brew. Reeves & Andw Shanklin whoes Awd. Se to be the Judt. of ye Court the Deft. to paying all Cost to this day

Hansbarger v Davis Contd Deft. James Raines Prod 1 Days Attendt. for Pfff.

Millins Exrs v Robinson Dismd. for wt of Information

Moyer v Thomas a Jury to wit John Huston, Danl. Dickenson, Mitchel Reed, Peter Barenhart. Ephraham Hopkins Wm Stone, John Miller Conrod Smith Thos Shanklin Junr. Jacob Altstt & Geo: Bell & Joseph Conrod Jury Returnd. Verdict for Pfff. & Judt. according to Verdict

Mathews v Bryant David Brumfield Prod. 18 days Attendance for Pfff

Keitly v Carthrea Contd P.

Mophat v Beard Ditto D.

Gawtn v Sullavan Judt Confesd by Wm Ireland Agent for the Deft. for the sum of fourteen pounds fourteen shillings & with Interest from this date untill paid Stay Execution 3 Months

Millers Exrs v Ireland & Huston Jacob Pence Spl. bail Office Judt. set aside & Issue

Byrd v Trout ~~[illegible] Informatn~~ Contd.

Fraily v Dickey Solomon Mathews & Conrod Smith Spl Bail

Ruddle v Huland Contd.

Commonth v Spott. Dismd

Herring v Grider & Vance John Vance & David Brumfeild Spd Bail for Vance & Solleman Mathews for Grider

Keisle v Eaton a jury To wit Daniel Helfry, John Mitchel, James Guinn, Saml Gawin, Thomas Harrison Junr, Jacob Miller, Danniel Guinn, Benjn Thompson, Joseph Thompson, Robert Hemphill & Jacob Good & John Terry Jury Tetd Vedict for Pf & Judt Accordingly &c

Oif Wm Terrel be find 400 of Tobacc for non Attendance as a witness for Jinny Hargo v Rodgers

Oif this Court be Adjumd till Tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Benjn Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Session Contd and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-house on Tuesday May 25th 1790

Present

Benjamin Harrison Andw Shanklin

Reubin Harrison Ezekiel Harrison & John Ewin

Pet. Nicholas

Wratchford &c v Mathews Contd P.

Moffat & Allin v Beard ditto Defs

479 Commonth v West Contd Defs

Justices v Smith Exrs Contd P.

Justices v Thomas &c Contd

Same v Same &c Contd

Same v Nall &c ditto

975

Lucus v Armontrout Petition Dismd. Plff.

Oif. Rule be held in the Clerks Office for the Present Month Tomorrow & on the first day of the Court for the Two Succeeding Months &c

Earhart v Ewin Contd. P. Jonathan Shipman Provd. 1 Days Attendt. & Brewer Reeve 1 Day Both for ~~Plff~~ Doff.

Donahe v Plumb & Weaver a jury To wit Townsend Mathews, Danl. McKinsey, Wm. Donavin, John Shellman, Geo: Christman, David Price, Michl. Deck, Andw. McCarther, Aron Sollomon, John Sellars, John Guinn & Hy. Armontrout Jury Retd. Verdict for Plff & Judt. Accordingly

Trout v Jones Judt. Confesd. by Plff. in Proper person

Dawson v McElewer Dismd. by the Court

Johnson v Bowyer Contd.

Ewin v Chisham a jury To wit Wm. Pence, Wm. Hening, John Rush, David Simple, Geo: Huston, John Grayham, Richard Dietam, James Raines, Richd. Ragin, Bennoni Coshaw, Charles McClain, & John Banks Jury Retd. Verdict for Pts. & Judt. Accordingly
Abst. Ezekl. Harrison Gent.

Harrison v McClanahan a jury To wit John Smith, (Taylor) John Grayham, John Price, John Rush, Jas. Curry, Thomas Scott, Charles McClain, Richard Ragin, John Bredin, Geo: Huston, Geo: Christman & Wm. Pence Jury Retd. Verdict for P. & Judt. as P. Verdict

Lame &c v Mullan the P. Mov^d for Sp^l Bail Over Rul^d by the Court

Boswell v Hewitt Ex^ls Cont^d P.

Dunlap v Ireland Cont^d Deff.

Argabrite v Keisle Cont^d

Ewin v Pattersons & Others Decreed According to the Prayer of the Bill

Byrd v Trout a jury to wit Joseph Conn^d Saml Gay Danl Ragin Wm Donavin Mess^r Samples, John Gunn Adam Deckey H^y Armentrout Aaron Sollamon John Sellars, Geo. Christman & John Sheltman. Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pff. & Jud^t As P Verdict

Dunlap v Ireland Cont^d D.

Argabrite v Keisle Ditto D^o

Spar v Cravins D^o D^o

Common^th
- Cravins
- Cain
- Deny
- Spott
- Snap
- Lowary
- Nicholas
- Guder
- Deck

Cont^d

480

Justices for Sellars v Nall &c James Raines Prov^d 1 days Attend^s for Pff.

Hen

977

Denahee

Plumb & Weaver Injunction ~~Pray~~ Offered & Grant^d. the Def^t. Ent^g. into bond with Security according to Law

Henton v Eaton Cont^d.

Spoon v Harshman Ditto

Dike v Heston ditto

Fitzwater v Martin ditto

Harrison McClanahan Rech^d. Mathews Prov^d. 7 Days Attend^s. & 100 Miles Travel^g. to Court

John Smith 4 Days for ~~same for~~ Pt^s.

Wm. Smith 10 Days for same

Bright v Dickey Rees Wm^s. Prov^d. 1 Days Attend^s. for Pt^s.

Oy^t. this Court be Adjurn^d. untill Court in Course

Benj^a. Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday August the 23 1790 at the Court house of Said County

Present

Mr. Ant^y. Rader Math^s. Lair John Ewine Layton Yancey Benj^a. Smith Peter Nicholas John Rice

A grandjury for the Body this County Towit John Rush foreman, Francis Erwin, Geo: Reis, And^w. Jamason David Lard, Wm. Troerbough, Wm. Bryant, Benjn. Talleman, Jno. Carthrea Jo^s. Lair Hugh Divier, Godfrey Swhing. Martin Argabright Volintine Huffman Leo: Painter & Benjn. Erwin Grandjury Rec^d. their Charge retired

Petitions

Hugh Tiffany v Jas. Henton Jud. as P. Note

Makinsey v Perky

A Eaton Assee v Laning ~~Jud. as P. Note~~ A. Sum. ff

A Ravinhill v Williams Jud. as P. Note

A Henton v Eaton A. Sum. ff

A Jamason v Turly Ditto

S McClanahan v Henton ditto

S Same v Phillips ditto

Commonwealth v Coffman & Baker Alt. v Bake
~~v Kyle new Alt. v Kyle~~

Commonwealth v Joseph Jud. for fine 5 Shillings
v Eaton Alt. Sum.
v Pickaring ditto
v John Wick Jud. for fine According to Law
v Geo. Huston Jud. Confess.
v And.w Bradly Jud. for ~~£15 0~~ £1 0 0
v John Bodine Jud. for £1 5
v Jno. Argabright Cont. Inform.
v Sivley new Sum.
481 v Conrod ditto
v Gudlip Vashler ditto
v Deck Judgmt. for fine £1 0 0
v Sivers Anew Sum.
v Eaton ditto

979

Commonwealth v Jno Snap - Cont^d Inform^n

v Ann Warner Jud^t for fine £1 0 0

v Thomas Barnet Jud^t for fine according to Law

v Longs &c new Sum^s

C v ~~[illegible]~~

~~Commonwealth (for Maryann Warner) v Hooks~~

Cont^d

Traily v Dickeys Office Jud^t Set aside Pay^t & Joinder (Holms for ~~Pl^t~~ Def^t

Reeves v Miller (Case) Agreed

Tollen v Barenhart & wife Agreed

Same v Smith &c ditto

Beck v Keisle Jonathan Shipman Sp^l Bail Office Jud^t Set asid Pay^t & Joinder

Colghoon v Same Same Sp^l Bail Same Order

Bosang v Same Agreed Def^t paying Cost

Bright v Dickey William Kisor Prov^d 2 days Attendance for Pl^t

Donahee v Plumb & Geo: Weaver Sp^l Bail Delivered the Def^t Plumb to Court who O: him in Custody

Commonwealth v Coffman Cont^d

Wm Caavins was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff under William Heuing

David Kyle & Jeremiah Kyle & Phillip Rusht
Severally acknowledged themselves Indebted to
Beverly Randolph Esqr. Govr. in the Sum of One
hundred pounds Current Money to be
Levied of their Several and Respective Goods
and Chattles Lands and Tennement that
is to say the said David Kyle in the Sum
fifty pounds & the said Jeremiah Kyle &
Phillip Rusht in the sum of Twenty five pound
Each — Yet upon this Condition that the said
David Kyle Shall pay for the Maintainance
of a base born Child beggotten by him on the
Body of Barbarah Rusht the following sums
that is to say the sum of Ten ——— pounds on
the first day of ~~January 1790~~ Septr. Next and the Sum of ~~Ten~~
Eight pounds on the first day of ~~January~~ Septr. 1791 &
the Sum of ~~Ten~~ Six pounds on the first day of ~~Jany.~~ Septr.
1792 and the Sum of five pounds ~~Each~~ on the
first day of Septr. in Each Succeeding year untill
the whole sum of £50 is Expended or Keep the
Parish undamnified on Acct. of the Sd.
Child — then the Above Recognizence to be Void or
482 Else to Remain in full force &c ———

Henton v Eaton &c O: to be Redocketed

Grand jury Ret.d & made their Presenments & there being Nothing more before me they are dismised — — — — —

Harpole v Tector Josiah Davison Sp.l Bail —

Commonwealth v Ryle Atta Dism.d 1.d Mr. Jones 15 fee

Bright v Dickey Rees Williams Prov.d One days Attendance for Pf.t

Miller v Erwin John Erwin Jun.r Prov.d 2 days for Pf.t

Craigs Ex.rs v Beard Cont.d Def.t the Suit not to Abate by the Def.t Death Hugh Donahue is Allow.d One days Attendance for Pf.t & 12 Miles Traviling to Court Wm. Craig 1 Day for Same & 15 Miles Traviling to Court David Lard 1 Day for Pf.t

Present Francis Kerthy

Commonwealth v Ant.y Fauster N.G. & Jom.r a jury to wit Rich.d Ragin, Geo: ~~Mallow~~ Mallow, Hugh Tiffney, Morris Morris, Jacob West, Volintine Trout, Volintine Kisor, Eddin Webb, Jacob Pence, Tho.s Dunkenson, Jn.o Hammer & Wm. Hewing Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pf.t & Jud.t as P.d ~~Pf.t~~ Verd.t

Jacob Harpole v Abraham Tector Dism.t by Pf.t

Sixbarnet Groover v Millers Solomon Mathews Sp.l bail for the Def.t Thomas Miller

Alexr. Heuring ~~Heur~~ Having Produced his Commr. as Surveyor & having Entd. Into & Acknowledged bond with Security Accordg. to Law & was sworn in Surveyor Accordingly

Ralph Lofftus was sworn D: Surveyor under Alexr. Heuring

O: that Francis Kerlly & Layton Yancy or either of ym. Deliver the Surveyors Book as Left in their Cear to Alexr. Heuring & take his Rect. for the same

O: if this Court be Adjurnd. untill Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

Benjn. Harrison

at a Court of Quarter Sessions Contd. & held for Rockingham County on Tuesday Augt. 24th 1790

Present

Andw. Shanklin: John Rice Layton Yancy
Francis Kerlly Reuben Harrison Wm. Dunlap
Benjn. Smith Ezekl. Harrison

483 Hansbarger v Davis a jury Towit W. E. Setu side & Genl. Issue Michael Brown, Jacob West, Jno. Keisling, Dennis Lanahan, Solon Mathews John Jordan, Charles McClain, Jeremiah Meddows, Jacob Deck, Henry Deck, Wm. Ferrel, & Adam Sellers Jury Retd. Verdict for Pt. & Judt. as P. Verdict

Scothorn & wife v Harmon & wife W.E. set aside —
Not Guilty & Joinder a jury to wit Johnston Guinn,
Conrad Hansbarger, Sam.l Black, John Cromy,
Geo. Sites, Jno. Collins, Henry Winger, Mich.l
Deck, ~~Johnson Guinn~~ Thomas Herring & Jacob
Lincoln John Black & Phillip Haines Jury
Returned Verdict for Pf. & Ind.t Accordingly

M'Kinsey v Perkey Pet.n Cont.d Def.t

Scothorn & wife v Harmon & wife W.m Eaton Prov.d
3 days Attendance for Pf.t
Lidia Eaton 5 days Attend.t for same
Temperence Cowen 2 days for same
Andrew Shanklin 5 days for same

Ralston v Henry Cont.d Award

Hargo v Rodgers Cont.d Def.t W.m Terrel Prov.d 7
days attendance for Pf.t
Jeremiah Meddows 4 days for same

Hansbarger v Davis James Rains Prov.d 2 days
Attendance for Pf.t Jeremiah Beesley 4
days for same

Common.th v West Discontd the Def.t Paying Cost.

W.m Ruddle v Jame Huling a jury a Jury to wit
Rob.t Cravins, Jacob Deck, John Jordan, Charles
M'Clain, W.m Terrel, Sollomon Mathews, John
Reisling, Jeremiah Meddows, H.y Deck, Jerem.h

Beesley, G Mich: Brown & Adam Sellers Jury Return.d for Pl.t & Jud.t accordingly

Bright v Dickey award Ret.d & Jud.t as P.r ~~Verd.t~~ Award

Justices v Smiths Ex.rs a jury Towit Jacob Pence John Pence Jun.r Con.d Hansbarger, Henry Winger John Black, Geo: Sites Jn.o Collins Tho.s Herring Johnston Guinn, Jacob Lincoln & Sam.l Black Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pl.t & Jud.t

Lame & Others v Mullan Cont.d Pl.t

Johnson v Bowyer Cont

Henton v Eaton Cont.d

Spoon v Harshman Cont

Jack v Heston Cont

Dunlap v Ireland Cont.d Def.t

Argabright v Keitle A jury Towit Mich.l Deck Jacob Pence, Conrad Hansbarger H.y Winger Geo. Sites Johnston Guinn John Collins Tho.s Herring Jacob Lincoln Jacob West Jn.o Carthrea & John Higgins ~~Jury Ret.d Verd.t~~

484 who being sworn the Plaintiff produced a note filed in the 1.st suit as evidence to support his action, whereupon the Defend.t demur.d to the same, Jury ret.d & found for the Pl.t & cont.d to y.e next Court for Argum.t of the Demurrer till next Court ~~Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pl.t & Jud.t~~ ~~accordingly~~

985

Dunlap v Ireland Jacob Spotts Prov^d 2 days Attendance for Pt. at this Court & 1 day at May Court Last

Sparr v Cravins a jury Lowit Sollomon Mathews John Jordan, Henry Deck, Wm Ferrel, John Keisling, Jacob Deck, Jeremiah Beesly, Jacob Spott, Mich^l Brown, Charles McClain, Samuel Gay & ~~Adam~~ Sellars Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pt. & Jud^t Accordingly

Kerkly v Carthrea Charls Lewis Prov^d 3 days for Pt. Dav^d Kyle 2 days for same In^o Carthrea 2 days for same

Sparr v Cravins Joseph Byrer Senr. Prov^d 2 Days Attendance for Plaintiff

Joseph Byerly Junr. 2 days attend^s for same

David Byerly 2 days for same

Mathews v Bryant Cont^d

Ireland v Buckey Atta Cont^d Pt. ~~Atta~~

Commonwealth v McWilliams the Def^t waved his Right of Tryal by Jury and thereu himself on the Mercy of the Court who Ordered that

Commonwealth v Samuel McWilliams on Presentment of the Grand jury for Breach of the Peace by fighting Def^t wav^d his Right of Tryal by Jury & Submitted the same to the Court who O: that he be find 5^s

Armentrout v Huston Benjr Smith Surr.
Spl Bail

986

Commonwealth v James Blain on Present. of the Grand jury for a breach of the Peace by fighting the Deft wavd his right of Tryal by Jury and submitted the same to the Court who Orderd that he be find five Shillings &c

Harrison v Keisle Pleawd & Judt ~~for Mdty~~ According to Note after deducting the Or on the Same

Millers Efrs v Same & Dictorn Judt as Pnote

Same v Ireland & Huston Same Order

Gratton v Coshaw Same Order

Justices v Hall Dismd Pft

Kirtly v Carthrea

Justices v Thomas &c Contd

Same v Same &c ditto

Or yt this Court be adjumd untill Tomorrow Morning 8 O'Clock

Charged to Hall

485

S c Beginning

Ind Franklin

987

At a Court of Quarter Session Continued & held for Rockingham County on Wednesday August 25th 1790

Present

Andw Shanklin — Reubin Harrison
John Ewin Senr — Benjn Smith
Ezekl Harrison

O. Yt Rule be held in the Clerks office this day for the Present Month and on the 1st day of the Court ~~day~~ for the Two Succeeding Months

Absent Ezekl Harrison

~~Harrison v. McClanahan~~

On a motion to award Execution on behalf of Ezekl Harrison against Anthony Musto for not delivering property taken by the Execution of said Harrison the Defendant haveing Refused to deliver up the Goods Executed Agreeable to the Condition of the said Bond: Ordered that Execution be Awarded According to Law it appearing to the Court that Legal notice had been Given whereupon the defendant Musto prayed an appeal which by the Court was Over Rulld they being of opinion that no appeal Wd lie on the Above motion on the Cond.

Kirtly v Carthrea
~~Boswell v Hewitt~~ Exrs Dismd Charles Lewis is Allowd 1 Days Attends for Pt. David Kyle same for same & Jno Carthrea same for same ~~this Not~~ to be taxd to the Plaintiff

Bowell v Hewits Exrs Dismd Pt. 988

Present Ezekl Harrison

Earhart v Ewin a jury to wit Robert Harrison Thos Cavener Saml Gay David Price Jno Carthrea Geo: Site James Henton Felix Shettman James Reeves Wm Dunnavin John Miller & Hy Henry Jury Retd verdict for Pt. the Deft Prayed a new Tryal Alledging that the Jury went Contrary to Evidence which was Granted

Conrod v Snow Contd

Miller v Lock a jury to-wit Thos Harrison Wm Ewin Jno Robinson Denis Lanahan Wm Gilbert Jno Jordan Geo: Huston Richd Nagin Jacob Lincoln Anthy Lower Beer & Robt Usher & David Gilmor Jury Retd verdict for Pt. and Judt as Pr Verdt

Miller v Lock Wm Blain Provd 2 days attendt for Pt. Magt Blain Same for same Joseph Henton 2 Days for same

Crows Exrs v Henton Contd Deft

Robt Harrison was Sworn in Overseer of the poor in the Room of James Divier Decd

Oyt this Court be Adjurnd untill Court in Course

486

Ind Shankling

989 to here

At a Court of Quarter Session held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County on the fourth Monday and Twenty Second day of November 1790

Present

Benj^a Harrison Rub in Harrison
John Rice Peter Nicholas
Benj^a Smith
} Gent^n Justices

Curthbert Harrison Haveing Produced a Lisence was Sworn in Att^y at Law

Swisher v Lincoln Agreed Pf^t

Petitions

Danl McKinsey v Perkey Dism^d Pf^t Cost 3 Wit^s Sworn

Eaton v Laning Dism^d Def^t paying Cost

Henton v Eaton A^d Sum^s

Mustoe v Campble Jud^t as Pr Note

Rice v Miller Agreed Pf^t

Searel v Davis ~~Dism^d no appa~~ A^d Sum^s

H Thos Ogan v Swing ~~Ditto~~ ~~Dism^d~~ Cont^d

Colghoon v Keisle former plea w^d Owe nothing & Joinder

A grand jury for the Body of this County to wit John Rush foreman Josiah Harrison Benj^a Enow George Keisle; ~~John Appler~~ Henry Deck; Adam Argabright Andrew Jamason Godfrey Swhing Robert Dickey Charles McClam Mathias Carsh George Huston John Huston Christian Riger Danl Guinn & John Smith Rec^d Their Charge Retir^d

The Commonwealth v Eulis O. for Inform.n
v Lemmon New Sum
v Hammon &c ditto

v Argabright Order for Informa.
v Smith Cont.d information
v John Conrad New Sum.s
v Gudlip Tashler ditto
~~v Sivers New Summons~~
v D. Eaton Jud.s for fine According to Law
v Longs New Sum.s
v Wm Eaton Jud.s for fine Acc.d to law
v Pickaring new Summ.s
v Baker New Summons
v Coffman Dism.d
v Wm Pickaring
v Dan.l Joseph
v John Kite New Summ.s
v Wm Kite Ditto
v Same & John Kite ditto
v Lewis ditto
v Barenhart
v West & Armontrout Jud.s v West
New Sum.s v Armontrout
v Pence New Summ.s
v B. Herring ~~ditto~~ Dism.d
487 v Solomon Mathews
The Overseer of the Rode from
Jeans Smiths to Thomas Bryant ~~Dism.d~~
John Vance
v Same from S.d Bryant to John
Thomases Mill Same Order
v Daniel Neilson Dism.d by Ret.n
& Renew v Byerly
v Beard Dism.d

Hamp v Jamason Geo: Keisle & John Phillips
Sp: bail Except.d by the Court pay.t & Joind.r

Common.th v Dan Deny

Same — v Sink — New Scirefacias —

Same — v Hook — ditto —

Mallows Ex.r v Joseph & Jamason Jacob
Pence Sp bail for the Principal Jud Confes.d
by P. Principal Stay Ex.n untill March Next.

Harpole v Teeter Josiah Davison Sp bail —

Hook v Mace Writ of Enq.y Set aside Non.t &c

Deed of Bargain & Sale from George Scott to James
Scott was further & fully Prov.d by the oath
of Geo Moffat & O: to be Recorded —

Webb v Hentons Adm.rs Sol.m Mathews
Henton v Eaton T. A B Disord. Pf

Jamason v Ortner & Byrd Thos Jones
Sp Bail

Common.th v West on presentm.t for a breach of the
peace by fighting the def.t war.d his right of Tryal
by Jury & submit his Cause the Court ho ~~O: it~~
Ordered that he be fin.d 5/ &c

Grand jury Ret.d & Made their Presentments
and there being Nothing more before them
they are discharged O: that Sum.s Issue v the
Several offenders

Common.th v West John Smith Prov.d 1
days attend for the Def.t

Ord. This Court be Adjurn.d untill Tomorrow Morning 8 A Clock

Benjn. Smith

At a Court of Quarter Session continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County on ~~the fourth~~ Tuesday November 23rd 1790

Present

Andw Shanklin Benja Smith John Ewin Senr & Eppd Harrison Layton Ganny

Present Benjamin Harrison

Ralston v Henry Agreed ~~say~~ Pt. Orders

Commonwealth v Joseph Sivley

Same v Wm Pickering Contd

Same v Danl Joseph Contd

Same v Peter Barenhart Contd

Same v Danl Terry New Sumns

Commonth v Brewer Reeves on Presentment of the Grandjury for Retailing Spirituous liquors without Licence Dismd on the Deft taking out Licence & Complying with the law

488 Ireland v Buckey Atta Dismd

Dunlap v ~~Ba~~ Ireland Andw Jamason Provd 6 days Attends for Pt

Commmon^th v Sir Cy on Presentment for breach of the Peace by fighting Deft wav^d his Right of Tryal by Jury and Submited his Case to the Court who O: that he be find 10/

Same v Wm Cravins Presentmt of the Grand jury for breach of the Peace by fighting ~~with~~ Deft wav^d his Right of Tryal by Jury and Submited the Matter to the Court who Order^d that he be find 5/ Brewer Reves prov^d 1 day for Plaintiff

Same v Burges Presentment Deft Submit^d his Case to the Court Parties & witnesses heard & ~~submited to the Court~~ Dism^d

Mathews & Co v Bryant W.E. Set aside N. A^t & Spec a jury to wit Wm Bell, Wm Pence, Laurence Maily, Arther Davis, John Boyd, Edin Webb, John Reeves, Peter Conrod, Henry Caster, Michael Brown, John Snap, & Jacob Good Jury Return^d Verdict for Pf the deft by ~~this~~ Attorney Pray^d a new Tryal which was Granted on the deft paying the Cost of this days Tryal &c

Ogan v Swhing Jud^t as p Note with Interest from due

Commonwealth v E. Hopkins on Presentment of the Grandjury for Breach of the Peace by fight the defend^t waved ~~their~~ Right of Tryal by Jury and Submited the same to the Court that he be find 10/ Geo: H Berry Prov^d One D. Att^s for Pf

Mathews &c v Bryant Edmond Ang Prov^d Three days Attend^t at March Court 1789 & Two days at this Court for the Deft

Robt. W. Carter v R. Mallory Deft. Came into Court & Confesd. Judt. for the Tobacco Mentioned in the Decla. & by Cost. of the Parties the Same Shall be discharg.d after the rate of 14/ P Ct. Together with interest thereon from the time it became due in the 1st Note

Frailey v Dickeys Dismd. at Deft. Costs

Commonth. v B. Hening Deft. appeard the Court haveing heard all Evidence &c Offer Or: the same be Dismd.

Mathews & Co. v Bryant David Brumfield Prov. Two days Attd. for Pft.

Commonth. Hopkins John Boyd Prov. Two Days attend. for the Commth.

O: that this Court be Adjurnd untill Tomorrow Morning 8 O Cock

Jnd Shanklin

At a Court of Quarter Session Contd. and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Wednesday Novr. 24th 1790

Present

Andrew Shanklin Benja. Smith Reubin
489 Harrison & John Ewin Senr. } Gent Just.

O: that Rule be held in the Clerks office this day for the Present Month & on the Court day for the 3 Succeed Months &c

995

Malcom v Shipman Jon^a Shipman Sp^d Bail & a horse was attend^d

Agreeable to condition of the writing obligatory

Mophat & Allin Ex^r of John Craig v Beard a jury

Towit Daniel Maguire Saml Black Saml Gay

Geo: Snoding Conrod Smith Peter Conrod

John Miller Edin Webb Benj^a Gains John

Black Arther Davis & Handle Vance Jury

Ret^d Verd^t for Pl^t & Jud^t ~~Accordingley~~

Jenny Hargo vs John Rodgers Jury Towit

Thomas Grant Dennis Lanahan Mark

Nevel John Scrap Wm Bell Isaac Miller

Thos Herring Peter Heisly John Breeding

Ja^s Blain Ja^s Henton & Charles McClain

Jury Rat^d Verdict that the Whole Cost be Equally Devided

& paid by the parties

Milly Lane proved 3 Days att for Deft & 30 Miles Traveling to

Court Jere^h Meadows 3 days plant^f

Craigs Ex^r ~~Beard~~ against Beard

Hugh Dunahoe proved 3 Days attendants &

12 Miles Traveling to Court Wm Craig proved

3 days for ye plantiff & 12 miles traveling to Court

Ja^s ~~Beard proved~~ Brusler proved 4 days for the

plantiff David Laird 3 Days for Plantiff

Hook vs Mass Hugh Dunahoe proved 3

days att for the Plantiff & 12 Miles Traveling

to Court

Com^th vs

Arthur Davis, present^t I, A, B, P: Davis Came into

Court & Submitted to their Jud^t the Court is therefore

of the Oppinion he be find 10/

Herring vs Scrap the Deft Came into Court and

Confesed Jud^t Stay of Ex^n until Fall next

Acts of Congress Distributed as follows

Wm. Herring No 1 Andw. Shanklin No 2
Benjn. Smith No 3 Benjn. Harrison No 4
Reuben Harrison No 5 John Ewin No 6
Henry Ewin No 7 Frances Kelly No 8
Layton Yancey No 9 Ezl. Harrison No 10
Jno. Pickey No 11 Jno. Rice No 12
Matt. Lair No 13 Wm. Dunlap No 14
~~Anthony Reade~~ Anthony Reade No 15

one Journal of the Senate to the Clerk
one Journal of the House of Representatives
to Reader Dunlap, Harrison & Lair
one Ditto to Shanklin Harrison & Ewin & Rice
one Ditto to Kelly Yancey Nicholas & Pickey

O: Court Adjourn till Court in Course

Andw Shanklin

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County on the fourth Monday and twenty eighth day of March 1791

Present

490 Benjamin Harrison William Herring Wm Dunlap Benjamin Smith Francis Kelly Ezekiel Harrison

Reubin Harrison

997

a grand Jury for the body of this County to-wit
William Fowler foreman Dennis Lanahan,
Jno Appler, Geo Keisle, Saml Hair, Leond Hairing
Smith Lofstand, Josiah Harrison, Jacob Spotts,
Godfrey Schwing, Lewis Tunkle, John Strickler,
Robt Dikey, Robt Cravins, Michl Brown & Adam
Argabright Recd their Charge & retired

Haines v Davis New Cause Agreed Pt. C.

Jacob Spott v Miller on Petition Agreed

Commonth v John Conrod Judt for fine
v Fashler Discontd
v Sivers Judt for fine &c
v Wm Oaler & Mathias Long Defs
Appeared &c Dismd
v Michl Baker ~~fine according to~~ same
~~Law~~ Defendt ~~Appeared & being heard~~ Dismd

v Joseph O. Informn Hs
v Pickaring Same O. Hs
v Wm Kite Innr Judt for fine
v Jno Kite Innr Same O.
v Same v Wm Kite O. D. Mungar
be Summd
v P. Barenhart O. Informatt
v Jacob Pence Judt for fine &c
v S. Matthews ditto for fine
v Jacob Whitmore New Summs
v Sink P. Scire facias
v Hook Ditto

Commonwealth v Lemmon discont.
v Hammon &c ditto

Commonwealth v Jacob Spott Ditto
v Adam Carn discont.
v Daniel Denny ditto
v Lowary Ditto
v Black Dism.
v Dashler Ditto
v Livers Ind.t for fine
v Pickering A: Sum.s
v Sam.l Hair Ind.t for fine &c
v Adm. Miller A. S
v Same A: S
v Christian Deck the Def.t Appea.d

Submited the Matter to the Court & Evidences heard the Court are of openion that the Presentment be Dism.d

Same v Keisling O: New Sum.s & Sum.s Geo Hook for
v Saftly & Indy the Defendant Appeared & submited their Case to the Court who after Hearing all Evidences are of openion that ye Def.t be find 10/ Each

Hanger v Haynes John Haines Sp.l Bail

Mallow v Jamason Daniel Tenny Sp.l Bail

Commonwealth v Huffman O: New Sum.s
v Thomas the Def.t Appear.d &

491 Submited the Matter to the Court who A. he be find 5/

Same v Jackson O: New Sum.s
v Dundore Ind.t for fine according to Law
v John Flack Same O:

999

Common^th v Williams Ind^t for fine
v Fulton Ind^t for fine according to Law
v Blain New Sum^s
v Shipman Dis^md
v D. Price ~~Ind^t for fine According to Law~~ Discont^d
v Conrod New Sp^a Sum^s
v Joseph Let on Rule docket
v Jamason & Ireland New Sum^s
v Adam Price Ind^t for 5/
v Th^o Lewis Ind^t for fine 10/
v Armontrout P. S.

Grandjury let^d their Present^s & there being nothing more before them they are discharged O. Sum^s Issue v the several offenders &c

Tice v Baxter & King Ind^t Confes^d Stay Ef^n to May Court Next

Common^th v Edin Webb the def^t appeared & Wav^d his right of Tryall by Jury and Sub^mit the Matter to the Court who O. he be fin^d 10/

Geo. Keisle v John Bullet Atta Dis^md

Present John Ewin

Monroe v Weldon By Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is refered Benj^a Harrison Benj^a Smith Senr & James Gunn or any 2 of y^m whoes Aw^d &c to be the Ind^t of ye Court &c

Earhart v Ewin Cont^d Def^t

Holsapple v Ruddle Antᵧ Rader Spᵉ Bail

Jamason v Williams Henry Kysor Spᵉ Bail

Trout v Counce to be dismᵈ at Dᵗ Cost agreeable to Memᵒ filᵈ

Bruster v Ireland Atta ~~dit~~ agreed

Snap v Same ditto John Appler Spᵉ Bail
Presᵗ Matᵗ Lair
Antᵧ Rader

Matthews & Cᵒ v Bryant a jury to wit Adam Howard, Martin Argabright, Ben Henton, Samᵉ King, John Croomer, Wm Stone, Phillip Armontrout, Michᵉ Warren, Ben Games, Samᵉ Gawin, Aronamous Tack & Michᵉ Tack Jury returned Verdict for Defᵗ & ~~Nonsuit~~ & Dismᵈ

Matthews & Cᵒ v Bryant Pet. Sites Proved 1 day for ~~Pt~~ Defᵗ

Harrison v Hamilton & Smith agreed

Oyᵗ this Court be adjurnᵈ untill To morrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Wm Herring

492

At a Court of Quarter Session continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on 9 29th day of March 1791 Present

Anthony Rader Benja Harrison Ben Smith William Herring Ezekiel Harrison & Reubin Harrison

1001

Common.th v Felix &
v Maloy
v Short
v McNamar
v Curtis
} Discontinued for wont of Evidence

John Wait Gent. being Commissioned by the Govr. &c as a justices of the Peac &c ~~was~~ took the Oath of ~~Justice~~ Fidelity & of a justice of the Peace of Ayer & Terminer & to support the federal Constitution &c

Wm. Herring Gent. took the Oath to Support the Federal Constitution &c

Present John Ewin & John Wait

Keishner v Keiling Sollomon Matthews Sp. bail

Felty Front v Thomas Jones Injunction Prayed for and Granted on the Sd. Fronts Entering into bond with Security before Next Court

Commonwealth v John Argabright Jury wavd. by Consent & Submited to the Court who O. ythe be find. 10/

Matthews & Co. v Bryant the Deff by his Attty. Pray. New Tryal & Over Tul. by ff Court

Common.th v Dunlap Jury wavd. by Consent & Submited to the Court who O. the ~~be find~~ Prest be dismd. with Cost Ann Blain Provd. 2 days Attend. for Deft.

Teck v Heston writ of Eng.y set a sid ~~Not Guilty~~ Non assumt. & Issue 1002

Wratchford &c v Matthews & Cha this day came the parties by their attornies & ye Argaments of Council being Heard on both sides it is ordered & Decreed that ye Complainants recover v ye Deft ye Sum of £53..11..5 with interest thereon from ye Month of June A D 1762 untill this date deducting from ye Interest ass. £9. 10 amounting in all to the Sum of £121..2/10d from which decree the Deft prayed an Cha, appeal which is grant. on their Complying wh the Law

Ewin v Vance in Chancery agreed

Hamilton v Higgins — same order

Colghoon v Keisle Cont. Pft

Cha Lewis v Hamilton agreed

Argabright v Keisle dismised

Oct. Rule be held in the Clerks off on wednesday for for the present Month and on the Court day for the Succeeding month

Geo. Henton v John Thomas Late Sheriff on the Motion of the Plt. Ind. is Granted him for the Sum of £20..8..0½ the Deft the Deft having confes. he had Legal Notice of Sd Mo Issue No Exn till O by P.

Jacob Spot v Jos. Davies — L & S. Ind. as P Note & Int.

Henton v Eaton P & S Same Order

Bodin v Clerk — Dism. by Tet.

Huston v Rutherford Ind. as P. Petition

493

Hook v Mace Cont. by Cosent

Kyser v Stone Wm Stone Jun. Spl Bail Ind. Confes. Stay Exn untill Aug. Court Next &c

1003

Smith v Messerly Discont. by Tet.

Same v Same Cont. ~~by~~

Yearing v Pitner A: S

Hart v Ewin Ind. Confess. for Ball. Due on Agreem. with Interest Stay Ex. to Aug.

Eaton v Bencon Dism. No appa

O. if this Court be Adjourn. untill tomorr. Morning 9 O Clock

Wm Herring

to here

At about of Quarter Session Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on ~~the~~ Wednesday March 30th 1791 Present

Wm Herring Benjamin Smith

Ezekiel Harrison & Reuben Harrison

Crows Ex. v Henton } Cont by Consent for Def.

Johnston v Bowyer Cont.

Spoon v Harshman ditto

Teck v Heston Cont.

Dunlap v Ireland ditto

Fitzwater v Martin ditto

Conrod v Snow ditto

McDonold v Bryant ditto

Beck v Keisle

Justices v Thomas Cont.d

Same v Same ditto

Frone Assee v Songer 2 suits ajury to wit James Curry Thos Scott, Chs McClain, John Appler, Handle Vance, Edin Webb, John Grayham, Bennonia Coshaw, Benja Gaines, David Price, Wm Donavin, & Danl McKinsey Jury tet.d tet.d Verd.t for Pl.t & Ind.t as P. Verdict &c

Henton v Eaton Cont.d

Todamer v Trobaugh Cont.d

Hook v Mace Cont.d

Cha 2 Armentrout v Huston Pleaw.d & Ind.t

Cha 1 Beck v Keisle Plea w.d for P. Ind.t for Princip.l & Interest

Henton v Eaton Sent Back to Tule & C. P.

Hamp v Jamason Cont.d

Millers Ex.r v Doak &c ditto

Hening v Grider ajury to wit James Curry, Jno John, Appler Charles, McClain, Bennonia, Coshaw, Benja Gaines, David Price, Wm Donavin, Dan McKinsey, Edin Webb, Mark Nulan, Mich Linsey & Ge Cloine Jury ~~tet.d verdict for Pl.t &~~ with drawn & Cont

494

Cha 1 Tunkle v Rutherford ajury to wit Frederick Spangler, Jos Blain, Handle Vance, Wm ~~Vance~~ Wratchford, Robt Dunlap, John Vance, Thos Sulavan Jno Boyd, Isaac Kyser, Sam Black, Jos Hall, & Pet Vanpatt Jury ~~tet.d verdict for Pl.t & Ind.t as P. Pl.t with Drawn & Cont.d~~ Tet.d Verdict for Pl.t & Ind.t acc.d

1005

Walkers Exr. v Carthrea Contd

Price v Rutherford Ditto

Malcom v Shipman ditto

Sink v Keisle ditto

Harpole v Teeter ditto

Edin Webb v Hentons Admrs Same Jury as in the suit Tunkle v Rutherford Jury Retd Verdict for with Drawd & Contd

Kershner v Kerling a jury to wit the Same as in the suit of Tunkle v Rutherford Jury Retd Verdict for Pts. & Indt Accordingly

On the Motion of Dar Andw. Shanklin Sheriff Daniel Ragin is sworn in D. S According to Law

Ordt this Court be adjurnd till Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter Session Begun & held at the Court house of Rockinghamon Monday May 23rd 1791

Present

William Herring John Perkey Benjan Smith Exr. Harrison & Pet. Nicholas Reubin Harrison & Layton Yancey

John Harry Haveing appl.d to the Court for Leave to to Keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisons burgh the Ct. ware of Opinion that it w.d not be Legal to Grant such Order at this Court do Order that he Apply at the Next Court

John Crookshanks Keisletown Same Order

Power of Att.y Felix Gilbert to John Taylor was Prov.d by the Oaths of John Wait & Geo: Gilmore & O: to be Recorded

Brewbaker v Gow O: to be Redocket.d

A grand jury for the Body of this County to wit Wm Fowler, foreman Ben: Erwin, Ben: Tallman, Paul Lingle, Henry Cook, Mich.l Brown, Dennis Lanahan, Sam.l Black, John Smith, Martin Airhart, Ad.m Sellars, Matthias Doubt, H.y Munger, H.y Burges, Sam.l Hair, David Ralston, John Blain, & Charles Shultz Jury rec.d their Charge & retor.d

Bryant v Matthews Rob.t Dickey Sp.l Bail

Matthews v Carell Wm Dunlap Sp.l Bail

Ifd 2 Oy.t Thos Lanshard be bound by the Overseers
495 of the Poor to Jacob Nicholas to Learn the Trade of a Blaksmith &c

Comm.th v Whitmore Dismiss & Renew v Wm Hook

Same v Jackson Dism.d by Ret.n

Same v Barger Ditto

1007

On the Motion of Wm Wheler by the Overseers of the Poor for Sd Wheler to be set at Liberty the Court after Hearing all Evidence offered on both sides are are of Openion that the Sd Wheler is but ~~not of~~ ~~Come~~ to the Age of Twenty ~~one~~ Years ~~& the Court do Order that the Sd~~ on the Second day of February Last —

Col. John Rush Overseer of the Poor Came into Court & informed the Court that he ~~Resigned~~ ~~Detin~~ Acting in that office any Longer he having Acted upward ~~Near~~ 2 Years on which the Court Appointed Porter Conrad to Act in his Room untill Next ~~April~~ ~~Court~~ the Next Election for Overseers of ye Poor & ~~that he be~~ Summd to be Sworn into Sd office

Henton v Gridie & Vance John Curry Spl bail for Vance ~~Office Judt Set aside & Genl Issue~~

Been v Felix Jacob Pence Spl bail Same O:

Grandjury Retd & Made their presentments as P Bill fil. & there being Nothing more before them they are dismd

Christy Miller being Summoned to this Court to Shew Cause if any He knows to say why he detains Bartholamew Garner in his Custody as a Servant (Appeared) & the Court After having heard all Evidence & arguments offered by both Parties are of Openion that the Sd Miller did not Shew Sufficiant Cause for Detaining Sd

Gainer he is therefore discharged

Commonth v Hook on Scire facias Dismd. &c

Commonth v John Kite Junr the Court being informd. that there was an Error in the Exn Judt. of Ten Shillings it is O: that Exn be taken in & renewed for the sum of Ten Shillings

Same v Wm Kite Junr Same O:

Same v Same on Presentment for breach of yr Sabeth O: he be find ~~Wt~~ according to Law

Same v John Kite Junr Same O:

Same v Conrod on Do for not keeping the Todo in repair which he is Overseer of Contd

Same v Byerly for Do Dismd & yt his bounds be Extended to Cross the Wt Branch of Cooks Creek

Miller v Gainer Abm Stilly 1 Day for Pft

Geo: Hagy 1 Day for Same John Panner 1 Day for Same Wm King 1 Day for Sam Thos Rumbarg 1 Day for Same Danl Dickason 1 Day for Same

O: yt this Court be adjumed untill tomorrow

496 Morning & o Clock

Wm Herring

1009

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the Said County on Tuesday May 24th 1791

Present

William Herring Ezekiel Harrison Reubin Harrison John Wait John Ewin Sum.r Benj.a Smith

Common.th v John Vance overseer of a Tode Cont.d D ~~Jud.t for fine according to Law~~

Same v Miller ~~for Pr~~ for breach of y.e Peace

Same v Same for swearing one oath

Same v Keisling Cont.d

Same v Huffman new sum.s

Same v Blain Overseer of a Tode Dism.d

Same v S. Conrod for D.o Jud.t for fine according to Law

Same v Jamason new sum.s

Same v Leland for a breach of the Peace dism.t

Same v H.y Armontrout for D.o Cont.d & Sum.s Adam Sellars for Pl.t

Same v Burges for a breach of the Peace Jury ward by Consent & Submitted to the Court who P. the Present. be dism.d

Same v Helfry Sum.s ~~In~~ Lewis Stephens for Pr

Same v Harrison Jud.t for fine

Commonth v Toffley Moyer Contd Spa Mech Rockd

Same v Joseph Contd Informa

Commonth Snap Contd Deft

Ewin v Harrison Defendt Calld & appeard Notice Provd & by Consent of the Parties is Continued

Commonth v Link Demerr fild & Contd

Spoon v Harshman Contd

Ewin v Collins by Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is refered to Geo Baxter John Taylor & John Rice whoes Awd &c to be the Judgment of the Court &c

West v Armonbrout Contd

Justices for Cougar v Thomas & Security 2 Suits a Jury to wit Handle Vance, Wm King, Danl Dickason, Wm Jackson, Hy Mace, Wm Blain, Jno Hammer, John Huston, John Spears, Robt Rutherford, Stephen Conrod, & Pet Conrod Jurer withdrawn by Consent & Contd

Dulap v Wm Ireland by Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is refered to Hy Ewin Wm Cravens Brewer Recves Charl McClain & Ralph Lofftus or any 3 of them whoes Awd to be the Judt of the Court &c

497 Thurston v Bowyer Contd

Teck v Heston a Jury to wit same as in the suit Justices v Thomas &c Except James Spinks & David Price in the Room of Stephen Conrod & Peter Conrod Jury Retd Verdict for Pft & Judt accordingly Danl Price Provd 1 Days attendt for Pft

Mechl Dick Provd ~~Provd~~ 1 Day Days Attendt Pft Chrsn Dick 1 Day for same Lewis Tinehart 1 Day for same

10 11

Deck. v Heston Danl Price prov^d 1 Day for Pl^t

Fitzwater v Martin Cont^d

~~Wrat~~

Conrod v Snow a jury to wit Wm Crawford, Richd Weaks, Bennonia Cashaw, Thos Herring, Jacob Good, Christ^n Vance, So^l Vance, Lewis Bowyer, Wm Herring, John ~~Hen~~ Argabright, Adam Argabright & Jacob ~~Obs~~ Olsaple ~~horser~~ Jury tet^d Verd^t for Pl^t & ~~Cont^d~~ Ind^t accordingly

Wratchford & Others v Matthews &c Cha the Def^ts in this Cause not ~~—~~ having given bond agreeable to ye O: at ye Last term O: for Appr^t is set aside &c

Crows Ex^r v Ja^s Huston Cont^d

McDonald v Bryant ditto

Turley v Fauster Petition Cont^d untill Aug^t

Colghoon v Keisle Cont^d

Rodemeu v Trobough Cont^d

~~Kamp v Jamason~~

~~Miller v Doak & Blair a Jury to wit~~

Hook v Mace Cont^d Pl^t

Conrod v Snow Stephen Conrod Prov^d 2 Days Att^s for Pl^t & 2 Days Def^t

Denny v Jamason John Huston Sp^l bail & pay^t

Commonw^th v McWilliams Pres^t for breach of the Peace Dism^d

Hamp v Jamason a Jury to wit Same as in the Case of Comrd v Snow Jury withdraw on Teas Given the Court & Cont.d Deft.

Millers Ex.r v Doak & Blain Plea w.d & Ind.t

Alex.r Herring Assn v Guder & Vance a Jury to wit Adm Argabright, John Argabright, Lewis Bowyer, Jacob Good, Wm Herring, Thos Herring, Richard Weak, Wm Crawford, Jacob ~~[illegible]~~ Olsaple, & Wm Blain & John Black & David Shipman Jury Ret.d Verd.t for Deft. Dism.d

Loves Ex.r v Joseph & Huston Andw Jamason Sp.l Bail Ind.t Confes.d Stay Ex.n to Nov.r Court Next

Lane & others v M. Mullan dism.d Pt.s orders

Walkers Ex.r v Carthrea Cont.d

Price v Rutherford — ditto

Malcom v Shipman ditto

Sink v Keisle — ditto Deft.

Harpole v Teeter — ditto

Webb v Hentons Adm.rs a Jury to wit Edw.d Collins, Wm King, Sol.n Vance, Chy Miller, Wm Jackson, Rich.d Dictom, Hy Mace, Benj.a Gaines, Dav.d Price, Dan.l Dickason, Bennonia Coshaw & Jn.o Huston Jury Ret.d Verd.t for Pt.s & Ind.t as p.r Verdict Bennajah Webb Prov.d 4 Days Att.s for Pt.s Frederick Spangler 3 Day for same

498

Kinser & v Dintler Cont.d P

West v Armonbiout Cont.d

Pickaring v Lokey Cont.d Pt.s

1013

Joseph & Wife v Keisle Cont. Deft. Wm Kysor Prov.d 2 days Attend.t for Pl.t & Rees Wms the same time for same Wm Harrison 2 days for same

Rock v Strickler Cont.d Pl.t

Mallows Exr v Jamason Plea w.d & Ind.t Confes.d Issue no Exn untill O. by Pl.t

Henton v Eaton a Jury to wit same as in the Suit of Webb v Hentons Adm.r Jury with.n

Henton v Eaton & Smith John Lokey Sp.l Bail Smith office Ind.t set aside & Gen.l Issue as to S.d Smith

O.t this Court be adjurn.d untill tomorrow Morning & O Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter Session Cont.d & held for Rockingham County at the Court house on Wednesday May 25th 1791

Present.

Wm Herring Benj.a Smith John Perkey Reubin Harrison & John Wait & John Ewin

Commonwealth v Wm Stone

Oyt. Rule be held in the Clerks Office this day for the Present Month & on the first day of the Court for the 2 Succeeding month

Commonwth. v Dike Dismd. for wt. of Evidence
Same — v Smith Contd.
Same v Joseph Do.
Same — v Martch Do.
Same — v Joseph Do.
Same v Kysor & Wife Do. Defs.
Same v Snap Do. Do.
Smith v Messerly Petition Contd. by Cons.
S. M. Stogdel v Harvy Jud. as pr Note with Interest from Due
L. Bell v Summers Same Order
Crawford v Bateman Refd. by Consent to Wm Bell & Isaac Tanken with Leave for them to Choose an umpire whose awd. &c to be the of the Court
Holsapple v Ruddle Dismd. ~~Def~~ Pfs. Cost Nicholas Wischart Prov. 3 Days for Pfs. & John Sivor 3 for Same
Smith v Pickering Contd. Pfs.
Moor v Will A. Sums.
Quinn v Shipman Dismd. Pfs.
Malcom v Shipman Contd. Pfs.
499 Jamason v William a jury ~~a Jury~~ to wit Conrod Smith Benja. Gains, Stephen Ruddle, Morris Morris, Jno. Black, Jno. Pitcher, Wm. Ireland, Nicholas Wischart Martin Airhart, Benja. Smith, Robt. Craven & Wm. Pickering Jury Retd. Verdict for Pfs. & Jud. as pr Verdict

1015

Tiffany v Bredin Plea of Son af.t Demain
set a side & Not guilty & Cont.d Def.t

Snap v Ireland Cont.d ~~Pl.t~~

Been v Felix Cont.d

Henton v Grider ditto

Oy.t this Court be adjur.d untill Court in
Course

Wm Hening

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the
County of Rockingham on Monday August 22nd 1791

Present

Wm Hening John Perkey Reuben
Harrison Ezekiel Harrison & Benj.a Harrison
Beggs v Lane New Suit Agreed Pl.ff

Maclom v Shipman Agreed Pl.ff

Tiffany v Breedin Agreed Pl.ff

Archibald Magill Took the Oath
of ~~an att~~ Fidelity & Attorney at Law &c

A grand jury Towit John Huston foreman
Daniel Grubb, Phillip Counce, Henry
Armontrout, ~~[illegible]~~, David Taylor,
Rob.t Dickey, John Armintrout, Martin
Ainhart, ~~[illegible]~~ & Wm Boyd,
John Miller, John Dean, David Ratston

Pet. Heffley, Wm King, James Crawford & Hugh Divier having Recd their Charge Retired

Herring v Cleek Jamason & Wm Pickering Judt as pr Bond v Jamason & Pickering

Wm Williams v Rock Wms John Phillips Spl.

Fawcet v May & Stuart Christian Sites Spl. Bail for May

Lane v Beggs New Cause Agreed Pltff

Donahue v Hamble on Attachment.

Hoops Exr v Dean &c Agreed

Wayts v Jennings New Cause Agreed by Tetr.

Matthews v Carel Dismd Agreed

Donahue v Hamble on Attachment for Rent, ~~the property attach~~ on the motion of Jesse Collins by Hugh Holmes his Attg that a certain part of the said property attd should be restored to him he laying claim to the same, it is ordered by the Court that two thirds of the said Rye attd, 1 Red Cow with a white face. 1 Brindle do. ~~1 Brindle do~~ 1 Red Yearling White faced with a swallow fork 6 Haggs Marked with a swallow fork 1 Black and White cow & 1 White Shoat shall be restored to the said Jesse & that the ballance be sold

500

1017

Mr Williams v Davis & Smith ~~& Wm~~ Jud.t Confess.d by Smith & by Consent of the Pl.ff Lts Order of the Execut.n be Stay.d till Oct.r Court Next

John Ewin Jun.r is appointed Guardian for Wm Black to Defend a suit Brau.t by Rob.t Rutherford & Wife v Said Black

Johnston v Bowyer &c Cont. P.

Justices v Thomas Cont.d P.

Same v Same D.o D.o

Dunlap v Irelan Cont.d Aw.d

Fitzwater v Martin & Wife a jury to wit ~~Joseph Crot~~ John Crotzer, John Huston, James Ralston, Andw. Huling, Thos Higgins, Rob.t Ralston, Thos Dunkason, Morris Morris, Joseph Green, James Lard, Wm Fowler & Wm Pence

Colquhoon v Keisle Dis.md Pl.t

Chesnut v Davis Agreed Deft. Costs

Bryant v Matthews Cont.d

Sulavan v Miller D.o

Present

Francis Reithy Benj.a Smith

Donahue v Hamble Wm Bateman prov.d 1 Day
Attnd pl. Conrod Cloine 1 Day for Pt.

Byrd v Turly Ezekiel Harrison Sp.l Bail
Jnd.t Confessed Stay Ex.n to Sept.r Court Next

Fitzwater v Martin & wife James Curry Sp.l Bail
Ex.n Set aside by Consent & Conditions perform.d
Rep.d Ag.d ajury to wit John Krotzor John
Huston James Rolston and.w Huling Thomas
Higgins Rob.t Ralston Thomas Dunkason
Morris Morris Jun.r Joseph Green, James
Lard Wm Fowler & Wm ~~Fowler~~ Pence
Jury ~~Return.d~~ with drawn by Consent & Cont.d

Crows Ex.rs v Hinton ajury

Pragin v Bowman ~~Atta~~ Attach.d Effects Cond.
dem.d Jnd.t for £7 " 1 " 0 & O. of Sale Abm Shaver
Garnashee Sworn Declares there is Nothin
in his hands due to the Deft.

Crows Ex.rs v James Hinton ajury to wit Peter
Conrod, Jacob Miller, John Krotzor, Joseph Green
Jos. Sivley, Rob.t Rolston, Thomas Higgins, Thos.
Dunkason, Bennonia Coshaw, James
Ralston, Thos. Moore & Wm Fowler Jury
Return.d verdict for £3 " 17 . 9½ the Pl.ff by his
Atty Pray.d anew Tryal Alledging the Jury had Gon Cont.y
to Evidence which was Grant.d on this paying Cost of this day
Vihue Messeck Prov.d 1 Days Attend at March
501
1 at May & 1 at this Court for Deft. George
Amontrout 2 Days at May Court & 1 at this
Court for Same

1019

Stratton v Wood New Cause Dismd. Pt. Cost pd.

Ewin v Collins ~~O.~~ Francis Stuart is Chosn. Arbitrator in the Room of John Taylor

O. that this Court be Adjurnd untill Tomorrow & o'Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday ~~May~~ Aug the 23rd. 1791

Present

Wm. Dunlap ~~Benj.a Smith~~ John Wart Ezekiel Harrison Reub in Henison Wm. Henry Mathias Lair

Hook v Mace Discontd. for wt. of Evidence

Ewin v Collins Contd. and

Williams v Armontrout Discontd on Deft. Paying Costs

O that Rule be held in the Clerks Office this Day for the Present Month and on the Court day for the two Succeeding Month

Petitions

Smith v Messerly — Cont.d D.

Falk v Dyer A. ~~Cap.~~ Sum.s

Jones Ex.r v Ruddle &c A. Sum.s

Smith v Price D Dis.m.d P.

Hupps Ex.r vs Dean &c Agreed

Stuart v Ragin Cont.d

Wm Ewin v Wratchford Jud.t as pr Petition

Wiseman v Davis A. Sum.s

Lydle v Webb Dis.m.d no appa

Hannah v Lemmon D.o

McDonald v Bryant

Vance v Jones Cont.d Pt. O. Didimus Issue to take the Depositions of James Airly & Barnabas F. Payne of Cammils County in behalf of Pt.

McDonald v Bryant Cont.d Pt.

Alderson v Maury in Chancery this day came
562 the Pt. by his attorney and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the order made in this Cause on the 26th day of Nov.r 1788 hath been duly published and the Deft. failing to enter his app.o and answer the bill of the Plf. he proceeded to take the bill for confess.d on consider-ation whereof & sundry Exhibits & the deposition

1021

of Reuben Harrison the Court are of Opinion that the Plf is intitled to the Land in the bill mentioned and that he ought to be quieted in his possession of the same against the claim of the said Deft.

— It is therefore adjudged, ordered, & decreed that the Deft. or his heirs do convey to the Plf & his heirs the said Land in the bill mention by Good & sufficent deeds of conveyance, and that that the Plf. be quieted in his possession in the mean time, and that the Defendant pay to the Plf. his Costs by him expended on this Occassion

Present Wm Henry Matthias Lair & John Wayt

Earhart v Ewin ajury to wit Wm Fowler, Mark Newland, John Garret, Eurich Gartin, John Black, Jacob Holsapple, Lewis Bowyer, Wm Ireland, John Argabright, Alexander Laughary, John Levy & Wm Price for Nonsuit the Plff ~~the Plff~~ failing to Produce Evidence to Support the Declara.

to here

Hamp v Jamason ajury to wit Same as in the last Suit Except Josiah Harrison in the Room of Wm Ireland Jury Retd. Verdict for pt. & Insd. According by

McDonold v Bryant Contd. D:

Finne v Fawcet Andw. Byrd Sp. Bail Office Jud. Set Sid. pay. 4 & Lond.

~~Mace~~ v Hook v Mace Bennonia Coshaw prov. one Days attend. at May Ct. & 2 Days this Court for Deft.

Spoon v Harshman Cont.d

Turly v Foster on Petition Judg.t for £1..14.6

Lewis Scirkle prov.d 2 Day for Pfff

H Henry Bourin 1 Day 20 Miles Travilling to C.t

H for Same Susannah Bourn 1 Day & 20 Miles Travilling to Court for Same John Huling prov.d 2 Days at May Court & 2 Days at this Court for Def.t Joseph Sampson 2 Days at Attend.s at May Court Def.t John Frits 1 Days Attendance at May Court for D.t Ambrous Fox 2 Days for Pt.t at May Court Andw. Byrd 3 Days for Def.t

Warren v Vance by Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is Refered to Benjamin Smith Jacob Lincoln Mathias Lair & Sollomon Mathews with Leave for the Choose ~~a fifth~~ ~~Man if they Cannot~~ ~~Agreed~~ an Umpire

Bryant v Same Same Order & Same Persons

Walker Ex.r v Carthrea Cont.d Pt.t

A: that Martin Clayton Base born Child

503 of Eliz.a Clayton Be bound to Pet. Nicholas According to Law

Walkers Ex.rs

1023

Miller v Swaney on the Motion of the Def.t by his Council Ordered that the Rule taken in this Cause at the Rules be set aside & y.t the Def.t be permited to appear without bail

Same v Same Same Order

Geo: Price v Rob.t Rutherford a jury to wit Mark Newland, John Harrison, Banj.a Harrison Jun.r, Thomas Lokey, Michael Dick, Randolph Guinn, Alex.r Loughary, Lewis Bowyer, Josiah Harrison, Moses Samples, John Argabright & John Levy Juner with drawn by Consent & Cont.d

O: that this Court be adjurn.d till tomorrow Morning 8 O Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Monday August 24th 1791

Present

Wm Herring
Wm Dunlap Ezekiel Harrison Mathias Lair Reubin Harrison & John Wayt.

Erwin v Erwins bill Taken for Confes.d against Edw.d Erwin Ex.r of Jno Erwin Dec.d Andw Erwin & Edw.d Erwin Brother to John & set down for hearing upon

The Bill and Answers of Francis & Jean Erwin

Sink v Keisle ~~Writ of Enquiry Set aside~~ Saml. McWilliams Special Bail Writ of Enqy. Set asid Non Asst. & Non Asst. within five Years a jury to wit Andw. McCartha, Charles McClain, John Odorpha, Owin Owins, Michael Linsey, Saml Gay, Robt Rutherford Brewer, Reeves Jacob, Good Samuel, Black John, Black John & Grayham Jury Retd Verdict for Pltff & Indt. as to Verdict

Harpole v Teeter Contd.

Joseph & Wife v Keisle ~~a jury to wit~~ Not Guilty as to the whore & Justification as to the theiff & a jury to wit Thos. Haning Frederick Spanger Thomas Scott Henry Burger Morris Morris, Charles Wood James Blain Mark Overholser Peter Rush Wm Price Jacob Holsapple & John Mathews Jury Retd. Verdict for Pltff & Indt. as to Verdict

Kinser & Wife v Diller Contd. Pltff

West v Armontrout Contd. Pltffs Plea of Son Assault Set aside Not Guilty & Issue

Snap v Ireland Contd.

Pickering v Lokey Contd. ~~Pltff~~ Deft. & on the Motion of Pt. of ~~Same~~ by his Attt. Its O: that Dedimus. Issue to take the Deposition Nicholas Seehorn of South Carolina York County

504

1025

Been v Felix Cont^d. Plea of Bay^t. Lets a side Nonesfactum & Joinder

Henton v Grider & Vance ajury to wit same as in the Suit of Sink Ag^t. Keisle Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pl^t. & Jud^t. according ly

Rodamer v Tobough Cont^d

Snap v Ireland — Ditto P.

Rock v Strickler Cont^d.

Pickaring v Lokey John Thom^s prov^d. 3 Days Attend^t. for Pl^ff Phillip Conner prov^d 3 D^o for same Matthias Lair 3 Days Attend^t for Pl^t. Ezek^l. Harrison 1 Day at May Court 2 Days ~~for same~~ at this Court^t for same

Rock v Strickler ~~Rock~~ Cont^d

Henton v Eaton ajury to wit same as in the Suit of ~~Keisle & wife Pl^ff v~~ Joseph & Wife v ~~Keisle~~

Henton v Eaton & Smith Plea w^d & Jud^t.

Fraily v Harrison Cont^d Def^t. Brewer Zevs Prov^d. 2 Days attend^t. Pl^ff

Jacob Holsapple v S^t. Ruddle ajury to wit same as the Suit of Joseph & Wife Ag^t. Keile Except John Smith in the Room of Jacob Holsapple Jury Return^d Verdict for Pl^t. & Jud^t as p^r Verdict Pet Diller prov^d. 2 Days attend^t for Pl^t.

Francis Beard 2 Days for same & Mich^l Passenger 2 Days for same

Justices v Sink Cont.d

Eveliner v Jackson D.o

Justices v Nall

Earhart v Ewin Brewer Reeves 1 Days Attend.s for Def.t

~~Over~~ McCollester v Williams Cont.d ~~Bye Covenant of the [illegible]~~

Denney v Jamason a jury to wit same as in the Suit ~~Joseph & Wife~~ Sink v Keisle Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pf.t Jud.t accordingly

Joseph & Wife v Keisle Lewis Bowyer Allow.d ~~One~~ Two Days attend.s at May Court & 3 days at this Court Rees Williams 3 Days at this Court both for Pf.t Wm. Kysor 3 Days ~~at~~ attend.s Pf.t

Keisle v Robinson Plea w.d & Jud.t Saving to the Def.t his Right of Equity

Thos. v Hentons Cont.d

Williams v Overholser Cont. Pf.t Copy Declaration for Mr. Stuart

Hanger v Haynes Cont.d Def.t Pet. Rush prov.d 2 Days attends & 25 Miles Traviling to Court for Pf.t

505

Justices for Jonathan Shipman v Wm. Nall Rich.d Ragin Jacob Lincoln & ~~Geo. Ruddle~~ a jury To wit same as in the Suit of Joseph & Wife v Keisle Except John Smith in the

1027

Room of Jacob Holsapple Jury Tet Ver.
for Pt. & Judt. accordingly

Wms v Overholser Geo. Armontrout
prov. 2 Days Attends Deft. Hannah Kysor
prov. 2 Days for Deft.
Ordered that this Court be adjund.
till Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter sessions held for the County
of Rockingham at the Courthouse of the
Said County on Monday November the 28th
1791

Present

Francis Reilly Pet Nicholas Reubin
Harrison & Ezekl. Harrison

Fine v Faucet Cuth
Mr Joseph Jones Monroe Tooke the oath of ~~Fidelity~~ and
of Attorney at Law & is Admitd to P. in this Ct.
West vs Armontrout Rule for Security for
Cost.

Present Binja. Harrison

Whisler vs Densel John Have Spd Bail
Snap vs Ireland Contd by Consent
Collins vs Bateman Referd to Wm Bell & Jno Perkey
whois awd. &c

Issues

Dunlap vs Ireland award Return^d. & Judgment according to aw^d.

Fitzwater vs Martin dis m^d. Def^t. Costs

Bryant vs Nance award Return^d. and Judm^t. as p^r aw^d.

Warren vs Same aw^d. Ret^d. & Same order

Kinser & Wife vs Diller agreed

Petitions

Fulk vs Dyer Ind^t for £2.12..2

Jones Ex^rs vs Ruddle alias Sum^s.

Grayham vs Hamilton

Same vs Same

S. Forgason vs Jackson Al^s Sum^s.

Jamason vs Turly

Moore vs Same Ind^t. as p^r Note & Interest

Same vs Moore ditto

Spangler vs Airy Al^s Sum^s.

Sailer vs Stoop

Bambridge vs Shipman

Lewis vs Custard Al^s Sum^s.

McClewer vs Keisle

Price vs Henton

586 A grand jury for the Body of this County to-wit Wm Fowler, foreman John Henry, Wm Divier, Francis Stuart, George Kogler, Lewis Keller, Matthias Arnand, ~~John Carthrea~~ Peter Armontrout, ~~George Armontrout~~, John Bright,

1029

Isaac Kysor, George Henton, Adam Pence, Henry Armontrout, Lewis Circle Jacob Rambo ~~Martin~~ Martin Cornee ~~Cornee~~ & Willm Pence

Present Wm Hening & Layton Yancy

Callender & Henderson agt Robert Harrison Charles Donally and John Appler - On the motion of the Plfs by Hugh Holmes their Attys to award Execution on two Repn bonds: ~~by~~ Notice was confessed by the Dfts Harrison and by consent of parties this ~~Course~~ Motion is cond until the next Court -

~~Sailer~~ Sailer vs Miller two suits Adam Burt Sp bail

Fulk v Dyer Jacob Richey prod 3 Day for Pt.

Jacob Fulk 3 days for same Adam Bible 2 Days for same

Grandjury Retd & Made their presentments as to List fild order the several offenders be sumd to answer the same &c

Sulavan vs Miller Contd Defs O: Dedims Issue to take the Deposition of Johnston Guinn of Kentuckey for Deft

O: that this Court be adjurnd till Tomorrow Morning 9 o Clock

Wm Hening

At a Court of Quarter Session Continued & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-house of the said County on Tuesday Nov.r 29th 1791

Present

Wm Henry John Ewin Reuben Harrison & Layton Yancy Ezek Harrison & Matt. Lair

Jackson vs Huston Continued

Commonwealth vs Henry Armontrout Cont.d

Same vs Sink ditto

Same vs Adm. Miller dis.md for wt. of Evidence

Same vs Same Cont.d

Same vs Helfry ditto

Same vs McCartny Abates by Return

Same vs Jno. Brady Abate for wt. of Evidence

Same vs David Darvin Same Order

Same vs James Blain Cont.d

Same vs Wm. Kyser Abates by Return

Same vs ~~Sebastian Martin~~ Smith

Same vs Kyser Cont.d

Same vs Ulis dis.md for wt. of Evidence

Same vs Pickering Cont.d

Petitions

Jno. Grayham vs G: Hamilton

Same vs Same

507

Jamason vs Turly Jud.t as pr form.r Jud.t

Moore vs ~~Moss~~ Moss &c Jud.t as pr Petition

Same vs Turly Jud.t as pr Petition

1031

Snap vs Leland Cont^d

Petitions

Sailer vs Stoop

Bambridge vs Shipman

McClewer vs Keisle

Price vs Henton

Last will & Testam^t of David Simple Dec^d was fully & further prov^d by the Oath of Matthew Robertson & O: to be Recorded

Matthew Robertson Allow^d One Days Attend^t & 26 M Travil ng to Cont as a witness to Prove S^d Will

Fine v Faucet Jacob Woodley Security for Cost

Reuben Moore Commis^r Produced his Act^t as Com^r for 90 Days Service for the Year 1790 which was All^d by the Court &c

Common^th vs Ralston on Present^mt for Turn^g Rode Jud^t for fine according to Law

Same vs John Vance overseer of a Rode Jud^t for fine according to Law

McDonald v Bryant on the Motion of the Pt By his attorney this suit is Cont^d & it is O: that Dedimus Issue to take the Dep^n of Witnesses

Common wealth vs John Surface on Present^mt for Breach of the Peace by fighting ~~Jud^t for f~~ Jury w^d by Consent & Jud^t for £0. 5. 0

Pres^t Benj^a Harrison & Ben: Smith

Comth v McGuin Dismt

Same vs Wm Stone Jury ward by Consent & Judt for two pounds ten Shillings Michl Deck Provd 3 Days Attens for Pft

Same vs Bredin Contd Deft

Same vs Sabastin Martoli Writ of Enq Set aside Not Guilty & Joinder a jury to wit Conrod Smith, James Ralston Richd Ragin, John Baggs, Wm Dunlap Junr John Carthrea, John Gordan, Wm King George Sites, Matthew Harrison, Josiah Harrison Enriah Gastin Jury Retd Verdt for Comth the to which verdt the Deft fild Errors & arest of Judt

Lewis vs Kester Wm Ruddle provd 1 Days Att for Pft Athaliah Ruddle 1 Day for same & 20 Miles Traveling Each to Court

Commonth v Joseph 3 Presentments Discontd

Spoon vs Harshman Contd

Crows Exr vs Henton Contd Deft O. Deds Issue to take the Depn of Geo: Armonthout D. B. Essee for Deft

508 Ewin vs Abraham Byrd Late Sheriff of Shanandoah on the Motion of the Pft for the Bals of his Clks fees put into his hands to this Hands to Collect Dismd Pft Cost

1033
to here

Gartin ag.t Diviers Adm.rs by Consent of the parties the Matter in dispute is Refer.d to Wm Hening & John Wayt Gent ~~& if the~~ with Leave to Choose an umpire whose Aw.d &c to be the Ind.t of the Court

10
10
10
10
15
10
10
85
21/21
106 1/4
8.10
7 6
16.4

Geo: Price vs Rob.t Rutherford ajury to wit Daniel Dickason, Samuel Black, Nathaniel Harrison, Samuel Owins, David Brumfield, Thomas ~~Harrison~~ Hening, Geo: Brown, Euriah Gartin, Wm King, John Black jun.r, Jacob Good & Michael Warren Jun.r Juror withdrawn & Cont.d

6H
Wm.s & Wife vs Overholser Agreed Deft. Costs

Fout vs Fancet Solo.r Matthews & Josiah Harrison Sp.l Bail

6H
Thomas vs Hentons Cont.d by Consent

O: that this Court be adjurn.d untill Tomorrow Morning 9 o'clock

Wm Henry

At a Court of Quarter Session Continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-hous of the 30th day of Nov.r 1791

Present

Wm Henning
Benj^a Smith John Ewin John Wayt & Rush in Harrison
Eyck^r Harrison

O: that Rule be hold in the Clerk Office this day for the present Month & on the first day of the Court for the 3 Succeeding Months

King vs King Daniel Dickenson Sp^r Bail

Bembridge vs Shipman Petition Ind^t as Pr Petition

Fine vs Fawcet Cont^d Deft

Mc Wm^s vs Rock Ditto

Sailer vs Stoop Cont^d

Price vs Hinton ditto Deft

Mc Clewer vs Keisle Ind^t as Pr Petition Hugh Tiffany Allow^d 3 Days att^t for P^t

Grayhams vs Hamilton Ind^t as Pr Petition

Grayham vs Same Dism^d

St Clair vs Poage Writ of Enq^y Set aside N: Af^t & N: Af^t within 5 years &c

Collins vs Magill Inn^r O: Dedimus Issue to take the deposition of Adam Flowers D.B: Issue in behalff of Deft

Rodamer vs Trobough Cont^d

509 Harpole vs Teeter Ditto Deft

Been vs Felix Cont P^t

Present Matthias Sair

1035

Pickaring vs Lokey a jury to wit

Fraily vs Harrison } vs ~~Fraily~~ a jury to wit Sand Gay, Jno. Felix, Wm Hening, John Campble, James Magill Junr, Thos Harrison Senr, John Grayham, Frederick Spangler, Thos Harrison Junr James Curry, John Summersol & David Harned Junr Jury Retd. Verdict for Pft. for £50 the Pfff Comes into Court and Release £20. & Indt for Battd

Ewin vs Collins Order for Reference Setaside and Contd

Pickaring vs Lokey Dismisd Pft

Rock vs Strickler Contd

1205 / 150 7½ / 7" 10 7½ Pickaring vs Lokey Jacob Woodley Prod 2 Days Attd John Thomas Senr 2 Days this this Court & 2 Days ~~for~~ at Augt Court Sand Martch 2 Days all for Pft. & Conrod Smith Prod 2 Attd at Augt Court & 3 days at this Ct ~~all~~ for defd Nicholas Schorn Prod 3 days Attd & ~~two hundred & 20~~ 170 Miles Traveling to Court & Same Returning Ezekl Harrison 2 Days for Pft

C Smith ✠

Justices vs Sink Contd

Eveliner v Jackson Do

McCollester vs Williams a jury to wit Nicholas Smith, Brewer Reeves, Ephrm

Hopkins, N: Shepard Armstrong Geo Huston, Josiah Harrison, Geo: Sites Alex^r, Loughrey, Peter Huston, Charles M Claire Henry Burgess, & Conrod Smith Junr with drawn by Consent & Cont^d

Fraily v Harrison Ralph Loffhus Prov^d 3 days att^s John Harrison 3 Days Pt. Wm Fraily 3 Days Att^s at Aug^t & 2 Days at this Court for Pt. Martin Grider 2 Days Att^s & 12 Miles Traviling to Court & Same Returning for Deft. Henry Cowin prov^d 3 Days att^s at August Court & 2 Days at this Court for Pt.

Price vs Rutherford Jacob Good prov^d 4 Days Att^s for Pt.

Wm Ireland vs Gawin on the Motion of Wm Ireland it is Orthat the S^d Gawin be summ^d to Next Court to Give Com^r Security for the Maintain^s of a base born Child Begotten by said Gawin on ye body of D: Eaton

510

1037

O. that this Court be Adjurn^d untill to-morrow Morning 9 O Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter Session Continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-house of the Said County on Thursday December the 1st 1791

Present

Reubin Harrison John Ewin John Wayt
Ezek^l Harrison
William Herring Benj^a Smith

Bryant vs Mathews Cont^d Plaintiff
Fawcet vs May Continued
Miller vs Swaney 2 Suits Cont^d by Consent
Johnston vs Bowyer Continued
Justices vs Thomas 2 Suits Cont^d
Traily vs Harrison Brewer Reeves prov^d 2 Days
C. Smith H^o Att^s for Pt. Conrod Smith 5 days Att^s for Pt.
Hanger vs Haynes a jury to wit John Black, James McCollester, David Harned, Robert Maguffin, Wm King, Danl Dickenson, John Graham, Thomas Sulavan, Ewin Ewins, Ralph Lofftus, Isaac Kyser & John Smith Jury Return^d Verdict for Pet: Rush prov^d 3 Days Att^s & 25 Miles Traviling to Court & Same Ro^d for P.

Samuel Erwin vs Erwins Cont^d

Walkers Ex^rs vs Carthrea Cont^d Pl^t

Vance vs Jones a jury to-wit Benj^a Harrison, Ephreham Hopkins, Nathaniel Shepard, Armstrong, Geo: Henton, Josiah Harrison, George Sites, Charles McClain, Henry Burges, Conrad Smith, Jonathan Shipman, & Frederick Spangler and Nicholas Smith

On the Tryal of this Cause the Plaintiff Produced a deposition which will^m Herring Decent from itbeing read when objected to by the Deft^s Att^y Jury Rt^d verdict for Pl^t & Ind^t as p^r Verd^t:

Handle Vance prov^d 3 Days Att^s for Pl^t

Brewer Reeves 3 days for same —

St Clair vs Poage Dis^m^d Pl^t

Hopkins vs Gilmore Cont^d —

Rutherford vs Black Cont^d

King vs King Cont^d

Curry vs Loundragan Cont^d

511 Bell vs Kyle a jury to wit Thos Scott, James McCollester Benj^a Harrison Nicholas Smith Wm King Handle Vance Jno Vance Charles McClain Asuer Water

25
6
150
80
230

1039

Waterman Ephraham Hopkins & Robt
Danl Dickenson
Maguffin Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pt
& Ind^t according ly

A that this Court be adjurn^d till Court in
Coms

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter session held for the County of
Rockingham at the Courthouse of the said
County on the 4th Monday & 26th day of March
1792

Present
Benjamin Harrison Wm Herring Esq Harrison
& Jno Ewin Layton Yancey John Rice

Commonwealth vs Armonthout

A grand jury for the Body of this County to wit
Benj^a Smith foreman John Surface ~~Geo Shafer~~
Handle Vance Leo: Herring Thos Herring Chos
McClain Robt Dickey Phillip Armonthout
David Taylor Shepard Armstrong George
Carpenter Ben: Tallman John Beare George
Rader Thos Dunkason & Martin Argabright &
~~John Brite~~ who being & sworn & hav^g Rec^d their Charge
Retired

Lewis vs Kester P: Sum^s

Newman vs Collins ~~ditto~~

Lingle vs Garvin Cont^d ~~award~~ Agreed O: Pff

Donavin vs Gilmore

Shep — vs Smith N A: Sum^s

H: Culp — vs Huff P: Sum^s

~~Shep~~ — vs Smith ~~ditto~~

Bond: — vs Summers &c

Songer — vs Byerly P Summ^s

Davis ~~Ass^ce~~ vs Bruster

A: Danl Bond — vs Willy Agreed Pff ~~Mtt~~

Heuton — vs Turly

Rankin vs Cline

Same Ass^ce vs King

Tyler — vs Boyd

Joseph — vs Crookshanks

Jamason vs Kysor Agreed Says Pff

Teeters Ex^rs vs Ben. Smith

Jamason vs Elliot

512 Shelman vs Eppler

Bell — vs Dundore

5
2 1/2

10 5
10
3

2 11 3

1041

Miller vs Stilly & Campble Robt Dunlap Spb for Campble —

Spangle vs Robinson Indt Confesd of Note with Interest & Cost till paid Stay Exn to 20th of May Next

Wms Marshall vs Thomas Mo. Contd till to morrow.

Richd Henry Yancy Came into Court & have taken the Oath of Fidelity was sworn in Atty at Law &c

Rush vs Painter Pet Rodecap Spe Bail Indt Confd Stay Exn to May Court Next

Songer vs Miller & But Adam Argabright Spe Bail for but Exd by ye Court

Commonwealth vs Wm Cravens a jury to wit to wit Edward Shanklin, Andw Shanklin, William Hening, George Huston, Christian Kiger, John Rush, James Quinn, James Magill, Samd Erwin, Robert Curry, Thos Moore, & John Campble Jury returnd Verdict for Deft & Dismd

Allin vs Rock & Gore Ind Phillips Spe Bail for Rock

Grandjury returned their Presentments as per List fild or Sums Issue against Several Offenders

Allin vs Smith & Crookshanks Gawin Hamilton Sp. Bail for Crookshanks C: O Set aside pay.t & Joinder —

Joseph Ass.t Counts Dism.d ~~Agreed~~

Hall vs Miller & Longer Jacob Smith Sp. Bail for Longer —

Common.th vs Magill on pres.t Jury wav.d by Consent & Submitted to the Court who are of Opinion y.t the Defendant is ~~be dismissed~~ not Guilty & O: the Present.t be dism.d

Painter vs Fawcet And.w Byrd Sp. Bail Ind.s Cons.d Stay Ex.n to May Court Next

O that this Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Benj.a Harrison

At about Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of S.d County on the 27th day of March 1792

Present

573 Wm. Henning Reubin Harrison Tyck.e Harrison & Jno. Wayt. William Dunlap

Bears Ex.r vs Fawcet David Coffman Sp. Bail Office Ind.s Set aside N: Ass.t & Joind.r

1043

Common^th vs Armonhout Cont^d

~~Same vs Toffleymeyer Ditto~~

Common^th vs Black Cont^d

Petitions

CH Newman vs Collins A: Sum^s

Donavin vs Gilmore Ind^t for £1" 13" 0 & Costs

~~Shep~~ Bond vs Somers &c Ind^t as p Petition

Davis vs Bruster Ind^t as p Petition

Henton vs Turly Cont^d

Rankin vs Clin A: Sum^s

Same Ap^ce vs King Ditto

Tyler vs Bond Ditto

Joseph vs Crookshanks Cont^d Def^t

Teeters Ex^r vs B Smith Dis^md for want of ye Assump^t being in Writing

CH Tamason vs Elliot A: Sum^s

CH Shettman vs Eppler Ind^t as p Petition

Bell vs Dundore ~~Ind^t as p Petition~~

Songer vs Byerly Agreed

Fawcet vs May Agreed p ff

Painter vs ~~Fam~~ Matthews & Fawcet Ezekiel Harrison

Sp^r Bail ~~CO~~ ~~Hay Ex^r~~ C.O Set aside pay^t & Joinder

Beggs vs Lamme ~~Ordered that the Sur~~ On the Motion of the Plf by Hugh Holmes it is Ordered that the Surveyor of this County do go on the lands in contraversy ~~and to survey and lay off~~ on ~~down five for~~ day of next and ~~copies thereof~~ survey the same in such manner as either party may require, and return five for plats thereof to the Court

---

Adam Helmick being bound in Recognizs to appear at this Court to Answer the Compt. of Peter Rode cap the Deft. appeared & the Court after having heard all Evidences & arguments of Both Parties ~~are~~ were divided in their Opinion, upon which the Dft by his Attorney moved that the recognizance might be dismissed and the Dft discharged which was overruled by the Court, they directing that Another Magistrate shd be called in ~~whoes~~ Openn was that the Deft be ~~bound~~ Cont. in Recognz

Adam Helmick & ~~Peter~~ Phillip Wolf Came into Court & Severally Acknowledgd themselves to be held & firmly bound unto Henry Lee Esqr Govr of Virginia in the Sum of Twenty pounds Current Money to be Levied their Several Goods & Chattles Lands & Tenements ~~Yet up~~ That is to Say ~~the Said~~ ten pounds Each Yet upon this Condition that if the Said Adam Shall be of Good behaviour to all the Good Citizens of this Commonwth for one Year

514

1045

but More Specially Towards Peter Todecap then the above Recognizs to be Void or Else to remain in full force power & Vertue in Law &c

Present Benja. Harrison

Abst Wm Hennings

Absent Ed Wright

Brewbaker vs Crump on the Motion of the Deft by his Atty he is admitted to appear

Sink vs Keisle on Motion to award Exn on a delivery bond Motion Dismd

Jewell vs Henton Abm Phillips Spl Bail

Brewbaker vs Crump on the Motion of ye Deft by his Counsel he is admited to appear without bail for reasons appg to the Court

Thomas Exrs vs Jamason & Eaton Wm Ireland & James Henton Spl Bail for Jamason

Beares Exr vs Fawcet Cont.

Brooks vs Campble Nu Cause agreed Defts Costs

The Commonwealth vs Vi Kyser & Wife Writ of Enquirey Set aside & Issue a jury To wit Wm Ireland, Robert Dunlap, Randolph Guinn, James Magill, Matthias Smith, George Berry, Andrew Jamason, John Boyd, Sollomon Matths, James Guinn, Benja Harrison Junr & Wm Dunlap Jury returnd Verdict for Commth & Indt According to Verdt

Donavin vs Gilmore Benj^a Berry & George Berry prov^d two days attend^s Each for the Pl^ff at Feby Court Last

Harpole vs Teeter Abates for want of Informa

Rutherford vs Black dismised at Pl^ff Cost

Spoon vs Harshman Cont^d.

Marshel vs Jno. Th^s. Late Sheriff Jud^t Confes^d for fees as p^r List fil^d after Deduct^g his Comm^n & his Delinquent notes fil^d.

Cathn 5 Each

Common^th vs Kyser & Wife John Whitmore prov^d 5 Days attendance for Def^t & Catherine Whitmore prov^d 5 Days attend^s for Same

Snap vs Ireland Agreed by parties

Erwin vs Erwin &c In Chancery the Sirpena in this cause being returned executed and more than three Months having elapsed without the Answer of Andrew Erwin Edwd Erwin (son of John) and Edwd Erwin (Brother to John) the Comp^t proceeded to take his said bill for confessed against the said Defendants lastly mentioned - On Consideration Whereof and the Arguments of Counsel the Court are of Opinion - that the

515 Arguments Stated in ye S^d Bill is one founded on a valuable Consideration & aught to be Carried into Execution by a Specifick performance it is therefore ordered Adjudged & Decreed that the Aforesd Edward Erwin (Son of John Ex^r of John

1047

Erwin Deceas.d & Edward Erwin brother to John Convey to the Said Complainant. by Deeds of Lease & Release or other assurance in Law a title to the Lands Mentioned in the bill to have been allotted to the Complanant Containing one hundred & Eighty acres Lying & Being part in the County of Augusta & part in Rockingham Contained in a pattent Bearing Date in the Year forty Eight to the Compl.ts father This Cause also Cuming on for hearing on the Bill & answer of Jean one of the Afores.d Defts. on Consideration whereof & y.e Arguments of Council the Court do order adjudge and decree that the Said Jean Join with the Afores.d Defend.ts in Conveying in Manner & form afores.d her Title to the S.d Compl.t of the Land Afores.d ~~to the Said Complainant~~ that the Defendts do pay to the S.d Compl.t his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf Expended unless the Defts (Edw.d son son of John & Edw.d brother to John) Shew Cause against this Decree on or before the Next August Term

O y.t this Court be adjurn.d till Tomorrow Morning at 9 o'clock

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Session Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham on Wednesday March 28th 1792

Present

Benj.a Harrison Wm Herring Reubin Harrison & Jno Wayt

Hopkins vs Gilmore 3 Suits Agreed Each party paying their own Cost

King vs King Dismd Agreed

Shipman vs Fowler Ditto Do

Bell vs Dundore

Commth vs ~~Martin~~ Snap Writ of Enqy Set aside not Guilty & Joinder - and the said Dft before setting the said Writ of Enquiry moved the Court to quash the said information because there was no prosecutor endorsed or placed at the foot of the said information as the Law directs which motion was overruled by the Court

Troomer vs King Thos Herring Spl Bail Excepted by the Court

Collins vs James Magill Junr Plea of Not Guilty set aside Son Assault demesne & Joinder

516 Collins vs Magill Cont.d & Do

Same vs James Magill Senr Do

Rodamer vs Tribough Cont.d Pltff

1049

the Commonth vs John Snap ajury Towit Henry Burges, Bethewell Herring, John Campbl, Saml Gay, David Harned, Jemr Mark Nuland, Michael Dike, Christy Miller, Michael Rock, John Bredin John Guin & David Harned, at the trial of this information the Attorney for the ~~Compl~~ Commonwealth shewed in Evidence to the Jury that liquor was sold and drank in the house of ye Dft within a year preceding the date of the Presentment, at different times and the evidence was not confined to a fact committed within the 15th day of March and the 23rd of same month in the same year as is laid in the information and the witnesses all said they knew not of any Liquors sold within the said 15th day of March 1790 and the said 23rd day of March in the said year, And the said Dft in fact saith that the said Testimony is no wise sufficient to support the Afd Information &c &c Jury Retd Verdt for Deft & Dismd.

~~Commonth vs Martelo~~

Geo: Bell Assee vs Geo: Dundore Judt for £1"12"3 & Interest on £2"2"9 from Augt 16th 1788 to March 20th 1790 & on £1"12"3 from then till paid & Cost

Curry vs Loundragan & Reeves Charles McClain & John Ewin Spl Bail for Londragan

Dunlap & Co vs Jamason Geo: Huston Spl Bail

O yt Tule be held in the Clerks office this day for the prest Month & on ye Court day for ye Succeeding Month

Collins vs Magill Junr. Henry Hansbarger prov. 1050
2 Days attd for Pltff Matthias Smith Two days
attends for the Defdant

Commonwealth vs James Magill Senr. Matths
Smith Prov. One Days attends for the Defendt

Ordered that this Court be Adjourned till Court
in

Commonwth vs Robert Dunlap on present
ments of the Grandjury for profain swaring
One oath and assaulting an Officer of the peace
the Defendt Came in to Court & having Confesd
the Charege wavd his Right of Tryal by Jury
& submitted the Matter to the Court who
Orderd he be find according to Law for swaring
for the swaring & 10/ for
the Breach of the peace & Cost

Ordd that this Court be adjurnd till Court in
Course Benja Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday May Twentyeighth 1792
Present Benja Harrison

Wm Dunlap Matths Lair John Ewin & Ezekl
Harrison

John Riddle vs Pet. Densel Cornelias Collins Garna
517 shee Sworn Declares there was nothing in his hands
due the Defendt at the time of Serving the Atta &c
& John Knave Garnashee Sworn Declares there is in
this hands 500 lbs of Hay & Ed due the Deft
Condemnatn Judt & O. Sale
Issue no Ecn till Directed

1051

Petitions

to here

Lewis vs Kester ~~Cont.~~ Jud.t as p Petition

Newman vs Collins Jud.t as p Petition

Shep — vs Smith Ditto Do

Jamieson vs Elliot Ditto : Do

Phillips vs ~~Boyd~~ Bird Cont.d

King vs Turley S Cont.d

Same vs Henton Jud.t as p Pet.n Issue no.n Ex.n Vill O.

Fine vs Burn & Fawcet Jud.t vs ~~Burnell~~ Fawcett Ex.t

D Ragin vs Smith Jud.t as p Petition

Woods vs Shipman Do — Do

Matthews vs Sidle ~~Agreed~~ Dismissed the Pl.ff not having produced a written assumpt.n

Mustoe &c vs Harrison &c Alias Sum.s

Jno Flack — vs Hyat — agreed

H.s Handle Vance vs Peter Palsels Ex.rs ~~Jud.t as p f.r Jud.t~~ Al. Sum.s

Watts vs Gaines — Jud.t as p Petition ~~Stay~~ Ex.n 1 M.o

Kester vs Gratton Arguments of Council & Evidences heard on both Parts & Jud.t Pet. Plaher Prov.d 1 Day Att.s for Pl.ff adagin Butt 1 Day for Same ~~John Kester 1 Day Same~~ did not Cum in to prove Att.s

Abj. Matt.s Lair Gent.

Seehorn vs Thompson & Fawcet Matt.s Lair Sp.d B

C.O.s Set aside Rule to Declare

Present Matt.s Lair

Brown vs Boyd Rot.t Cravens Sp.d Baid

Lawrance Prutzman having applied to the Court for Licence to Retail Liquors &c it is O. he apply

at Next Next

A grand jury for the Body of this County to wit John Rush — foreman Henry Miller George Mallow Jacob Beare Joseph Douglas Thos Shanklin Pet. Conrod George Christman ~~Pet Conrod~~ Augustine Price Matthias Carsh Paul Single Adam Sellars Pet Sellars Wm Divier John Baggs Henry Fresler John Guinn & Dan Guinn Jury Rec'd their Charge & retired

Myers vs Ragin Jeremiah Ragin Spl Bail

Myers vs Ragin Wm C Wms Security for Costs —

Richee & Co vs G Carstrea Geo: Pence Spl Bail

Skip Michael Deck & Henry Dick & ~~George~~ John Smith came into Court & Severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Henry Lee Esqr Govr of Virginia in the Sum of forty Eight pounds Current Money to be Levied of their Several Goods & Chattles Lands & Tennements Yet upon this Condition that if the Said Michael Dike shall pay to the Overseers of the Poor of ye for Mant a bas born Child of Evil Order back by Sd Deck begotten Poor of the Parish of Beckford the Sum of twenty four — pounds to be paid as follows that is

518 to Say the Sum of Six — pounds to be paid on the 1st day of July Next & the Sum of Six — pounds to be paid on the first day of July 1793 & the farther Sum of Six — pounds on the first day of July 1794 & the farther Sum of Six pounds on ye first day of July 1795 then the Above Recognizence to be Void or Else to

1053 Remain in full force Power & Virtue in Law

Riddle vs Heston &c ~~Pt~~ Wm Cravens Spl Bail for Hestons Writ of Engy set aside Payt. & jr

Conrod Baker vs Beard Rule for Dismn set aside Redocketed & A. Caps

Present Layton Yancy & Jno Ewin Gmtrs

Miller vs G[illegible] Sw any 2 Suits Contd Deft

Allin vs Rock &c O. to be Redocketed

King vs Joseph Jacob Pence Spl Bail &c

Gaatton ads Keller Jno Flusher provd 1 Days Atts for ~~Gaatton~~ Keller

Grandjury Retd presentments as pr List filed & there being nothing more before them they are Discharged

Chas Wood vs Kingary David Shipman ~~Pt~~ Spl Bail

Crows Exr vs Keisle & Curry Jno Curry Spl Bail for Curry

On the Motion of Hugh Donahee at the Suit of James Beards Exrs an Injunction is Granted him on his Entering into bond &c with John Ewin Junr & Jonathan Shipman Security &c

Commonth vs Edwd Ferrel Judt for fine accorg to Law

Same vs Jno Breedin Contd for Deft

Common^th vs Fenel O: fine be remitted for Cause shewn to the Court &c

O yt this Court be adjurn^d till Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

Benj^a Harrison

At a Court Continued & held for the County ~~Court~~ of Rockingham at the Court house on the 29th day of May 1792

Present

Wm Dunlap Esqr Harrison Reubin Harrison & John Ewin Senr

Richee & Co vs Carthrea H W. Enq^y Set aside, pay^t & jr

King vs Joseph Office Jud^t Set aside pay^t & Joinder

Present Benjamin Harrison & Wm Hening

Commonwealth vs Wm Stone & ~~George~~ Huston Defts a jury to-wit Pet. Hanger, Stephen Ruddle, Henry Henry, Pet. Conrod, Thos Bryant, Saml Erwin, Henry Cook, Mich^l Deik, John Hammer, John Henry, Ludwick Miers & Jas Magill Jury Tel^d Verdict for Com^th & Jud^t as pl Verdict

Same vs L. Mealy ~~for a~~ Present^mt of grand jury for Disorderly behav^r in time of Publick Worship the Deft

519 Person^y appeared wav^d his Right of Tryal by Jury & Submitted His Cause to the Court who O: he fined in the Sum of £1 " 0 " 0

1055

Oct. Rule be held in the Clerks Office this day for the Present Month & on ye Court day for ye two Succeding months

~~Pet. Conrod vs Trickquill Stephen Howe Garnashee Sworn Declares there is in his hands at the time of serving the attachment due at the Defend.t on the~~

Conrod vs Trickquill atta S&H's Dismd the Pfff's Costs

Bletcher vs Keller Do S: Ditto Do

Laurance Souders 2 Days attd for Deft. & 15 M. Traveling to to Court & same returning Henry Utt 2 Days for same & 10 Miles Traveling to Ct. &c

A Copy for Ott

Jas Henton vs Pearly Dismis. no prosecutn

Spoon vs Harshman Dismised Pfff

Walter Crows Exrs vs James Henton a jury to wit Jacob Bare, George Snoding, John Miller, Edward Collins, Daniel Chesnut, Adam Argabright, David Gilmore, Laurance Mealy, David Brumfeild, George Sites, Benja Harrison, Stephen & Hans Vargar Jury Tetd Verdict for Pfff & Judt as pr Verdict

Elvhue Messeck Provd 8 Days attd for Defendt George Armontrout 4 Days for same Samd Black provd 3 Day attd at Augt Court last & 5 Days since for Deft

Bletcher vs Keller Wm Brinkley 2 Days attd for Deft &

H

Price vs Rutherford a jury to wit John Henry, Samd Erwin, Wm Coul, Henry Henry, Pet. Conrod, Henry Cook, John Hammer, James Magill, Thos Bryant, John Harrison Junr, Daniel Pitts & Stephen Ruddle Jury Tetd Verdict for Deft & Dismr &c

Rork vs Struckler Tele for Security for Cost & Contd

Justices vs Sink Contd

Eveliner vs Jackson Do

Sulavan vs Miller a jury to wit David Brumfield, Robt. Hemphill, Lawrance Mealy, David Gilmore, Jacob Bare, George Sites, Daniel Chesnut, Samuel Hemphill John Miller, Stephen Hansbarger, Edward Collins & Adam ~~Hansbarger~~ Argabright Juror withdrawn by consent & Cont.

James Quinn prov. 9 days att. for Deft. Saml Black prov. 7 Days att. for Pff

Rock vs Strickler Accarian Berry prov. 2 Days Att. at March Court & 1 Day at this Court for Deft. John Hayback Prov. 2 Days att. for Def. & ~~Miles trav. to Court & Same return~~ Martin Finter 2 Days Att. at March Court & 2 Days at the Court for Pff & 32 M. Traviling to Court &c & Barbarah Finder the same for same

Clabough vs Dickey Henry Pangle Prov. two Days Att. for Pff & 60 Miles Travil. to Court & S. Rn. Jno. Clabough 2 Days Att. for same & same Mil.

Cha Rock vs Strickler ~~for~~ Margt. Crimsley prov. 3 Days Att. for Deft. Mallacian Berry 1 Days Att. for Pffe & 30 M Traveling to Court

Cha Price against Rutherford John Turner 6 days Att. for Deft

Thos. vs Henton Cont. Pff & by consent of Part. to be Trd. 2nd day of Augt Next Court O. Dedims. to take Depn. of Capt Michl Bowyer D.B.E.

Johnston vs Bowyer Cont.

520 West vs Armontrout Dismd. for want of Evidence

Justices vs Thomas & Security

1057

Keisle vs Fowler Cont.d

M Williams vs Rock Ditto

William Douthat & Anne his wife & Sophia Lewis by Jn.o Ewing her Guardian vs Lewis.s Executors

This day Cause came on to be heard on the Bill & answer Whereupon it is Ordered & decreed by by the Court that the Defendants pay to the Complt.s Wm & Anne the sum of fifty pounds & to the other Complt. Sophia who sues by her Guardian ~~recov~~ the sum of fifty pounds it being the Opinion of the Court that the Defts Testator Intended to make the same provision for the Complts which he Hath done for his other Daughters & that the sums aforesaid be paid out of the same funds appropriated for the discharge of other pecuniary legacies — & that the Costs of this Suit be discharged out of the Testators Estate

to hear

Curry vs Loundragan &c W. 27 Set a side & C. O. Confir.d

Shipman vs Rice same order

Fine vs Fawcet Cont.d Confes.d for Sp.ty Interest & Cost

Fout vs Same Same Order

Mary Walker Admt.x of John Walker vs Jn.o Carthrea a jury to wit. John Boyd David Spangler Michael Bowyer John Campble Wm Herring Henry Hansbarger John Armontrout Henry Armontrout Abraham Bloser Abraham Peery Martin Croomer John Baggs the Pl.ff having failing to Produce Evidence to Support his action & Nonsuit

Or that this Court be adjurn.d till Tomorrow Morn.g
8 o'Clock

Wm Henning

At a Court a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham
on the 30th day of May 1792

Present

Wm Dunlap Reuben Harrison Ezekiel Harrison
& John Wayt Gent & John Ewin Senr

McDonald vs Bryant Cont.d Pl.ff

Gartin vs Diviers Adm.rs Cont.d Aw.d

Clabough vs Dickey Cont.d

Hafley vs Beard agreed

Jackson vs Huston agreed

Been vs Felix

Bryant vs Matthews Cont.d Pl.ff

Ruddle vs Holsapple Cont.d Pl.ff

Gilmore vs Henry Cont.d Pl.ff

Beare vs Fawcett Cont.d

Allin vs Smith & Plea w.d & Ind.t for Sp.d of Interest &c

Dove vs Caplinger Dism.d

Thos vs ~~Eat~~ Damason Cont.d
W.E.G. set aside G.d Issue &
521 Justices vs Thomas Bent Cont.d Pl.ff

McCollester vs Williams a jury to wit Frederick
Spangler, Benj.a Harrison, Sam.l Miller, Sam.l Black,
Peter Hafley, Mark Newland, David Spangler, James
Curry, Jn.o Breedin, Sam.l Gay. Jacob Good & Christly
Miller a jury Ret.d Verdict for Pl.ff & Ind.t & Verdict

1059

Ruddle vs Holsapple O Dedimus Issue to take the Depn of Saml Howard D: B: Esse for Pltff —

Prest Wm Herring Gent.

On the Motion of Callender & Henderson vs Robert Harrison on ~~the~~ a Replevin bond ~~against~~ by whom notice was confessed at a former Court, it considered by the Court that Pltfs recover from the depnt one hundred and thirty two Pounds sixteen shillings with Costs & but this Jugt is to be discharged ~~&~~ by thirty four Pounds nine shillings & 2 7/4

Same vs Same Mo on Repn bond Jugt as p bond & Costs but this Jugt to be discharged ~~&~~ by thirty four Pounds nine shillings and 2 7/4 from which Jugts the Dft prays an appeal Whr is allowed him he giving bond & security —

Justices vs Thomas & Security 2 Suits Pltff Moving for appr Spl Bail overruld by Court W: 27 Set aside Conditions personal & Joinder Contd

Fawcet vs Stuart Wm Dunlap Spl Bail

Holsapple ads Ruddle Michael Wilhelm Provd 2 Days attendt for Holsapple & Traveling 70 Miles to Court & same returning —

Gilmore vs Henry Saml Miller 2 Days attd as acct for Pltff John Miller 2 Days attendance for same

~~Sailer vs Miller~~

Keplenger vs Smith a jury to wit Frederick Spangler Benja Harrison Samuel Miller Charles McClain Jas Magill Junr David Spangler Jacob Good Samuel Gay Frederick Fraily David Harned John Breedin Christy Miller Jury Retd Verdict for Pltff & Judt as p Verdt

Sailer vs Miller ~~a jury to wit~~ Plea w.d & Ind.t for Sp.ty Interest & Cost

Same vs Same Cont.d

Been vs Felix Cont.d

Clabough vs Dickey a jury to wit David Gilmore, Rob.t Hemphill, Sam.l Hemphill, John Campble, John Miller, David Brumfeild, Dan.l Chesnut, Jacob Bare, Laurance Mealy, Edw.d Collins, Stephen Hansbarger & Euriah Gartin Jury returned Verdict for Pl.ff & Ind.t

Collins vs Magill Senior a jury to wit Peter Hafley, Frederick Spangler, Charles McClain, Sam.l Miller, David Harned, Benja Harrison, David ~~Harned~~ Spangler, Jacob Gorgdo, Sam.l Gay, Frederick, Frailey, Christy, Miller & Jn.o Breedin Jury Tet.d Verd.t for Pl.ff & Ind.t accordingly

Baker vs Cravens Adm.r 2 Suit Con.d

Pugh vs Boyd Con.d

Miller vs Sailor Con.d

Rickie & Co. vs Carthrae Con.d

Cairy & Co. vs McDowell Con.d

Croomer vs King a jury to wit Same as in the Suit of Collins vs Magill Sen.r Jury Tet.d Verd.t for Pl.ff & Ind.t accord.g to Verd.t

522 Love vs Harter Cont.d

Cha But vs Byerly Do

C Bagg vs Lane Do

C Blain vs Harris Do

C Miller vs Sailer Cont.d

C Grimes vs Turby Do

1061

Collins vs Magill Junr. Same Jury as in the Suit of Clabough vs Dickey Except Stephen Ruddle in Room of Edwd Collins Jury Tetd Verd for Pltff & Judt.

C Condon vs Ireland Contd Pltff

C Divier vs Cunhyman &c Contd

C Dunlap &c vs Jamason Contd Deft

Wm Cary & Co. vs McDowell Contd

Ewin & Bell vs Shanklin

C Brewbaker vs Crump Contd Pltff

C Ruddle vs Heston — Ditto Do.

C Collins vs Magill Senr. John Fairbern Sp. provd 2 Days Attendance at March Court & 2 Days at this Court for ~~Same~~ Pltff Jacob Smelcer Same Attts at Same times for Same

H.

Cha Hamilton vs Shipman John Ewin Junr. Spl Bail

Holsapple ~~ads~~ Ruddle Jno Sisco provd 1 Days Attts March Court & 3 Days at this Court Same

Cha Howard provd Same time at Same Courts for

Eurich Gartin provd 2 Days Attts at this Court all for ~~Same~~ Holsapple

Savall vs Spendall in Ejectment Reyes Williams Tenant of in possession of the premisses in the Deltr mentioned having had Notice of this suit & having failed to enter an appearance agreeable to ye Rule of this Court & On ye Motr of the Pltff by his Attys it is Ordered that a Common Order be entered vs him

& that the Sheriff make return thereof at
Next Court &c

1062

Ord. this Court be adjurned till Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court ~~held~~ of Quarter session held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-house on the 27th day of August 1792

Present

Wm Dunlap John Perkey Matthias Lair & John Price

Attachments

Whisler Henry vs Densil Dismised

Power of attorney from Joseph Lair to Andrew Lair was acknowd. & O. to be certified

a grandjury for the Body of this to-wit Peter Nicholas foreman John Harrison Wm Fowler Abm Phillips Isaac Miller John Campble Wm Hedrick Benja Tallman David Ralston Senr. David Ralston Junr. Charles McClain John Pence Senr. David Taylor ~~Pet. Nicholas Martin~~ Pet. Miller Wm Pence & John Pence

523

1063

Presentments August 27th = 92

Common th vs Wratsford

Do ——— vs G. Hames

Do ——— vs Roach

Do ——— vs Barnet abates by Return

Do ——— vs D: Joseph

Do ——— vs Jno Swisher

Do ——— vs Pence

Do ——— vs Bradley and co abates

Do ——— vs E: Gumb

Do ——— vs Armontrout

Do ——— vs Sink

Do ——— vs Miller

Do ——— vs Keisling

Do ——— vs Huffman

Do ——— vs Jamason

Do ——— vs Helfry

Do ——— vs Tofleymoyer

Do ——— vs Blair

Do ——— vs Black

Do ——— vs Breedin

Do ——— vs Sailer

Do ——— vs Flowers

Do ——— vs Pearson

Do ——— vs Chapman

Do ——— vs Briggs al. cap.

Do ——— vs Blair

Do ——— vs Maxfeild

Petitions August 27. 1792

Ruddle — vs Carell

Barenhart vs Hentons Judt. as pr note with Interest & Cost

Albert vs Carell
~~Colghoon vs Hicks~~ Judt. as pr acct. for & Interest & Cost &
Adam Rader allowd. 1 Days attds. for Pltt & 40 Mills Travil to Court & same Returning

~~Albert vs Carell~~ C.H.
Colghoon vs Hicks Parties Heard & Dismd.
John Harris provd. 1 Days attds. for Pltt

Cribror vs Cantz ~~Dis~~ parties Heard & Dismd.
John Gosset provd. 2 Days attends. for Deft.

Newland vs Ireland Agreed

Spangler vs Vance Ditto

Williams vs Whisler Agreed Deft. Cost

Mallows Exrs. vs Henton &c Judt. as pr Note with Int. & Cost

Same vs Weaver alias Summons

Henton vs Hicks Agreed P.

Carsh vs Baily agreed

Empsweller vs Gordan Judt. as pr Note with Interest &c

Issues

Commonwealth vs Hains Continued

Do vs Winebarger Ditto

524 Do vs Hedrick Ditto

Woods vs Shipman & Ewin on bond for Delivery of Pr. proprty on the Motion the Pltt by his attty Exenr. is award agreeable to bond Notice being provd.

1065

James Lyle Gent. ~~has~~ Produced Licence to Prac.ts Law in the Superior & Inferior Courts of the Cam.th & hav.g taken y.e usual oaths is admitted to practise ~~law as~~ an Atty in this Court

Crows Ex.rs vs Keisle &c Wm Cravens Sp.d Bail for Keisle Office Jud.t Set aside pay.t & j.r

Hamilton vs Keisle Same Sp.d Bail

G. Haines vs Prill Henry Keisling Sp.d Bail

Present

Ezekiel Harrison Gent.

Militia officers vs Benj.a Harrison & And.w Shanklin Exec.r of Tho.s Hewit Dec.d Jud.t Confes.d by Def.t Shanklin for the Sum of £25 " 9 " 9 ~~[illegible]~~ & ~~Court Next~~ Cost being the Ball.s the Militia fines put into the Hands of S.d Hewit to Collect

Hv.s John Nicholas vs Mich.l Warren on Delivy Bond Notice prove.d & Jud.t as p.r Bond with Cost

B. Smith vs Isaac Kysor Wm Henton Sp.d Bail

Crows Ex.rs vs Ralston Benj.a Harrison Sp.d Bail

Grandjury Tel.d & Made their Presentments as p.r List fil.d ord.r Summons for the several offenders

Jacob Christman Wm Bryant & Thomas Bryant Sr. Came into Court and Acknowledged themselves held and firmly Bound unto Henry Lee Esq.r Gov.r of Virginia in the Sum of Ninety six pounds

Skip paragraph

Current Money of Virginia to be Levied of their

Several Godds Chattles Lands & Tennements yet upon this Condition that if the said Jacob Christmn shall pay to the overseers of the parish of Beck-ford the sum of ten pounds on the on the 27th day of Novr. Next & £10 on the 27th day of Novr. 1793 & £8 on the 27th of Novr. 1794 and £8 on the 27th day of Novr. 1795 and £6 on the 27th of Novr. 1796 and the farthe sum of £6 on the 27th of Novr. 1797 for the Maintainance of a base born Child begotten by Sd. Chrisman on Julyan Caplinger ~~or Keep~~ then Sd. the above Recogs. to be void or Else to Remain in full force & Effect

Citizor vs. Coonts Henry Armontrout prod 1 Days Attd. for Pff

O: William Johnston be put in the Stocks & confined there for the Space of ten Minutes for being Drunk Misbehaving in Court

Oft. this Court be adjurnd till to morrow Morning 8 o'Clock

Wm Dunlap

525 A Court of Quarter sessions Continued & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on the 28th day of August 1792

Present

Wm. Dunlap Ezekiel Harrison Reuben Harrison & John Wayt. Gent

1067

Erwin vs Collins Cont.d ~~Deft.~~ John Huston Allow.d one Days attend.s for ~~Pff~~ Deft. & Beth.l Henry 2 Days S.m

Rock vs Strickler

Oy.t Rule be held in the Clerks office Tomorrow for this Month & on the Court day for the 2 Succeeding Months

Justices vs Sink Cont.d Deft.

Eveliner vs Jackson ~~Cont.d~~ Dismis.d for want of Inf. by pltt. atto.

Johnston vs Bowyer Cont.d

~~Thomas~~ vs ~~Hanton~~ Cont.d Deft.

Sullivan v Miller by Consent refud to Gavin Hamilton & Jn.o Miller (Dry River) with Leave to Choose an umpire whose award to be the Judgment & the Same is Ordered ac.d

Commonwealth vs Chapman a jury to wit Robert Rutherford, ~~Henry~~ Jacob Beare, Mich Dike, Stephen Ruddle, Uriah Gartin, Charles Deck, William Stone, Henry Mary Mallaciah Berry, Peter Conrod, Christian Dike & John Henry Jury returned verdict for Pff & Jud.t accord 7 Rodger Mallory allow.d two Days attend.s for Comm.th

Erwin vs Erwins Condit.l Decree set aside as to Edw.d Erwin and Leave Given ~~him~~ for to ~~plet~~ in his answer &c

Vance vs ~~Jones~~ Jones answer fil.d & Rule to Desolve at Sept.r Court next

Deck vs Conrod for good Cause Shewn to the Court O: that ye form.r Proceedings in the office be set aside & Leave be Given to the Pff to file his amended Bill

Justices vs Thomas 2 Suits Cont.d

Rock vs Strickler ~~a jury to wit~~ David Rock Security for Cost a jury to-wit ~~Martin Coonce~~ Martin Coonce, John Wise, Christ.n Sealer, Henry Countryman, Samuel Coomer, Dan.l Price, Isaac Kysor, Frederick Price, Rich.d Razin Hugh Divier, Sol.n Mathews, & Charles Taylor ~~who ret.d~~ Pl.ff fail.d ~~ing~~ to produce Evidence to support his Declaration & nonsuit Martin Finter prov.d two Days attend.s for pl.ff & 30 Miles Traviling to Court & same Returning Barbarah Finder same attend.s for same & 30 Miles Traviling to Court & same Returning for same Mallaciah Berry prov.d two Days attendance for same & traveling from Shanandoah 30 Miles & same Returning for same Margaret Grimsley 2 Days attendance for Def.t

Gartin vs Diviers Adm.rs Cont.d and

Conrod vs Sink Cha O. for Dism.n Set aside & Redock.d

Huling vs Rock a jury to wit same as in the suit of Rock vs Strickler who Ret.d verd.t for P. & Jud.t accordingly

Miller vs Swany a jury to-wit same as in the ~~suit~~ Commonwealth vs Whapman Except Robert Dunlap in the Room of Henry Mace ~~who ret.d verd.t for Pl.ff & exceptions filed in these words "On the~~ who Ret.d verdict for Pl.ff & Jud.t acor.g

+ & two Days at this Court for Pl.ff

cop.d John Shanedan prov.d prov.d 2 Days attend.s at March Court 1 Day in May & 2 Days at this Court for Pl.ff cop.d & Delivered to J Sheddan James Hughes allow.d two Days attend.s at March Court 1 Day at May Court & two Days at this Court for same John McCarrell 2 Days at May Court & two Days at this Court for same Ja.s McCann 1 Day at March Court 1 Day at May

526

1069

Hamilton vs Kysor Wm Dunlap Solr Matthews
Benja Fawcett & John Kring Spl Bail

Divier vs Cuntryman &c Contd Pft

Oyt this Court be adjurnd till Tomorrow
Morning 8 o'Clock

Wm Dunlap

At a Court Contd & held for the County of Rockingham at the
Court house on the 29th day of August 1792

Present

Wm Dunlap Ezekiel Harrison Reubin Harrison
and John Wayt Gentl

Dove vs Harter Dismd

Blain vs Harris Contd

Baggs vs Lamme Ditto

Keisle vs Fowler Contd Pft

Rodamour vs Lobough Contd

Miller vs Sailer Contd

Ruddle vs Carell Petition Contd

But ... vs Byerly Dismd agreed

Grimes vs Turly Contd

Miller vs Swany Spl plea in Bar filed & ~~ajory~~ Contd Deft

Baker vs Cravens Admrs 2 Suits W: Set aside ~~pay~~ Ow
nothing & fully admd Contd Deft

McDonold vs Bryant Dismd for wt of Informa by Pt
atty

Sailer vs Miller Cont^d

Bean vs Felix ~~Dismiss^d for want of Inform^n by Pl^t Att^o~~ Dem^r to plea & jr & Cont^d

Beare vs Fawcet Cont^d

Pugh vs Boyd writ of Engy. set aside non ass^t & jr

Bell vs Ragan Sol. Math^s Sp^l Bail

Pugh vs Boyd. a jury to wit ~~a jury to wit~~ Stephen Ruddle, Christian Sailer, John Keplinger, John Smith, James Henton, Nicholas Smith, Isaac Kysor, John Black Junr, David Spangler, Sol^n Matthews, Martin Counts & Charles McClain who Ret^d verdict for Pl^ff & Jud^t accord^y

Ja^s McCollester vs Rees Williams on Ejectm^t a jury to wit Wm Pickering Eph^m Hopkins Wm Hening Fred^k Spangler Benj^a Harrison Thos Bryant Senr John Summersol Ben: Smith. Thos Heiron John Henry Thos Higgins & Thos Johnston ~~who Ret^d verdict for~~ Juror with drawn by Consent & Cont^d Pl^ff

O^y^t ye Sheriff Summons the Justices of this County to appear t next Septr Court for the purpose of Recommending more Justices & to Declare whether they intend to serve longer in ye Com^n of ye peace as Som^t

Sailer vs Miller O: Dedimus in behalf Pl^ff

Gilmore vs Henry John Cap^d Henry prov^d one Days att^s at May Court & 2 Days at this Court Pl^ff Danl Chesnut prov^d 2 Days at may Court & 2 Days at this Court for Same Eph^m Hopkins two Days at this Court for Same Cap^d & Defio^d Saml Miller 2 Days att^s for Same at this Court

527

~~at they have fail~~ Pas Sum of them has not attended for some time past

1071

Gilmore vs Henry John Higgins 2 Days attd. for Same John Miller 2 Days attend.s at this Court for Same

Pugh vs Boyd Danl. Brown 2 Days attend.s for Pltff

Ruddle vs Holsapple vs ~~Ruddle~~ Michl. Wilhelm prov.d 2 Days attd. for ~~Pltff~~ Dett & 70 Miles Traveling to Court & Same Tex.d John Sisor 2 Days attd. for Same Uriah Gartin 2 Days for Same Phil. Easton 2 Days at may Court & 2 Days at this Court for Same Jacob Smelcer 2 Days attend.s at may Court & two Days at this Court for Same

Ralph Loftus one of the Comr. for this County Came in Court & produced his Account for 100 Day Service as Comr. for the year 1791 ~~[illegible]~~ & Made oath thereto & the being Exam.d by the Court & as allow.d & O. to be Certified

Ordered that this Court be adjourned till Court in Course

Wm. Dunkayn

Benjamin Harrison



Rockingham County
Circuit Court

B

CITY OF HARRISONBURG, VA

CITY COUNCIL MINUTES

1786-1792

END